### CATAMOUNT BASKETBALL



GENERAL	INFORMATION
	9,000
Facility:	Liston B. Ramsey Regional Activity Center
	Southern
	Dr. John W. Bardo (Cincinnati '70)
Athletics Director:	Phone:
Ticket Office Phone:	(820) 227-7338
BASKET	BALL HISTORY
	all: 1928-29
	:
	pearances (Div. I):
Best Finish: 198	3 National Finalist (lost 43-7 to So. Illinois)
COAC	HING STAFF
	Larry Hunter (Ohio, 1971)
<ul> <li>Head Coaching Recor</li> </ul>	d at WCU: 24-37 (2 years)
Overall Record:	533-261 (27 years)
	ne: (828) 227-7395 v Coach: Mornings through SID
	······································
Bob	by Woollum (Bucknell, 1989) – 3rd season
	lum (Western Carolina, 2000) – 4th season
	Dustin Ford (Ohio, 2001) – 3rd season . Jake Carstensen (Pacific Lutheran, 2006)
	niner: Tom Tisdale (Cal Lutheran, 1988)
TFAMI	NEODRAGILON
	NFORWALION
	NFORMATION  11-20
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown	
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Record	.:
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Recor Record Breakdown Starters Returning/Le	
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Record Record Breakdown Starters Returning/Le Returning Starters.	
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Record Record Breakdown Starters Returning/Le Returning Starters • Arnold Gore	
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Record Record Breakdown Starters Returning/Le Returning Starters - Arnold Gore Brandon Giles	
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Record Record Breakdown Starters Returning/Le Returning Starters . Arnold Gore Brandon Giles Starters Lost	
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Record Record Breakdown Starters Returning/Le Returning Starters . Arnold Gore Brandon Giles Starters Lost Nick Aldridge	
2006-07 Record:	
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Record Record Breakdown Starters Returning/Le Returning Starters . Arnold Gore Brandon Giles Nick Aldridge Altonio Russell Kyle Greathouse Lettermen Returning.	
2006-07 Record:	
2006-07 Record: Record Breakdown 2006-07 SoCon Record Record Breakdown Starters Returning/Le Returning Starters - Arnold Gore - Brandon Giles - Nick Aldridge - Antonio Russell - Kyle Greathouse - Lettermen Returning, Returners - Jake Robinson - Negus McKenna - Brigham Waginger - Eric Wilson - Lost - Josh Dees - Newcomers:  VV CU IVE  Asst. AD / Media Relatio - E-mail Address: - Office Phone: - Cell Phone: - Media Relations Direct - E-mail Address: - Office Phone: - Media Relations Assista - E-mail Address: - Office Phone: - Media Relations Assista - E-mail Address: - Tress Row Phone: - Website:	

### • TABLE OF CONTENTS •

Introduction / General Information		WCU Record Individual F Team Single Top Single- Individual S Annual Pts Individual C
2007-08 WCU Rosters	8	Ramsey Co WCU in the
Catamount Player Profiles	9-24	Year-by-Ye
Arnold Gore, Senior	10-11	Year-by-Ye
Negus McKenna, Senior	12-13	Series Rec
Eric Wilson, Senior		WCU Coad
Brandon Giles, Sophomore		All-time Let
Jake Robinson, Sophomore		WCU's All-
Brigham Waginger, Sophomore		Individual V
Tim Magowan / Blake Gallagher		WCU's All-
Richie Gordon / Camden Miller	23	
Michael Porrini		WCU Specia
WCU Coaches Profiles		1963 NAIA 1996 SoCo
Head Coach Larry Hunter		Misc. Hono
Hunter's Career Year-by-Year	20-2 <i>1</i>	Catamounts
Bobby Woollum		Kevin Mart
Anquell McCollum		Ronnie Car
Dustin Ford		Retired Jer
Jake Carstensen / Student Managers		Tromod 301
Tom Tisdale / Athletic Training		Western Car
Myles Christian / Brian Burton		This is W
2007-08 Opponents	25 42	Chancellor
		Chip Smith
Appalachian – Chattanooga The Citadel – Illinois		Staff Direct
Indiana – N.C. State		WCU Athle
Presbyterian – SoCon Tournament		Catamount
07-08 Opponent Series History		WCU Athle
07-06 Opponent Series history	39-42	The Cullow
2006-07 Season Review	42 E0	Home of Tr
		WCU Athle
2006-07 Results / Leaders		WOO /tille
Season Box Score		The Souther
Team / Opponent Game-by-Game	40	THE SOUTHER
Game-by-Game Pts-Rebs-Ast		WCU Radio
2006-07 SoCon Recap		WCG Radio /
2000 07 000011 Noodp		

WCU Records and History	
WCO RECOIDS AND DISIDLY	59-94
Individual Records	
Team Single-Game Records	
Top Single-Game Performances	62
Individual Single-Season Top 10	
Annual Pts-Rebs-Ast-Blk-Steal Leaders	64
Individual Career Top 10	65-66
Ramsey Center Records	67
WCU in the SoCon Tournament	
Year-by-Year Team W-L Records	
Year-by-Year Results	
Series Records vs. All Opponents	70-70
WCU Coaching History	
All-time Letterwinners	
WCU's All-Americans	
Individual WCU SoCon Honors	84
WCU's All-SoCon Selections	85-86
WCU Special Recognitions	27 <sub>-</sub> 0/l
1963 NAIA National Runner-Up	07
1963 NAIA National Runner-up	87
1996 SoCon Championship Team	88
Misc. Honors	89
Catamounts in Professional Basketball	90
Karin Mantin	
Kevin Martin	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer	92
	92
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer	92
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	92 93-94
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	92 93-94 <b>95-109</b>
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's  Western Carolina University This is Western	92 93-94 <b>95-109</b> 96-97
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer  Retired Jersey's  Western Carolina University  This is Western  What is a Catamount?	92 93-94 <b>95-109</b> 96-97 97
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer  Retired Jersey's  Western Carolina University  This is Western  What is a Catamount?  Chancellor John W. Bardo	92 93-94 95-109 96-97 98
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's  Western Carolina University This is Western What is a Catamount? Chancellor John W. Bardo Chip Smith / Dr. Gibbs Knotts	92 93-94 95-109 96-97 98 99
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's  Western Carolina University This is Western What is a Catamount? Chancellor John W. Bardo Chip Smith / Dr. Gibbs Knotts Staff Directory	92 93-94 95-109 96-97 98 99 100
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	92 93-94 95-109 96-97 98 99 100 101 . 102-103 104
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	
Ronnie Carr - NCAA's 1st 3-pointer Retired Jersey's	

The 2007-08 Western Carolina Men's Basketballl Media Guide is a publication of the Catamount Media Relations Department. It was written, edited and designed by Daniel Hooker, WCU '01.

Special thanks to Mike Cawood, Steve White, the Western Carolina men's basketball staff and additional WCU Sports Information predecessors in compiling information. An additional thanks to both Media Relations Assistant, Matt Harris, and student apprentices Tyler Sexton and Bart Haines for research and editorial assistance.

Special thanks to Mark Haskett (WCU Public Relations) for his dedication, patience and timeliness. Also, thanks to Ashley Evans in the WCU Public Relations photography department. Others photos provided by Danny Hirt, Teddy Greene, Harry Duke and a variety of unknown sources. Thanks also to Kenneth Wilson for the photo of the Catamount.

The first printing was completed by the WCU Print Shop (828-227-7159); the second printing was awarded to MultiAd of Peoria, III. (www.Multi-Ad.com).

FOR ALL THE LATEST WCU ATHLETICS NEWS AND STATISTICS, PLEASE VISIT:

CATAMOUNTSPORTS.COM

Ramsey Center Cullowhee, N.C. 28723



### 2007-08 WESTERN CAROLINA CATAMOUNT BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	TV	SPECIAL NOTES					
Wed.	Oct. 31	MILLIGAN	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		2007 Exhibition Game					
Fri.	Nov. 9	vs. Bowling Green	Cincinnati, Ohio	5:00 pm		UC's Peggy Cronin Classic					
Sat.	Nov. 10	at Cincinnati	Cincinnati, Ohio	7:00 pm	WXIX, Fox 19	UC's Peggy Cronin Classic					
Sun.	Nov. 11	vs. Belmont	Cincinnati, Ohio	5:00 pm		UC's Peggy Cronin Classic					
Wed.	Nov. 14	METHODIST	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		Home Opener; WCU leads series 5-0					
Tues.	Nov. 20	UNC ASHEVILLE	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		Parkway Series; WCU won 3 of last 4					
Tues.	Nov. 27	at Elon *	Elon, N.C.	7:00 pm		WCU has lost 3 of last 5					
Sat.	Dec. 1	C. OF CHARLESTON *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		2007 SoCon Home Opener					
Wed.	Dec. 5	N.C. CENTRAL	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		First meeting all-time					
Sat.	Dec. 15	at Indiana	Bloomington, Ind.	8:00 pm		First meeting all-time					
Mon.	Dec. 17	at Illinois	Champaign, III.	8:00 pm		First meeting all-time					
Thurs.	Dec. 27	PRESBYTERIAN	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU leads series, 10-1					
Sat.	Dec. 29	at N.C. State	Raleigh, N.C.	3:30 pm		Last met in 2000 season					
Thurs.	Jan. 3	at Furman *	Greenville, S.C.	7:00 pm		Have lost 6 of last 7 meetings					
Sat.	Jan. 5	at Davidson *	Davidson, N.C.	7:00 pm		WCU lost 10 of last 12 since 2000					
Thurs.	Jan. 10	FURMAN*	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		2nd meeting in 7 days					
Sat.	Jan. 12	at Chattanooga *	Chattanooga, Tenn.	3:00 pm	SportsSouth	Earned second road win at UTC in '06					
Mon.	Jan. 21	DAVIDSON*	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		SoCon South Division favorite					
Thurs.	Jan. 24	ELON*	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU has won 6 of last 7 at home					
Sat.	Jan. 26	at Wofford *	Spartanburg, S.C.	7:00 pm		WCU has won 6 of last 7 in series					
Mon.	Jan. 28	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		Snapped 7-game drought last year					
Sat.	Feb. 2	APPALACHIAN STATE *	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU has lost 7 straight to rival					
Mon.	Feb. 4	CHATTANOOGA*	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		Lost by just 3 at home a year ago					
Thurs.	Feb. 7	at Georgia Southern *	Statesboro, Ga.	7:30 pm		Last win at GSU was in 1998					
Thurs.	Feb. 14	at The Citadel *	Charleston, S.C.	7:05 pm		Only won 2 of last 7 trips to CIT					
Sat.	Feb. 16	at College of Charleston *	Charleston, S.C.	6:00 pm		Aldridge scored 39 last yr					
Thurs.	Feb. 21	UNC GREENSBORO*	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU is 11-3 at home in series					
Sat.	Feb. 23	THE CITADEL*	CULLOWHEE	3:03 PM	SportsSouth	WCU won by 19 last year					
Thurs.	Feb. 28	WOFFORD*	CULLOWHEE	7:03 PM		WCU won 3-straight at home					
Sat.	Mar. 1	at Appalachian State *	Boone, N.C.	3:30 pm		Last won in Boone back in 2004					
Mon.	Mar. 3	at UNC Greensboro *	Greensboro, N.C.	7:00 pm		WCU has only won 4 times at UNCG					
Mar. 7 - 1	10 SoCon Tou	rnament	Charleston, S.C.	TBA		North Charleston Coliseum					

<sup>\* -</sup> denotes Southern Conference Game – All times Eastern

### 2006-07 BASKETBALL RESULTS: 11-20 OVERALL, 7-11 SoCon

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	W/L	SCORE	ATT.	HIGH PTS	HIGH REBS
Nov. 14	at UNC Asheville	Asheville, N.C.	W	61-46	1,126	(17) Nick Aldridge	(9) Nick Aldridge
Nov. 17	at Purdue	West Lafayette, Ind.	L	57-82	4,985	(15) Antonio Russell	(8) Nick Aldridge
Nov. 20	ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	CULLOWHEE	W	105-40	1,203	(20) Nick Aldridge	(11) Nick Aldridge
Nov. 27	TOCCOA FALLS	CULLOWHEE	W	117-58	471	(26) Antonio Russell	(8) Three players tied
Nov. 29	at Wofford *	Spartanburg, S.C.	W	81-75	1,085	(20) Jake Robinson	(10) Nick Aldridge
Dec. 2	at Xavier	Cincinnati, Ohio	L	61-95	9,674	(26) Antonio Russell	(4) Two players tied
Dec. 9	at Gardner-Webb	Boiling Springs, N.C.	L-OT	73-74	2,789	(30) Antonio Russell	(8) Antonio Russell
Dec. 16	at Dayton	Dayton, Ohio	L	55-66	12,354	(15) Arnold Gore	(7) Nick Aldridge
Dec. 18	THE CITADEL*	CULLOWHEE	W	82-63	947	(21) Antonio Russell	(7) Two players tied
Dec. 21	C. OF CHARLESTON*	CULLOWHEE	L	75-82	1,036	(19) Antonio Russell	(10) Arnold Gore
Dec. 23	at #22 Clemson	Clemson, S.C.	L	60-103	6,254	(16) Negus McKenna	(6) Negus McKenna
Dec. 28	at Saint Mary's %	Moraga, Calif.	L	82-93	1,763	(28) Nick Aldridge	(8) Nick Aldridge
Dec. 29	vs. Rice %	Moraga, Calif.	L	62-67	1,203	(15) Nick Aldridge	(9) Nick Aldridge
Jan. 3	at South Carolina	Columbia, S.C.	L	53-67	13,084	(13) Jake Robinson	(6) Negus McKenna
Jan. 6	UNC GREENSBORO*	CULLOWHEE	W	57-54	2,647	(15) Nick Aldridge	(9) Arnold Gore
Jan. 8	at Chattanooga *	Chattanooga, Tenn.	W	73-67	2,848	(16) Antonio Russell	(7) Two players tied
Jan. 15	at Appalachian State *	Boone, N.C.	L	91-100	3,579	(31) Nick Aldridge	(8) Nick Aldridge
Jan. 20	at Furman *	Greenville, S.C.	L	67-79	3,112	(18) Nick Aldridge)	(10) Nick Aldridge
Jan. 22	ELON*	CULLOWHEE	L	64-77	3,910	(18) Aldridge & Russell	(5) Three players tied
Jan. 27	at Davidson *	Davidson, N.C.	L	59-79	4,438	(14) Nick Aldridge	(7) Two playes tied
Jan. 29	WOFFORD*	CULLOWHEE	W-OT	77-74	1,304	(22) Nick Aldridge	(8) Jake Robinson
Feb. 3	at The Citadel *	Charleston, S.C.	W	78-68	1,223	(25) Nick Aldridge	(8) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 5	at College of Charleston *	Charleston, S.C.	L	64-76	3,242	(39) Nick Aldridge	(7) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 10	GEORGIA SOUTHERN*	CULLOWHEE	W	69-57	4,217	(17) Arnold Gore	(7) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 12	CHATTANOOGA*	CULLOWHEE	L	72-75	2,038	(24) Jake Robinson	(9) Arnold Gore
Feb. 14	at UNC Greensboro *	Greensboro, N.C.	L	68-79	756	(28) Nick Aldridge	(11) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 17	DAVIDSON*	CULLOWHEE	L	59-92	1,087	(19) Nick Aldridge	(7) Negus McKenna
Feb. 19	APPALACHIAN STATE *	CULLOWHEE	L	65-76	3,237	(29) Nick Aldridge	(14) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 22	at Elon *	Elon, N.C.	L	65-74	861	(15) Nick Aldridge	(11) Nick Aldridge
Feb. 28	vs. Elon#	Charleston, S.C.	W	69-65		(20) Nick Aldridge	(7) Negus McKenna
Mar. 1	vs. Appalachian State#	Charleston, S.C.	L	59-78		(24) Nick Aldridge	(6) Two players tied

<sup>\*-</sup> denotes Southern Conference Game % - denotes Saint Mary's Shamrock Office Solutions Classic # - denotes Southern Conference Championship

### WESTERN CAROLINA FIGHT SONG

Fight on! You Catamounts, Fight for purple and gold. Fight on to victory, True warriors bold. Wave the royal banner high, And let it fill the Western sky. So, fight on! you Catamounts, Fight to vic-to-ry!

Western, Western, Go-Western!

Go-Cats!

Fight on! You Catamounts, Fight for purple and gold. Fight on to victory, True warriors bold. Wave the royal banner high, And let it fill the Western sky. So, fight on! you Catamounts, Fight to vic-to-ry!

Adopted in 1981, Western's fight song was composed by members of the University faculty



### WESTERN CAROLINA ALMA MATER

Hail to thee, our Alma Mater Faithful, kind, and true; Every son and every daughter Offers praise to you.

- Chorus -

Hail to the dearest spot of all; Hail to WCU! Light and life and fond devotion All to thee are due.

Purple robes and colors golden, Streaming everywhere, Swell our hearts with pride for olden Days and friendships dear.

- Chorus -

Under shade trees' friendly bowers, Voices, ever gay, Mingles with breath of flowers And the song birds' lay.

- Chorus -

Shout aloud with one loud chorus, Voices clear and true, Lifted high in praise and honor, All for WCU!

- Chorus -



### DIRECTIONS TO WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

Football Media

**Parking** 

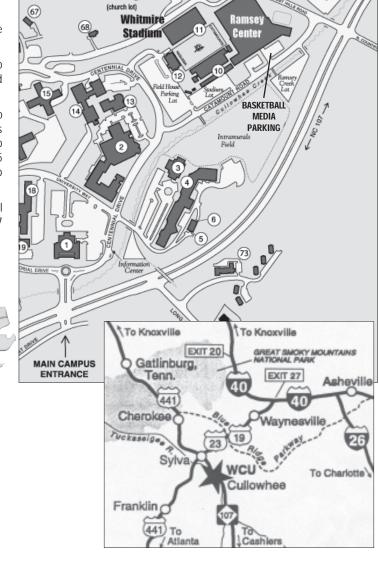
From Asheville, N.C. — Take I-40 West to Exit 27 (Clyde/Waynesville/Murphy/Atlanta/Maggie Valley) onto HWY 74 West/US 23 South. Stay on HWY 74W/US 23S to Exit 85 in Sylva. Take a left at the second traffic light and follow Rt. 107 South to Cullowhee and WCU.

From Charleston, S.C. — Take I-26 West to Asheville and follow the same directions as listed above.

From Knoxville, Tenn. — Take I-40 East to Exit 20 (Maggie Valley) onto HWY 276. Stay on 74W to Exit 85 in Sylva. Take a left at the second traffic light and follow Rt. 107 South to Cullowhee and WCU.

From Charlotte, N.C. — You have three options: ● Take I-77 North to Statesville. Take I-40 West to Asheville and follow the same directions listed above. ● Take I-85 South to Spartanburg, S.C. Take I-26 West to Asheville and follow the directions from Asheville above. ● Taking I-85 South, at Kings Mountain, take Highway 74 to I-26. Take I-26 West to Asheville and follow the directions from Asheville above.

From Atlanta, Ga. — Take I-85 North to Rt. 985 North. Stay on 985 until you reach 44. Stay on 441 until you get to Dillsboro, N.C. Take Rt. 107 South, which takes you into Cullowhee and WCU.





TENNESSEE



### INTERVIEW POLICY

The Media Relations Office will assist media personnel with interview requests of WCU student-athletes, coaches or administrators. To arrange interviews, please contact Daniel Hooker at least 24 hours in advance. Head Coach Larry Hunter will be available for interviews prior to and following each practice. With prior notice, student-athletes will also be available for interviews at that time as well. Unless special permission is granted well in advance, no interviews of student-athletes or coaches will be conducted on game days. Media members may attend practices after obtaining clearance through the media relations office. Media members are asked to refrain from contacting student-athletes at their home or dormitory and student-athletes' phone numbers will not be released by the Media Relations Office. Out-of-town media may set up phone interviews to be conducted in the Department of Athletics. Coach Hunter may be reached weekday mornings, however, it is asked that a specific interview time be scheduled.

### WORKING CREDENTIALS

Newsprint and electronic media representatives planning to cover a basketball game at Western Carolina University are asked to request in written form working credentials from WCU's Media Relations Office. Season passes will be issued to those who cover the Catamounts on a permanent basis. Our limited working space on press row will be assigned by priority to WCU beat writers, beat writers of the opponents, metropolitan media filing for deadline and specialty publications. If time permits, credentials will be mailed. If not, credentials can be picked up on game day at the media will call at the truck tunnel entrance of the Ramsey Center which faces N.C. Hwy. 107. Credentials will be issued only to those attending the game in a working capacity. Spouses, dates, children and other nonworkers will not be permitted on press row.

### MEDIA PARKING

Media parking for Western Carolina home basketball games is located on the west side of the Ramsey Center (facing N.C. Hwy. 107) and also in the Creek Lot, which is across the street from the Ramsey Center, parallel to Hwy. 107. There are only a few parking spaces available for media in the Ramsey Lots and a media parking credential is required. Media parking passes are not required for the Creek Lot, however availability is on a first come, first serve basis. Otherwise, parking is free.

### **PHOTOGRAPHERS**

Credentials for photographers will be issued on a first-come, first serve basis with agencies covering the participating schools on a regular basis receiving priority. Each photographer must pick up a photo pass from will call prior to the game. Photographers will shoot from the designated areas on the baseline. No photographers or media personnel are permitted within the team area at any time.

### POSTGAME INTERVIEWS

The Western Carolina locker room is closed at the end of all regular season games played both at the Ramsey Center and on the road. Following the NCAA -mandated, 10-minute "cooling off" period, requested players will be available in the Media Interview Room, which is across the hall from the Media Room (Ramsey Center Hospitality Room). WCU head coach Larry Hunter will conduct an on-court, post-game interview with the Catamount Sports Network, which media members may listen to, and then be available to the media for one-on-one questions in the media interview room. The availability of the visiting locker room, players and head coach is at the discretion of the visiting SID.

### PRESS RELEASES/STATISTICS

The WCU Media Relations Department produces basketball notes for each contest during the season. Cumulative statistics will be updated as soon as possible after each contest. Media members may receive the releases and statistics by accessing the Athletics Department website at www.CatamountSports.com. E-mail service is available upon request. To be placed on Western Carolina's weekly fax or E-mail list, media members are asked to contact the Media Relations Office at (828) 227-2339.

### WESTERN CAROLINA MEDIA RELATIONS



Daniel Hooker, Western Carolina '01

Asst. Athletics Director for Media Relations

Office: (828) 227-2339

Cell: (828) 508-2494

dhooker@email.wcu.edu

Mailing / Overnight Address Ramsey Center - Athletics Western Carolina University Cullowhee, NC 28723

Press Row: (828) 227-2129 Fax: (828) 227-7688







Matt HARRIS

### CATAMOUNTS ON THE WEB

The WCU basketball home page provides the latest information regarding the Catamounts, including updated statistics, a roster, game notes and press releases. Also on the department's main site is information on all of WCU athletics programs, lodging, directions to campus and the latest local weather forecast. For those unable to attend contests, the Catamount Sports Network will broadcast each game over the internet as well. All the current data you need on The Cats is as close as your computer at www.CatamountSports.com.



### VISITING RADIO

The visiting radio station or network (limited to one crew only as designated by the visiting school's sports information director) is asked to request credentials through Western Carolina's Sports Information Office. Two B-1 dialtone lines will be provided at no charge to all Southern Conference opponents and others who wish to enter into a reciprocal agreement with WCU. Otherwise, the lines are available to visiting radio crews on a pro rata basis or special broadcast lines can be ordered through Verizon at (800) 483-4300. There are two ISDN phone lines available for use by visiting radio crews.

### SoCon MEDIA SERVICES

The Southern Conference maintains a comprehensive site on the world wide web at www.SoConSports.com. In basketball, standings, notes, schedule/results and statistics for each league member are updated on a timely basis. Similar information on the SoCon's other 18 sports are available as well. Please contact Mike Ballweg in the Southern Conference Public Affairs Department at (864) 591-5100 or <a href="mailto:mblade">mblade</a> words and statistics for each league member are updated on a timely basis. Similar information on the SoCon's other 18 sports are available as well. Please contact Mike Ballweg in the Southern Conference Public Affairs Department at (864) 591-5100 or <a href="mailto:mblade">mblade</a> well. Southern Conference Public Affairs Department at (864) 591-5100 or <a href="mailto:mblade">mblade</a> well.



### CATAMOUNT SPORTS NETWORK

Two stations are slated to carry the 2007-08 broadcasts of the Catamount Sports Network (CSN) coverage of Catamount Basketball. WWCU-FM, Power 90dot5 in Cullowhee returns as the flagship station, serving as the host of the network coupler and as the lone FM station in the network. Also returning this season is Jackson County Radio, 680 AM WRGC in Sylva. Both stations offer on-line streaming audio at www.WWCUFM.com and www.WRGC.com.

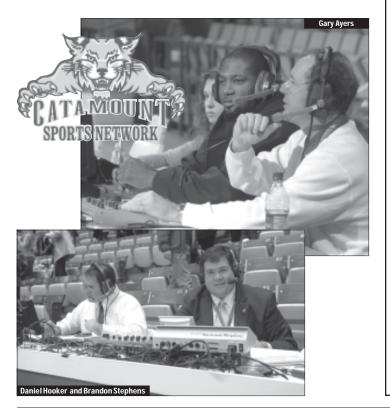
WCU will also have a select number of games carried on Sirius Satellite Radio, as per the Southern Conference's agreement.

Gary Ayers returns as the play-by-play voice of Catamount basketball, with both Brandon Stephens and Daniel Hooker adding color analysis throughout this season.

Ayers has been behind the play-by-play microphone for WCU's football and basket-ball games in 21 of the past 22 years and has been a familiar voice to the region's sports fans for over three decades. In addition to serving as the "Voice of the Catamounts," the Swain County native has done play-by-play for Pisgah High, Tuscola High, Franklin High, Cherokee High and Swain High football and basketball. Ayers also spent several seasons as the public address announcer for WCU Athletics.

Stephens, who is also the Sports Director at 680 AM WRGC, has handled play-by-play for the Lady Catamount basketball team for the past thee years as a part of a radio career that spans two decades. He additionally calls the action for Smoky Mountain High School football and basketball. Stephens also worked briefly in Raleigh for the North Carolina News Network covering college sports while attending the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Hooker, who also serves as the Assistant Athletic Director for Media Relations, will also take turns behind the microphone in helping deliver analysis along side both Ayers and Stephens. A 2001 graduate of Western Carolina, Hooker's radio experience began in 1997 as a student announcer at WWCU-FM in Cullowhee. He served as an on-air personality for daily shifts, as well as helped start an interactive sports talk show which covered Catamount sports. His experience also includes broadcasting Lady Catamount basketball, Catamount baseball, a season as the play-by-play announcer for the Coastal Plain League-member Thomasville Hi-Toms Baseball team and two seasons as the color analyst for the Charleston (SC) Swamp Foxes Arena Football team (af2). He also spent one season on the sidelines during the Catamount Sports Network's coverage of Catamount football in 2001.



### PRIMARY MEDIA OUTLETS

#### ASSOCIATED PRESS

Joedy McCreary, Sports Editor 4020 W. Chase Blvd., Suite 300 Raleigh, NC 27606-3933 (919) 510-8937 - phone (919) 783-9184 - FAX

#### ASHEVILLE CITIZEN-TIMES

Bob Berghaus, Sports Editor Tyler Norris Goode, WCU Beat Writer Keith Jarrett, Columnist 14 O'Henry Avenue Asheville, NC 28802 (828) 232-5866 - phone (828) 232-0429 - FAX

#### CHARLOTTE OBSERVER

Mike Persinger, Sports Editor PO Box 32188 Charlotte, NC 28232 (704) 358-5125 - phone (704) 358-5110 - FAX

#### FRANKLIN PRESS

Andy Scheidler, Sports Editor PO Box 350 Franklin, NC 28734 (828) 524-2010 - phone (828) 524-8821 - FAX

#### GREENSBORO NEWS-RECORD

Sports Editor PO Box 20848 Greensboro, NC 27420-0848 (336) 373-7047 - phone (336) 373-7067 - FAX

### HENDERSONVILLE TIMES-NEWS

Ron Wagner, Sports Editor PO Box 490 Hendersonville, NC 28739 (828) 692-0505 - phone (828) 692-2319 - FAX

#### SMOKY MOUNTAIN TIMES

Kyle Dixon, Teddy Greene (photo) PO Box 730 Bryson City, NC 28713 (828) 488-2189 - phone (828) 488-0315 - FAX

#### SYLVA HERALD & RULARITE

Carey Philips, Sports Editor Box 307 Sylva, NC 28779 (828) 586-2611 - phone (828) 586-2637 - FAX

### WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL

Tommy Bowman, Sports Writer PO Box 3159 Winston-Salem, NC 27102 (336) 727-7320 - phone (336) 727-4083 - FAX

### WAYNESVILLE MOUNTAINEER

Chuck Fiebernitz, Sports Editor Ryan Sarda, Sports Writer Drawer 19 Waynesville, NC 28786 (828) 452-0661 - phone (828) 452-0665

### WESTERN CAROLINIAN

Andy Gambill, Sports Editor PO Box 66 Cullowhee, NC 28723 (828) 227-7267 (828) 227-7043

#### STRESS FREE PRODUCTIONS

Ryan Hipps, Bob Garland 367 Dellwood Rd. Waynesville, NC 28786 (828) 456-3456- phone

#### WLOS-TV (ABC)

Stan Pamfilis, Sports Director Edward McDonald, Sports Reporter 110 Technology Drive Asheville, NC 28803 (828) 651-4563 - phone (828) 651-4618 - FAX

### WSPA-TV (CBS)

Pete Yanity, Sports Director Box 1717 Spartanburg, SC 29304 (864) 587-5452 - phone (864) 587-5430 - FAX

#### WYFF-TV (NBC)

Geoff Hart, Sports Director Box 788 Greenville, SC 29602 (864) 240-5264 - phone (864) 240-5305 - FAX

#### WHNS-TV (FOX)

Keith Scripic, Sports Director 21 Interstate Court Greenville, SC 29615 (864) 213-2223 - phone (864) 288-7025 - FAX

#### WRGC RADIO (680 AM)

Sports Director, Brandon Stephens Box 1044 Sylva, NC 28779 (828) 586-9742 - phone (828) 586-6834 - FAX

### WWCU RADIO (90DOT5 FM)

Kyle McCurry, General Manager Josh Thompson, Sports Director Western Carolina University Old Student Union Cullowhee, NC 28723 (828) 227-7173 - phone (828) 227-7099 - FAX

### WISE RADIO (1310 AM)

Bill McClement, Pat Ryan 90 Lookout Road Asheville, NC 28804 (828) 259-9695 - phone

### WMXF RADIO (1400 AM)

Lloyd Van Horn 54 N. Main Street Waynesville, NC 28786 (828) 456-8661 - phone

#### WWNC RADIO (570 AM)

Brian Hall, Peter Clay 13 Summerlin Road Asheville, NC 28806 (828) 253-3835 - phone

### CATAMOUNT SPORTS NETWORK

Gary Ayers, Play-by-Play PO Box 571 Balsam, NC 28707 (828) 452-5315 Brandon Stephens, Color





### 2007-08 SEASON PREVIEW



The Western Carolina men's basketball team turned a corner in the 2006-07 season, the second under head coach **Larry Hunter**. The Catamounts, picked fifth in the Southern Conference's North Division, finished third for a second-consecutive season. WCU also ended a five-year drought at the Southern Conference Basketball Tournament, downing Elon in the first round to score a post-season victory.

The Catamounts, which finished the season a year ago 11-20, return six players and have an influx of six newcomers including five freshmen and a junior college transfer. WCU had to unexpectedly replace its leading scorer and All-SoCon performer from the previous season early on in the going in 2007.

Among the leading returning players are senior **Arnold Gore** (9.6 ppg, 4.4 rpg) and Southern Conference All-Freshman Team selection, sharpshooting

sophomore **Jake Robinson** (8.9 ppg, 40.5% 3-ptr).

JAKE ROBINSON

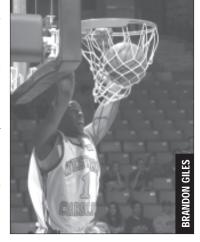
In addition to Gore, this year's squad features three seniors in 3-point shooting ace, Negus McKenna (6.2 ppg, 36.5% 3pt) and defensive specialist, Eric Wilson (3.5 ppg, 11 steals). Other returning players include point guard Brigham Waginger (3.7 ppg, 2.5 apg) and swing man Brandon Giles (6.6 ppg, 21 steals), who will be heavily counted upon to step up in a scoring role.

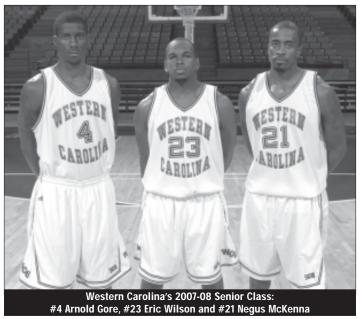
The returning class is complemented by a very talented group of newcomers: guard Michael Porrini (Massillion,

Ohio), who averaged nearly 20 points per game, was named to the All-Ohio basketball team and rated the fourth-best point guard in the state of Ohio; forward Camden Miller (Wheelersburg, Ohio) who averaged 19 points per game and was named All-Ohio at the Division III level; forward Blake Gallagher (Monroe, N.C.), who averaged a double-double, 17 points and 12 rebounds during his high school career; forward Richie Gordon (Atlanta, Ga.), who averaged a 12.7 points and 10.6 rebounds as a senior; and guard Harouna Mutombo, who signed early with Western and joined the team in December but will take a redshirt in 2007-

Hunter also brought junior college transfer, Tim Magowan (Elkton, Md.), into the fold. Last season at Cecil Community College, Magowan shot over 40-percent (123-of-298) from beyond the 3-point arc in helping his squad to an overall record of 33-5 and a number one ranking during the regular season.

Hunter's Catamounts spent their Labor Day weekend with 10 days of practice in late August and were





rewarded with a four-day holiday jaunt to Costa Rica, defeating two of that country's national professional teams – defeating two-time Costa Rican champion, Liceo, 85-36, and Goicoechea, 94-59 (*see page six*). Gore posted a team-high 20 points in the first game, with Porrini leading the team in the second outing with 18 points.

The trip was not all work as the team took a rainforest canopy tour, gliding along zip lines from platform-to-platform to gain a unique view of the vegetation and wildlife in the region. Hunter used the trip to not only garner early preseason practices, but to also foster team bonding and creating a sense of family with the new players.

"It is easy to see we have lots of potential and our players are displaying a great attitude and work ethic, but we have a long ways to go before we get where we want to be," said Hunter of his squad during the preparations for the trip last fall.

In preseason prognostications, Western Carolina was tabbed third in the SoCon North Division by both the league's head coaches and the voting members of the Southern Conference Sports Media Association (SCSMA) marking the highest prediction for a Hunter-led WCU team.

The landscape of Southern Conference men's basketball will be a bit different this season as each team will play each other twice, marking a 20-game conference schedule. Divisional winners will earn a first-round bye at the season-ending SoCon Tournament in Charleston, S.C., at the North Charleston Coliseum.

In addition to the difficult conference schedule, Western is slated to play several teams from premiere basketball conferences. The Catamounts will open the season in tournament action hosted by Cincinnati from the Big East; make a two-game road swing through the Big Ten, facing the highly touted Indiana Hoosiers and Illinois Fighting Illini; and will travel down Interstate 40 to face the North Carolina State Wolfpack at the RBC Center before the calendar switches to 2008.

"As we have done the past two years, we have lined up a very challenging non-conference schedule," said Hunter. "Our players will get a chance to play in some of college basketball's best venues and against four preseason top 25 teams. For our younger players, they will get baptized in quick fashion."



### CATAMOUNT NUMERICAL ROSTER

#	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	CI.	Hometown	Previous School / High School
1	Brandon Giles	G	6-6	200	So.	Auburndale, Fla.	Auburndale HS
3	Michael Porrini	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Massillon, Ohio	Massillon Washington HS
4	Arnold Gore	F	6-6	210	Sr.	White Castle, La.	St. Catherine (Ky.) Coll. / White Castle HS
5	Camden Miller	F	6-8	195	Fr.	Wheelersburg, Ohio	Wheelersburg HS
13	Brigham Waginger	G	6-2	175	So.	South Webster, Ohio	South Webster HS
21	Negus McKenna	F	6-4	225	Sr.	Montreal, Quebec	Champlain St. Lambert HS
22	Harouna Mutombo *	G	6-4	195	Fr.	Pickering, Ontario	Pickering HS
23	Eric Wilson	G	6-1	210	Sr.	Lincolnton, N.C.	Lincolnton HS
32	Tim Magowan	G	6-3	190	Jr.	Elkton, Md.	Cecil CC / Elkton HS
34	Blake Gallagher	F	6-8	240	Fr.	Monroe, N.C.	Fork Union Military Academy
42	Jake Robinson	F	6-8	205	So.	Canton, N.C.	Pisgah HS
50	Richie Gordon	F	6-8	238	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga.	Lakeside HS

<sup>\*</sup> Harouna Mutombo signed in late October ... he is eligible to play in 2007-08 but did not join the team until December and ill take a red-shirt this season

Head Coach: Larry Hunter (Ohio, 1971) – 3rd season at Western Carolina – 28th as a head coach

Assistant Coach: Bobby Woollum (Bucknell, 1989) - 3rd season at Western Carolina

Assistant Coach: Anquel McCollum (Western Carolina, 2000) – 4th season at Western Carolina

Assistant Coach: Dustin Ford (Ohio, 2001) - 3rd season at Western Carolina

Graduate Assistant: Jake Carstensen (Pacific Lutheran, 2006) – 1st season at Western Carolina

Athletic Trainer: Tom Tisdale (Cal Lutheran, 1988)

Student Athletic Trainer: Adam Chinery

Student Managers: Derek Butler & Maurice Bryant

### PRONUNCIATIONS:

#1 Brandon Jeye - uhls #3 Michael poor - E - knee #13 Brig - uhm Wag - guhn - ger #21 KNEE -gus Muh - Ken - nuh #22 Huh - roon - uh Muh - TUM - bow #34 Blake Gal - uh - ger

### CATAMOUNT ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

#	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	CI.	Hometown	Previous School / High School
34	Blake Gallagher	F	6-8	240	Fr.	Monroe, N.C.	Fork Union Military Academy
1	Brandon Giles	G	6-6	200	So.	Auburndale, Fla.	Auburndale HS
50	Richie Gordon	F	6-8	238	Fr.	Atlanta, Ga.	Lakeside HS
4	Arnold Gore	F	6-6	210	Sr.	White Castle, La.	St. Catherine (Ky.) Coll. / White Castle HS
32	Tim Magowan	G	6-3	190	Jr.	Elkton, Md.	Cecil CC / Elkton HS
21	Negus McKenna	F	6-4	225	Sr.	Montreal, Quebec	Champlain St. Lambert HS
5	Camden Miller	F	6-8	195	Fr.	Wheelersburg, Ohio	Wheelersburg HS
22	Harouna Mutombo *	G	6-4	195	Fr.	Pickering, Ontario	Pickering HS
3	Michael Porrini	G	6-2	185	Fr.	Massillon, Ohio	Massillon Washington HS
42	Jake Robinson	F	6-8	205	So.	Canton, N.C.	Pisgah HS
13	Brigham Waginger	G	6-2	175	So.	South Webster, Ohio	South Webster HS
23	Eric Wilson	G	6-1	210	Sr.	Lincolnton, N.C.	Lincolnton HS

### ROSTER BREAKDOWN

### BY CLASS

Seniors (3) Arnold Gore Negus McKenna Eric Wilson

Junior (1) Tim Magowan

Sophomores (3)
Brandon Giles
Jake Robinson
Brigham Waginger

Freshmen (5)
Blake Gallagher
Richie Gordon
Camden Miller
Harouna Mutombo
Michael Porrini

### BY STATE

Florida (1) Brandon Giles

Georgia (1) Richie Gordon

Louisiana (1) Arnold Gore

Maryland (1) Tim Magowan

North Carolina (3)
Blake Gallagher
Jake Robinson
Eric Wilson

Ohio (3)
Camden Miller
Michael Porrini
Brigham Waginger

International (2)
Negus McKenna (Canada)
Harouna Mutombo (Canada)

### BY HEIGHT

Blake Gallagher6	8-0
Richie Gordon6	8-0
Camden Miller6	8-0
Jake Robinson6	8-0
Brandon Giles6	-6
Arnold Gore6	-6
Negus McKenna6	-4
Harouna Mutombo6	-4
Tim Magowan6	-3
Michael Porrini6	-2
Brigham Waginger6	-2
Eric Wilson6	-1

# WESTERN









CATAMOUNT PLAYER PROFILES



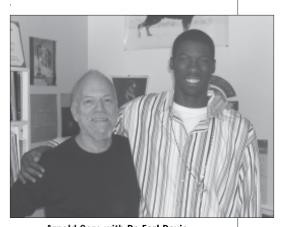


### OVERALL CAREER HIGHS (BSC & WCU)

OVERVIEL OVERE	it inclid (boo a woo)
Points:	23, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FG Made:	8, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FG Att.:	17, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
3FG Made:	3, TENN WESLEYAN (11/27/04)
3FG Att.:	6, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FT Made:	8, at The Citadel (2/3/07)
FT Att.:	10, at The Citadel (2/3/07)
Rebounds:	10, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Off. Rebs.:	6, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
Def. Rebs.:	5, two times
Assists:	4, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Steals:	2, three times
Blocks:	2, TENNESSEE WESLEYAN (11/27/04)
Minutes:	37, at Dayton (12/16/06)

### **SOCON CAREER HIGHS**

000011 07 11 12 21 1 1 1 1	00
Points:	23, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FG Made:	8, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FG Att.:	17, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
3FG Made:	2, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
3FG Att.:	6, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
FT Made:	8, at The Citadel (2/3/07)
FT Att.:	10, at The Citadel (2/3/07)
Rebounds:	10, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Off. Rebs.:	6, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
Def. Rebs.:	5, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Assists:	4, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Steals:	2, three times
Blocks:	1, CHARLESTON (12/21/06)
Minutes:	33, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)



Arnold Gore with Dr. Earl Davis Health & Human Performance

### **#4 ARNOLD GORE**

# 6-6 · 210 · SR. · FORWARD · WHITE CASTLE, LA. ST. CATHERINE (KY.) JC / WHITE CASTLE HS

#### **CAREER NOTES:**

Enters his senior season having scored in double figures nine times ... Has one double-digit rebound performance and one WCU career double-double ... Played his freshman season at Birmingham-Southern College then transferred to play his sophomore season at St. Catherine (Ky.) Junior College before transferring to Western Carolina for his final two years of eligibility.

### 2006-07 (JUNIOR):

Started all 23 of the games he appeared in after becoming eligible due to NCAA transfer rules after final exams in the Fall of 2006 ... Made his Catamount debut at Dayton, scoring a team-high 15 points while grabbing five rebounds and playing a career-high 37 minutes ... Battled foul trouble in his third contest versus College of Charleston, but registered his first



career double-double, scoring 10 points and grabbing a career-high 10 rebounds ... Also versus the Cougars, established a career high with five offensive rebounds, while tying career marks with five defensive boards, four assists and two steals ... Scored his career-high of 23 points on 8-of-17 shooting in the road loss at Appalachian State ... Finished the year third on the team in scoring at 9.6 ppg, also contributing 4.4 rebounds and 1.2 blocks per contest.

### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

At St. Catherine (Ky.) College: Spent sophomore season playing at St. Catherine where he led the Patriots to a 24-6 record and a first place finish in the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) Region VII ... Named all-conference as he ranked second in the region in scoring with his 18.8 points per game average and sixth in rebounding with his 6.8 boards per contest ... Shot 51.7 percent from the field (172-33), 36.5 percent from 3-point range (27-of-74) and 73.7 percent from the free throw line (101-of-137) while adding 20 blocked shots

At Birmingham-Southern College: Averaged 5.0 points and 2.9 rebounds, playing 27 games with three starts as a freshman ... Shot 50.5 percent from the field with 13 blocked shots and 15 steals

At White Castle HS: Averaged 23.6 points, 10 rebounds and four assists per game as a senior ... Helped his squad to a 24-10 overall record in 2003 and a runner-up finish in Louisiana's Class 1A tournament, feat he had accomplished in the 2001 season as well ... In 2002, he led White Castle to the state title ... Was a 2003 first team All-State pick and named MVP of his conference ... Additionally nominated to be a McDonald's All-American ... A standout student, Gore ranked fifth in his senior class academically.

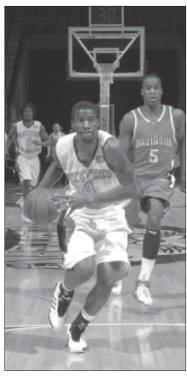
### PERSONAL:

Born Arnold Herbert Gore on August 29, 1984 in White Castle, La. ... Son of Frances Gore.

### 2007-08 RETURNING PLAYER BIOS



		2	00	6-0	7 G	A M I	E-B	Y-(	GAN	ЛE	LII	VES	CO	RE	S					
Opponent	<u>Date</u>	<u>GS</u>	<u>Min</u>	<u>FGs</u>	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	<u>FTs</u>	Pct.	<u>O-D</u>	Reb	Avg.	<u>PF</u>	<u>F0</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>Blk</u>	Steal	<u>Pts</u>	Avg.
at Dayton	12/16/06	*	37	5-10	.500	1-3	.333	4-4	1.000	0-5	5	5.0	4	0	1	3	0	0	15	15.0
CITADEL	12/18/06	*	28	5-10	.500	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	0-2	2	3.5	3	0	3	3	0	0	13	14.0
CHARLESTON	12/21/06	*	31	4-10	.400	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	5-5	10	5.7	4	0	4	3	1	2	10	12.7
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	*	24	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	1-1	2	4.8	4	0	1	5	1	0	5	10.8
vs Rice	12/29/06	*	28	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3-0	3	4.4	5	1	3	5	0	0	4	9.4
at S. Carolina	01/03/07	*	27	4-10	.400	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	4	4.3	4	0	1	2	0	0	8	9.2
UNCG	01/06/07	*	29	3-12	.250	0-1	.000	4-6	.667	5-4	9	5.0	1	0	3	2	0	1	10	9.3
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	*	34	6-9	.667	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	0-4	4	4.9	3	0	2	1	0	2	12	9.6
at App. State	01/15/07	*	33	8-17	.471	2-6	.333	5-6	.833	4-0	4	4.8	2	0	2	1	0	1	23	11.1
at Furman	01/20/07	*	23	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	4-5	.800	1-1	2	4.5	5	1	1	3	0	2	10	11.0
ELON	01/22/07	*	21	2-8	.250	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2-3	5	4.5	5	1	0	3	0	0	6	10.5
at Davidson	01/27/07	*	35	3-8	.375	0-3	.000	2-4	.500	2-5	7	4.8	4	0	2	5	0	1	8	10.3
WOFFORD	01/29/07	*	22	3-8	.375	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	2-0	2	4.5	4	0	0	2	0	0	7	10.1
at The Citadel	02/03/07	*	25	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	8-10	.800	1-1	2	4.4	3	0	2	4	0	2	10	10.1
at Charleston	02/05/07	*	23	2-6	.333	0-0	.000	4-6	.667	1-1	2	4.2	4	0	0	2	0	0	8	9.9
GA. SOUTHERN	02/10/07	*	30	7-10	.700	1-2	.500	2-3	.667	3-2	5	4.3	2	0	0	2	0	0	17	10.4
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	*	29	3-11	.273	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	6-3	9	4.5	3	0	0	2	0	1	7	10.2
at UNCG	02/14/07	*	28	5-12	.417	1-4	.250	3-5	.600	3-4	7	4.7	3	0	0	2	0	4	14	10.4
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	*	24	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	2-3	.667	1-0	1	4.5	4	0	1	4	1	0	7	10.2
APP STATE	02/19/07	*	37	3-10	.300	0-2	.000	0-4	.000	5-1	6	4.6	4	0	1	2	0	0	6	10.0
at Elon	02/22/07	*	28	1-7	.143	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	2-2	4	4.5	2	0	0	2	0	0	6	9.8
vs Elon	2/28/07	*	20	4-7	.571	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	2-1	3	4.5	0	0	0	2	2	0	9	9.8
vs App State	3/1/07	*	20	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	1-2	3	4.4	2	0	1	0	0	1	5	9.6
Totals		23	636	80-193	.415	10-43	.233	50-72	.694	52-49	101	4.4	75	3	28	60	5	17	220	9.6







	#4 Arnold GORE - CAREER STATS																								
					тс	Т	A L	3-P	OINT	TERS	R E B O U N D S														
<u>YEAR</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>GS</u>	MIN	<u>AVG</u>	FG	<u>FGA</u>	PCT	FG !	FGA	<u>PCT</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>FTA</u>	PCT	OFF I	DEF	TOT	<u>AVG</u>	PF	<u>FO</u>	<u>AST</u>	<u>TO B</u>	LK	<u>STL</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>AVG</u>
2004-05 *	27	3	473	17.5	50	99	.505	6	25	.240	28	42	.667	25	54	79	2.9	62	2	15	33	13	15	134	5.0
2006-07	23	23	636	27.7	80	193	.415	10	43	.233	50	72	.694	52	49	101	4.4	75	3	28	60	5	17	220	9.6
TOTAL	23	23	636	27.7	80	193	.415	10	43	.233	50	72	.694	52	49	101	4.4	75	3	28	60	5	17	220	9.6
																					* Sta	atistics	from p	rior tear	m/school





### **OVERALL CAREER HIGHS**

Points:	24, two times
FG Made:	9, ELON (2/18/06)
FG Att.:	18, UNC GREENSBORO (2/22/05)
3FG Made:	7, FURMAN (1/30/06)
3FG Att.:	9, three times
FT Made:	4, three times
FT Att.:	6, EMMANUEL (11/23/04)
Rebounds:	9, vs UNC Greensboro (3/2/06)
Off. Rebs.:	6, vs UNC Greensboro (3/2/06)
Def. Rebs.:	6, three times
Assists:	6, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
Steals	3, seven times
Blocks:	2, ELON (2/18/06)
Minutes:	38, ELON (2/18/06)

#### SOCON CAREER HIGHS

Points:	24, two times
1 Olition	.,
FG Made:	9, ELON (2/18/06)
FG Att.:	18, UNC GREENSBORO (2/22/05)
3FG Made:	7, FURMAN (1/30/06)
3FG Att.:	9, two times
FT Made:	2, at Davidson (1/27/07)
FT Att.:	2, three times
Rebounds:	8, UNC GREENSBORO (2/21/06)
Off. Rebs.:	5, UNC GREENSBORO (2/22/05)
Def. Rebs.:	6, two times
Assists:	4, two times
Steals:	3, three times
Blocks:	2, ELON (2/18/06)
Minutes:	38, ELON (2/18/06)



Negus McKenna with Assistant Strenghth & Conditioning Coach Brian Burton

### **#21 NEGUS MCKENNA**

## 6-4 · 225 · SR. · FORWARD · MONTREAL, QUEBEC CHAMPLAIN ST. LAMBERT HS

### **CAREER NOTES:**

Enters his senior season having scored in double figures 17 times, tallying 20-or-more three times and 15-or-more on six occasions ... Has yet to record double-digit rebounds or a double-double.

### 2006-07 (JUNIOR):

Appeared in all 31 games as a junior, starting in six of those contests ... Finished his junior campaign with averages of 6.2 points, 3.6 rebounds, and 1.4 assists per game, while tallying 21 steals and four blocks on the year ... Led WCU in scoring one time at #22 Clemson, and was the team's top rebounder in six games ... Ranked third on the team in rebounding with his 3.6 boards per game average ... Had a career-high six assists versus Atlanta Christian, handing out five the following game versus Toccoa Falls ... Getting his first start of the season at #22 Clemson, responded by leading WCU in scoring 16 points and rebounding with six ... Sank 4-of-9 from 3-point range and made all four free throw attempts ... Also played a season-high 36 minutes, handing out two assists with zero turnovers.

### 2005-06 (SOPHOMORE):

Teammates labeled him "Microwave McKenna" for his ability to get hot quickly from 3-point range  $\dots$  Ranked second in the

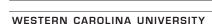
SoCon in 3-point percentage (.430) ... That percentage additionally ranked sixth on the WCU single-season list ... Was the SoCon leader in 3-point percentage for several weeks, but was 1-of-7 from long range at Chattanooga in the regular-season finale to drop him to second ... Best games beyond the arc came by making 7-of-9 in a win over Furman and 5-of-7 versus Elon (2/18) ... Also, had career-high 24 points in both of those games ... Started the season on fire, making 10 of his first 11 shots from the field this season as well as his first 10 from the free throw line ... Good start shooting ended at Northern lowa, going just 2-of-7 from the field and 1-of-4 from 3-point range ... However, got a start in his next game versus Atlanta Christian after pulling down eight rebounds versus Northern lowa ... In a win over Chattanooga, made a career-high 5-of-8 from 3-point range as WCU established a school-record by making 15 3-pointers in the game, finishing with 15 points and five rebounds ... Came off the bench at Wofford to score nine of WCU's first 11 points, including a pair of 3-pointers to finish with 12 points, four rebounds, three assists and two steals ... Scored a career-high 24 points in a win over Furman, scoring 13 of his 24 points in the second half ... Tied his career high with 24 points in an overtime win over Elon ... Made 9-of-12 from the field, including 5-of-7 from 3-point range ... Along with Corey Muirhead, the two combined to score 20 of WCU's 29 points in regulation and overtime versus the Phoenix ... At the SoCon

Tournament versus UNC Greensboro, pulled down a career-high nine rebounds, including six on the offensive end.

### 2004-05 (FRESHMAN):

After averaging just 3.4 points and 1.4 rebounds through his first 26 games at Western Carolina, averaged 14 points and 4.7 rebounds over his last three regular-season games ... Started the swing by scoring 14 points in a home game versus Chattannoga ... After WCU went down 11-0 to the Mocs to start the game, came off the bench and drained a pair of 3-pointers to spur a 17-4 WCU run, giving the Cats a 17-15 lead ... Got his **first career start the following game at Appalachian State**, scoring seven points with four rebounds and two steals ... Closed the regular season with a third consecutive solid outing ... Scored a season-high 21 points versus UNC Greensboro, while grabbing a season-high six rebounds, including five on the offensive end ... Scored 12 first-half points versus the Spartans, including 10 straight in one spurt ... Only played one minute at Marquette in his first collegiate game, but drained his only 3-point attempt to give Western a five-point lead (38-33) at halftime ... Tallied his first collegiate points with 27 seconds remanning in the last half vs. Marquette ... Scored a then season-best 13 points vs. Emmanuel,

making 4-of-7 from the field and 4-of-5 from the line ... In his most extensive action of the season, scored seven points at #28 Wisconsin ... Was 3-of-3 from the field against the Badgers, including 1-of-1 from 3-point range.



### 2007-08 RETURNING PLAYER BIOS





		2	00	6-0	7 G	A M	E – B	Y-(	GAN	ЛE	LII	NES	CO	RE	S					
Opponent	<u>Date</u>	<u>GS</u>	Min	<u>FGs</u>	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	<u>FTs</u>	Pct.	<u>O-D</u>	Reb	Avg.	<u>PF</u>	<u>F0</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>Blk</u>	Steal	<u>Pts</u>	Avg.
at UNCA	11/14/06	*	19	0-7	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	2-6	8	8.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2.0
at Purdue	11/17/06	*	18	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-1	2	5.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	5	3.5
ATL. CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	*	24	6-9	.667	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	0-5	5	5.0	0	0	6	1	0	0	16	7.7
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06		16	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	3-5	8	5.8	1	0	5	1	0	3	6	7.3
at Wofford	11/29/06	*	18	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	1-1	1.000	4-3	7	6.0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	7.6
at Xavier	12/02/06	*	16	1-4	.250	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-1	2	5.3	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	6.7
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06		9	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	4.7	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	5.7
at Dayton	12/16/06		24	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	4-2	6	4.9	2	0	3	0	1	0	8	6.0
THE CITADEL	12/18/06		18	5-6	.833	4-5	.800	0-0	.000	0-1	1	4.4	3	0	0	1	0	1	14	6.9
CHARLESTON	12/21/06		33	4-11	.364	3-9	.333	0-0	.000	4-2	6	4.6	4	0	2	2	0	2	11	7.3
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06	*	36	4-12	.333	4-9	.444	4-4	1.000	2-4	6	4.7	1	0	2	0	1	0	16	8.1
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06		12	4-4	1.000	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	4.4	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	8.3
vs Rice	12/29/06		24	1-5	.200	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-3	4	4.4	3	0	0	1	0	3	3	7.9
at South Carolina			27	4-10	.400	3-8	.375	0-0	.000	1-5	6	4.5	1	0	2	1	0	1	11	8.1
UNCG	01/06/07		19	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	4.3	1	0	0	3	2	0	2	7.7
at Chattanooga	01/08/07		13	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	1	4.1	1	0	1	1	1	0	3	7.4
at App State	01/15/07		9	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-1	2	4.0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	7.1
at Furman	01/20/07		5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	3.8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.7
ELON	01/22/07		14	2-4	.500	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	3-2	5	3.8	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	6.6
at Davidson	01/27/07		16	2-7	.286	2-4	.500	2-2	1.000	2-2	4	3.9	2	0	0	0	0	1	8	6.7
WOFFORD	01/29/07		19	3-4	.750	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-4	4	3.9	1	0	0	1	0	1	6	6.6
at The Citadel	02/03/07		24	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-5	5	3.9	2	0	2	1	1	3	3	6.5
at Charleston	02/05/07		7	0-4	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	3.7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6.2
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07		13	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-3	3	3.7	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	5.9
CHATTANOOGA			10	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.6	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	5.9
at UNCG	02/14/07		12	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	2-2	1.000	0-3	3	3.6	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	5.7
DAVIDSON	02/17/07		22	3-11	.273	1-7	.143	0-0	.000	3-4	7	3.7	1	0	0	1	0	0	7	5.8
APP STATE	02/19/07		7	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.6
at Elon	02/22/07		16	5-7	.714	3-4	.750	1-4	.250	2-1	3	3.6	2	0	1	0	1	0	14	5.9
vs Elon	2/28/07		26	7-10	.700	4-7	.571	0-0	.000	4-3	7	3.7	1	0	0	3	0	2	18	6.3
vs App State	3/1/07		21	1-5	.200	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	2-1	3	3.6	2	0	1	2	0	0	3	6.2
Totals		6	547	69-163	.423	38-104	.365	15-21	.714	40-73	113	3.6	40	0	30	25	9	25	191	6.2

#### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Averaged 16 points, 10 rebounds and seven steals at as a senior at Champlain St.-Lambert, a school that produced three NCAA Division I signees including McKenna, Olivier Lamoureax (UMass) and Pierre-Marie Altidor-Cespedes (Gonzaga) ... First made a name for himself with the WCU staff in the summer of 2003 during Western's summer tour of Canada ... The Cats played an All-Star team of Montreal natives, including McKenna, who scored 20 points and had nine rebounds in the contest ... As a junior, averaged 17 points per game, shooting 67 percent from the floor and 38 percent from 3-point range ... Helped Champlain St.-Lambert rank third in the final Canadian poll that season ... Additionally posted an average of 10 rebounds, 3.8 steals and two blocks to help earn him Most Improved Player honors, as well as being a second team All-Star as voted on by the Quebec coaches association ... Was listed as one of the top 25 players in Canada by basketballjones.ca and was one of 16 players in Canada to play in the East vs. West SuperPages Canadian High School All-Star Game ... Scored 22 points in the game, helping the East squad to the overtime victory ... In his first year at Champlain St.-Lambert, McKenna was named Mr. Basketball for Eastern Canada and was tabbed a first team All-Star by the coaches of Quebec.

### PERSONAL:

Born Negus Brian McKenna on July 30, 1983 in Montreal, Quebec ... Son of Mario McKenna and Pamela Knights.





					#2	1 N	leg	us	М	CKE	N N	<b>A</b> -	- C/	ARE	EER	<b>S</b> S	ΓΑΤ	S						
					т	т	A L	3-P	POINT	TERS				R	ЕВС	UN	DS							
<u>YEAR</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>GS</u>	MIN	<u>AVG</u>	FG	<u>FGA</u>	<u>PCT</u>	FG	FGA	<u>PCT</u>	FT	<u>FTA</u>	PCT	<u>OFF</u>	DEF	TOT	<u>AVG</u>	<u>PFFO</u>	<u>AST</u>	<u>TO E</u>	<u>LK</u>	<u>STL</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>AVG</u>
2004-05	23	2	268	11.7	44	106	.415	19	61	.311	7	14	.500	19	28	47	2.0	9 0	21	17	7	15	114	5.0
2005-06	28	9	528	18.9	67	143	.469	37	86	.430	18	25	.720	38	70	108	3.9	39 0	30	31	10	29	189	6.8
2006-07	31	6	547	17.6	69	163	.423	38	104	.365	15	21	.714	40	73	113	3.6	40 0	30	25	9	25	191	6.2
TOTAL	82	17	1343	16.4	180	412	.437	94	251	.375	40	60	.667	97	171	268	3.3	88 0	81	73	26	69	494	6.0





#### **OVERALL CAREER HIGHS**

0 1 - 1 1 1 - 0 1	
Points:	21, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/22/05)
FG Made:	6, two times
FG Att.:	10, at Wofford (1/28/06)
3FG Made:	4, ELON (2/18/06)
3 FG Att.:	6, ELON (2/18/06)
FT Made:	8, MONTREAT (11/30/05)
FT Att.:	10, MONTREAT (11/30/05)
Rebounds:	10, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/22/05)
Off. Rebs.:	5, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/22/05)
Def. Rebs.:	6, APPALACHIAN STATE (2/7/05)
Assists:	5, two times
Steals:	3, at Mississippi (1/3/06)
Blocks:	1, two times
Minutes:	36, at Gardner-Webb (12/9/06)

#### SOCON CARFER HIGHS

JOCON CARLLINII	10113
Points:	15, THE CITADEL (12/18/05)
FG Made:	5, two times
FG Att.:	10, at Wofford (1/28/06)
3FG Made:	4, ELON (2/18/06)
3 FG Att.:	6, ELON (2/18/06)
FT Made:	4, THE CITADEL (12/18/05)
FT Att.:	5, THE CITADEL (12/18/05)
Rebounds:	8, APPALACHIAN STATE (2/7/05)
Off. Rebs.:	4, two times
Def. Rebs.:	6, APPALACHIAN STATE (2/7/05)
Assists:	5, APPALACHIAN STATE (2/7/05)
Steals:	2, three times
Blocks:	NA
Minutes:	30, at Davidson (2/4/06)



Eric Wilson with Ms. Kristin Russell Sales and Marketing

### **#23 ERIC WILSON**

## 6-1 · 210 · SR. · GUARD · LINCOLNTON, N.C. LINCOLNTON HS

### **CAREER NOTES:**

A former walkon who earned a scholarship in January of his sophomore season ... Enters his senior season having scored in double digits seven times ... Recorded double-digit rebounds once and has posted one career double-double with 21 points and 10 rebounds against Atlanta Christian (11/22/05) ... A hard-working, gutsy, gritty player who does all the "dirty" work to help WCU be successful.

### 2006-07 (JUNIOR):

Saw action in all 31 games for WCU, earning the starting nod 13 times ... Averaging just under 19 minutes per game, scored 3.5 points and pulled down 2.6 rebounds per game ... Scored in double-figures three times including a season-high 13 points in the season-opening win over mountain-rival, UNC Asheville ... Started the first seven games of the season, then got the nod once again at #22 Clemson and at Furman ... Had a key role in WCU's season-opening win over UNC Asheville, scoring 13 points on 6-of-9 shooting ... Had a season-high seven rebounds versus Atlanta Christian ... Grabbed five rebounds and played a career-high 36 minutes at Gardner-Webb ... Scored nine points at Clemson, getting four rebounds and two steals ...



Pulled down six rebounds, including two on the offensive end, in the road loss at Furman ... For the secondstraight game, was inserted into Western's starting lineup in the home loss to Elon ... Came off the bench to score eight points, including a pair of 3-pointers, to provide a lift for Western in the road loss at Davidson.

### 2005-06 (SOPHOMORE):

After a career-best 4-of-6 shooting from 3-point range versus Elon, improved to 41.4 percent shooting beyond the arc ... However was just 1-of-6 in the final three games of the season as his 3-point percentage dropped to .405, which still **ranked seventh in the SoCon** ... Started this season slow, making just two of his first 16 shots (.125) from the field overall ... In Western's 110-51 win over Atlanta Christian, entering the game with just 36 career points in 22 games, Wilson exploded for career highs in posting his first career double-double with 21 points and 10 rebounds ... Sank 6-of-9 shots from the field, including 3-of-3 from 3-point range, and 6-of-7 from the charity stripe ... Of his 10 rebounds, five were on the offensive end ... Played a key role in the Catamounts defeating Montreat scoring 17 points including a career-high 8-of-10 free throws ... Kept the strong play going in a win over UNC Asheville ... Was one of five Catamounts in double figures (11 pts) and started what would be a record run of 3-pointers by WCU, hitting a trey to score the first basket of the game ... Versus The Citadel, scored 15 points, which was his career best against a league opponent, making 5-of-6 shots from the field, 1-of-1 from 3-point range

and 4-of-5 at the charity stripe ... Added seven rebounds, tying for game-high honors, with four assists ... Added five assists, tying a career high, and six rebounds, including four on the offensive end ... Had one of his best games versus a SoCon opponent, scoring 14 points versus Elon — one shy of a career high in league play — adding two rebounds, two assists and two steals ... Sank a key 3-pointer in overtime to help in the win ... His 4-of-6 from 3-point range were both career highs.

### 2004-05 (FRESHMAN):

Played in 17 games as a walk-on ... Saw 10 minutes of action vs. Emmanuel and scored four points, all from the line ... Added two rebounds and an assist ... Made his first career field goal vs. Atlanta Christian, adding two free throws and pulling down three rebounds with one assist and one blocked shot ... Played nine minutes versus Wofford, getting a rebound and an assist ... Was called upon to guard one of the SoCon's top offensive threats (CofC's Tony Mitchell) and held him to just three second-half points and 12 total on 3-of-8 shooting ... Drained a career-high pair of 3-pointers (in three attempts) versus Chatannoga.

#### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Was a runner-up for the North Carolina HS 2-A Mr. Basketball Award and was a two-time Midwest Athletic Conference Player of the Year ... Named his school's Male Athlete of the Year, earned such lofty honors after

### 2007-08 RETURNING PLAYER BIOS





		2	00	6-0	7 G	A M	E – B	Y-C	GAN	ЛE	LII	NES	CO	RE	S					
<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>GS</u>	<u>Min</u>	<u>FGs</u>	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	FTs	Pct.	<u>O-D</u>	Reb	Avg.	<u>PF</u>	<u>F0</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>TO</u>	Blk	<u>Steal</u>	<u>Pts</u>	Avg.
at UNCA	11/14/06	*	31	6-9	.667	0-1	.000	1-3	.333	1-3	4	4.0	3	0	0	2	0	1	13	13.0
at Purdue	11/17/06	*	21	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	3.5	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	6.5
ATLCHRISTIAN	11/20/06	*	21	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	4-6	.667	3-4	7	4.7	3	0	5	3	1	0	6	6.3
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	*	21	4-10	.400	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	3-1	4	4.5	3	0	2	1	0	0	9	7.0
at Wofford	11/29/06	*	23	2-6	.333	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	1-2	3	4.2	3	0	0	2	0	2	6	6.8
at Xavier	12/02/06	*	21	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.7	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	5.7
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	*	36	1-7	.143	1-4	.250	1-2	.500	1-4	5	3.9	2	0	1	3	0	0	4	5.4
at Dayton	12/16/06		5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.8
THE CITADEL	12/18/06		11	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-1	2	3.3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	4.2
CHARLESTON	12/21/06		10	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	3.1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.8
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06	*	25	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	3-1	4	3.2	4	0	1	3	0	2	9	4.3
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06		13	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.9	5	1	2	1	0	0	2	4.1
vs Rice	12/29/06		4	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.8
at South Carolina	01/03/07		8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.5
UNCG	01/06/07		14	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	.000	1-0	1	2.4	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3.3
at Chattanooga	01/08/07		12	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2-0	2	2.4	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3.2
at App State	01/15/07		22	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2-0	2	2.4	5	1	2	1	1	0	4	3.2
at Furman	01/20/07	*	19	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-4	6	2.6	2	0	1	1	0	0	2	3.2
ELON	01/22/07	*	17	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	2.6	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	3.0
at Davidson	01/27/07		29	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-3	4	2.7	4	0	2	1	0	2	8	3.3
WOFFORD	01/29/07		15	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	2.6	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3.2
at The Citadel	02/03/07		9	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3.0
at Charleston	02/05/07		21	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2-3	5	2.6	2	0	1	0	0	1	3	3.0
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07		11	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.5	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	2.9
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07		16	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	2-3	5	2.6	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.9
at UNCG	02/14/07		23	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	2.6	3	0	0	2	1	0	4	2.9
DAVIDSON	02/17/07		22	1-5	.200	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	2-3	5	2.7	4	0	3	1	0	0	3	2.9
APP STATE	02/19/07		32	4-9	.444	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	2-2	4	2.8	3	0	2	2	0	0	11	3.2
at Elon	02/22/07	*	33	5-8	.625	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.7	4	0	2	0	0	0	10	3.4
vs Elon	2/28/07	*	18	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-1	2	2.6	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3.4
vs App State	3/1/07	*	20	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	1-0	1	2.6	3	0	3	0	0	0	8	3.5
Totals		13	583	42-115	.365	8-35	.229	18-28	.643	36-44	80	2.6	88	3	30	33	3	11	110	3.5

averaging 23 points, 10 rebounds and four assists per game at Lincolnton High as a senior ... Also a northcarolina.ihigh.com 2AAII-State selection ... Set a Lincolnton High record by scoring 1,917 career points ... A standout defensive end on his football team, he was named first team All-Gaston Gazette in football and basketball as a senior, while adding first team honors in basketball and second team honors in football as a junior ... Also, selected first team All-Gaston by the Charlotte Observer for his performance on the gridiron as a senior ... A three-time All-Midwest Athletic Conference selection in both basketball and football, averaged 23.1 points, seven rebounds and three assists as a junior ... Tabbed his team's MVP in both basketball and football as a senior, while being the basketball MVP as a junior and sophomore.

### PERSONAL:

Born Eric Antonio Wilson on December 25, 1985 in Charlotte, N.C. ... Son of Darrell Wilson and LaTonia Hunter.





	#23 Eric WILSON - CAREER STATS																								
	T O T A L 3-POINTERS R E B O U N D S																								
<u>YEAR</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>GS</u>	MIN	<u>AVG</u>	FG	<u>FGA</u>	<u>PCT</u>	FG	FGA	<u>PCT</u>	FT	<u>FTA</u>	<u>PCT</u>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>DEF</u>	<u>TOT</u>	<u>AVG</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>FO</u>	<u>AST</u>	<u>TO B</u>	<u>LK</u>	<u>STL</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>AVG</u>
004-05	17	0	139	8.2	8	34	.235	4	12	.333	7	10	.700	9	14	23	1.4	27	1	10	11	2	4	27	1.6
2005-06	30	20	647	21.6	62	143	.434	30	74	.405	31	40	.775	31	50	81	2.7	98	6	39	37	1	20	185	6.2
2006-07	31	13	583	18.8	42	115	.365	8	35	.229	18	28	.643	36	44	80	2.6	88	3	30	33	3	11	110	3.5
TOTAL	78	33	1369	17.6	112	292	.384	42	121	.347	56	78	.718	76	108	184	2.4	213	10	79	81	6	35	322	4.1



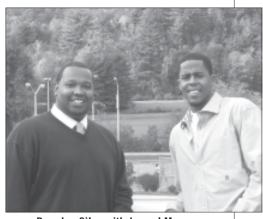


### OVERALL CARFER HIGHS

OVEIGNE	OTHELICINO
Points:	19, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
FG Made:	8, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
FG Att.:	11, four times: MR - vs. UNC Asheville (11/20/07)
3FG Made:	3, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
3FG Att.:	6, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)
FT Made:	3, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	8, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
Off. Rebs.:	4, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
Def. Rebs.:	7, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
Assists:	6, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
Steals:	2, three times: MR - vs. Belmont (11/11/07)
Blocks:	1, seven times: MR - vs. UNC Asheville (11/20/07)
Minutes:	30, ATLANTA CHRISTIAN (11/20/06)

### **SOCON CAREER HIGHS**

Points:	10, at Furman (1/20/07)
FG Made:	4, two times
FG Att.:	7, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
3FG Made:	1, two times
3 FG Att.:	2, two times
FT Made:	3, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	7, two times
Off. Rebs.:	4, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
Def. Rebs.:	5, at Furman (1/20/07)
Assists:	6, at Appalachian State (1/15/07)
Steals:	2, two times
Blocks:	1, three times
Minutes:	28, WOFFORD (1/29/07)



Brandon Giles with Jamaal Mayo, Coordinator of Student-Athlete Services

### **#1 BRANDON GILES**

# 6-6 · 200 · SO. · GUARD · AUBURNDALE, FLA. AUBURNDALE HS

### **CAREER NOTES:**

Enters his second season having scored in double-figures six times during his rookie season and tallying eight or more a combined 12 times ... Has a careerhigh of eight rebounds.

### 2006-07 (FRESHMAN):

Started 20 of the 30 games he appeared in as a true freshman ... Was in the starting lineup the first four games for Western – including starting his first-ever collegiate game – before coming off the bench at Wofford and Xavier ... Tallied his first career point by making the second of two free throws at the 8:14 mark in his second career game against Purdue ... His first career field goal was a 3-pointer a minute later ... Scored 12 points on 5-of-6 shooting from the field against Rice ... The point total



was only his second in double figures on the season and his most versus an NCAA DI opponent ... Scored a season-high 19 points, making 8-of-11 shots versus Atlanta Christian ... Had a season-high seven rebounds versus Toccoa Falls ... Dished out five assists and had two steals at Wofford ... In his second SoCon game, helped WCU dish out 23 assists with three of his own ... Scored seven and boarded a team-high tying seven rebounds in the road win at UTC ... Dished out a career-best six assists in the road loss at Appalachian State while also scoring seven points ... Scored his Southern Conference high of 10 points on 4-of-8 shooting in the road loss at Furman ... Contributed nine points while grabbing five rebounds in win versus Georgia Southern ... Ended the season averaging 6.6 points, 3.5 rebounds, and 1.4 assists per game.

### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Named first team 5AAII-State by the *Galaxy of Stars' Prep Basketball Magazine* and second team 5A AII-State by the Florida Sports Writers Association ... Also selected *The Polk County Ledger's* 2005-06 Boys Basketball Player of the Year after leading Auburndale to the playoffs for the first time since

back-to-back appearances in '98 and '99 ... Giles additionally led Auburndale to a final ranking of 11th (all divisions) in the state by FloridaHoops.com ... In his senior season, averaged 18.6 points and 8.0 rebounds per contest, as well as four assists, three blocks and two steals ... As a junior, averaged 16 points, eight rebounds and three assists to earn third team All-State honors ... Led his team to a 17-8 ... A first team All-Polk County selection ... Helped his Florida Elite summer team to the AAU Nationals ... As a sophomore, helped the Bloodhounds produce a 17-9 record as well, averaging 10 points ... Coached by Eric Robinson at Auburndale High.

### PERSONAL:

Born Brandon James Giles on May 26, 1988 in Winter Haven, Fla. ... Son of Josh and Cynthia Giles.

### 2007-08 RETURNING PLAYER BIOS





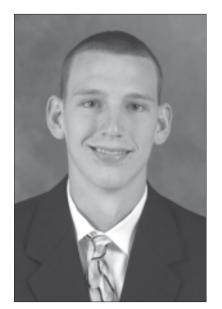
		2	00	6-0	7 G	A M	E – B	Y-(	GAN	ЛE	LII	NES	CO	RE	S					
Opponent	<u>Date</u>	<u>GS</u>	Min	<u>FGs</u>	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	<u>FTs</u>	Pct.	<u>O-D</u>	Reb	Avg.	<u>PF</u>	<u>F0</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>TO</u>	Blk	Steal	<u>Pts</u>	Avg.
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06	*	11	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	2.0	4	0	0	2	0	1	0	0.0
at Purdue	11/17/06	*	24	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0-2	2	2.0	0	0	2	2	0	1	7	3.5
ATLCHRISTIAN	11/20/06	*	30	8-11	.727	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	0-3	3	2.3	0	0	3	0	1	0	19	8.7
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	*	21	4-8	.500	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	1-7	8	3.8	3	0	1	1	1	2	8	8.5
at Wofford	11/29/06		16	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	3.6	4	0	5	0	0	2	4	7.6
at Xavier	12/02/06		22	2-9	.222	0-3	.000	1-2	.500	1-2	3	3.5	4	0	2	0	0	0	5	7.2
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	*	23	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	0	3.0	2	0	0	2	0	0	5	6.9
at Dayton	12/16/06	*	19	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-3	3	3.0	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	6.0
THE CITADEL	12/18/06	*	18	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-1	3	3.0	3	0	3	3	0	0	2	5.6
CHARLESTON	12/21/06	*	6	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5.2
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06		16	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	2.7	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	4.9
vs Rice	12/29/06		14	5-6	.833	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	1-1	2	2.7	4	0	0	1	1	0	12	5.5
at South Carolina	01/03/07		23	3-11	.273	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	1-3	4	2.8	3	0	4	0	0	0	6	5.5
UNCG	01/06/07	*	13	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.6	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	5.3
at Chattanooga	01/08/07		22	3-5	.600	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	4-3	7	2.9	3	0	2	1	0	1	7	5.4
at App State	01/15/07		20	2-7	.286	1-1	1.000	2-2	1.000	2-4	6	3.1	4	0	6	2	1	1	7	5.5
at Furman	01/20/07		25	4-8	.500	1-1	1.000	1-3	.333	2-5	7	3.4	5	1	1	3	0	0	10	5.8
ELON	01/22/07		16	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	3-4	.750	2-2	4	3.4	5	1	0	2	1	1	5	5.7
at Davidson	01/27/07		19	2-6	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-3	4	3.4	1	0	3	3	0	0	4	5.6
WOFFORD	01/29/07	*	28	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	3-4	.750	2-3	5	3.5	3	0	0	2	1	1	9	5.8
at The Citadel	02/03/07	*	22	1-3	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0-1	1	3.4	4	0	2	2	0	1	5	5.8
at Charleston	02/05/07	*	23	2-6	.333	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	1-5	6	3.5	3	0	0	4	0	1	5	5.7
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07	*	26	4-6	.667	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-5	5	3.6	3	0	1	0	1	2	9	5.9
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	*	17	1-5	.200	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2-2	4	3.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5.8
at UNCG	02/14/07	*	25	4-9	.444	1-1	1.000	2-5	.400	2-1	3	3.6	4	0	2	1	1	2	11	6.0
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	*	26	4-9	.444	1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	3-0	3	3.5	1	0	2	4	0	0	10	6.1
APP STATE	02/19/07	*	28	5-8	.625	1-1	1.000	2-4	.500	0-3	3	3.5	5	1	2	3	2	2	13	6.4
at Elon	02/22/07	*	19	4-10	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	1-1	2	3.5	2	0	0	1	1	0	9	6.5
vs Elon	2/28/07	*	22	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	3-3	1.000	0-2	2	3.4	4	0	0	1	0	2	9	6.6
vs App State	3/1/07	*	26	3-7	.429	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-5	6	3.5	4	0	1	2	1	1	8	6.6
Totals		20	620	78-180	.433	13-51	.255	29-47	.617	30-75	105	3.5	85	3	43	49	12	21	198	6.6





					#1 E	Brar	1 d o	n	GIL	ES	_	CAF	REE	R	STA	AT S	;							
					тот	A L	3-P	OINT	TERS				R E	ВО	UN	D S								
<u>YEAR</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>GS</u>	MIN	<u>AVG</u>	FG FGA	<u>PCT</u>	FG F	<u>GA</u>	<u>PCT</u>	FT	<u>FTA</u>	<u>PCT</u>	<u>OFF [</u>	<u>DEF</u>	TOT	<u>AVG</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>FO</u>	<u>AST</u>	<u>TO E</u>	<u>BLK</u>	<u>STL</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>AVG</u>
2006-07	30	20	620	20.7	78 180	.433	13	51	.255	29	47	.617	30	75	105	3.5	85	3	43	49	12	21	198	6.6
TOTAL	30	20	620	20.7	78 180	.433	13	51	.255	29	47	.617	30	75	105	3.5	85	3	43	49	12	21	198	6.6





### **OVERALL CAREER HIGHS**

0	
Points:	24, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
FG Made:	7, two times
FG Att.:	17, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
3FG Made:	7,CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
3FG Att.:	16, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
FT Made:	5, at Cincinnati (11/10/07)
FT Att.:	6, at Cincinnati (11/10/07)
Rebounds:	8, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Off. Rebs.:	4, at UNC Asheville (11/14/06)
Def. Rebs.:	6, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Assists:	3, at UNC Asheville (11/14/06)
Steals:	3, at South Carolina (1/3/07)
Blocks:	2, UNC GREENSBORO (1/6/07)
Minutes:	34, at Clemson (12/23/06)

### SOCON CAREER HIGHS

Points:	24, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
FG Made:	7, two times
FG Att.:	17, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
3FG Made:	7, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
3 FG Att.:	16, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)
FT Made:	3, two times
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	8, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Off. Rebs.:	4, at Furman (1/20/07)
Def. Rebs.:	6, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Assists:	1, four times
Steals:	1, three times
Blocks:	2, UNC GREENSBORO (1/6/07)
Minutes:	33, CHATTANOOGA (2/12/07)



Jake Robinson with Dr. James Michael Arnott Business CIS and Economics

### **#42 JAKE ROBINSON**

6-8 · 205 · SO. · FORWARD · CANTON, N.C. PISGAH HS

### **CAREER NOTES:**

Was the Catamounts' first signee from Western North Carolina since West Henderson's Joey Bryson, who played at Western in 1996, '98-99 ... Robinson enters his second season having scored in double-figures 12 times, tallying 20-or-more three times and 15-or-more a combined five times ... His 64 made 3-pointers as a freshman ranked tied for seventh on the single-season charts tied with Casey Rogers (1998-99 season) and David Donerlson (1988-89 season) ... Robinson enters his second season just 30 made treys shy of 10th on WCU's career 3-pointer chart – current Catamount teammate, senior Negus McKenna, enters the year in 10th with 94 career 3-pointers.

### 2006-07 (FRESHMAN):

Appeared in 31 games as a true freshman, making eight starts ... Ended the year fourth on the team in scoring at 8.9 points per game, while shooting a team-high 40.5 percent from behind the three-point arc ... Also led the team in free-throw shooting with an impressive 91.7 percent clip at the line ... Ranked seventh in the SoCon in 3-point field goal percentage (40.5%) and 10th in 3-point field goals made (64, 2.06 per game) ... Was named



to the **Southern Conference All-Freshman team** ... In his collegiate debut, sank 4-of-8 from long range in a win at UNC Asheville ... In Western's record-tying effort of making 15 treys versus Atlanta Christian, was 5-of-8 from beyond the arc ... Over a two-game span (versus Toccoa Falls and at Wofford), was 11-of-13 from 3-point range ... First, sank 5-of-6 3-pointers in WCU's win over Toccoa Falls, a game WCU made 10 treys on the night as a team ... Two nights later, drained 6-of-7 from beyond the arc as WCU once again connected on 10 treys as a team ... At Wofford, was 3-of-3 from long range in the first half ... Earned his first career start at #22 Clemson shooting 3-of-10 from the field, including 1-of-6 from 3-point range, scoring nine points and grab five rebounds ... Led Western with 13 points in the loss at South Carolina, hitting on 5-of-7 shots including 3-of-5 from downtown ... Went 5-of-8 from beyond the arc, matching his career-high with 20 points, including two clutch 3's late in the

game to give WCU the overtime win against Wofford, boarding a career-high eight rebounds against the Terriers ... Posted career-highs in points scored (24), 3-point fields made, (7) and 3-point attempts (16) in a home loss to Chattanooga.

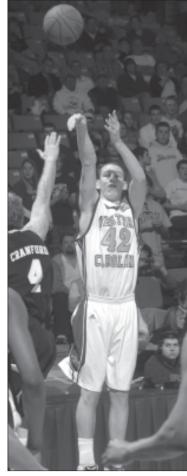
### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Was tabbed the Western North Carolina (WNC) Player of the Year by the *Asheville Citizen-Times* after his junior (2005) and senior (2006) seasons ... As a senior, poured in an area-high 23.8 points per game to go along with 6.0 rebounds and 2.2 assists ... Led the Black Bears to the Western Athletic Conference regular-season title (24-2) and was tabbed the WAC Player of the Year ... With former Catamount great Henry Logan in attendance, Robinson set a school record for single-game points (53) in an 88-76 victory over Brevard on Feb. 8 ... Robinson played in the Carolinas All-Star Classic ... Finished career with 1,781 points ... As a junior, led the 2004-05 Bears to a 29-0 record and the North Carolina 2A State Championship ... Picked up first team All-State honors, Western Highlands Conference (WHC) Player of the Year honors and the 2A State

### 2007-08 RETURNING PLAYER BIOS



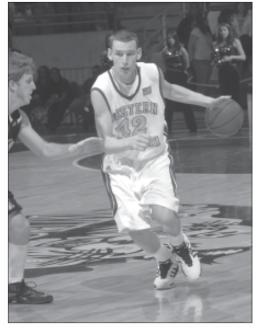
		2	00	6-0	7 G	A M I	E – B	Y-(	GAN	ЛE	LII	NES	CO	RE	S					
Opponent	<u>Date</u>	<u>GS</u>	<u>Min</u>	<u>FGs</u>	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	<u>FTs</u>	Pct.	<u>O-D</u>	Reb	Avg.	<u>PF</u>	<u>F0</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	<u>Blk</u>	Steal	<u>Pts</u>	Avg.
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06		21	4-8	.500	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	4-3	7	7.0	3	0	3	1	0	0	10	10.0
at Purdue	11/17/06		18	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	2-2	4	5.5	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	7.5
ATL CHRISTIAN	11/20/06		16	5-8	.625	3-6	.500	0-0	.000	0-4	4	5.0	2	0	1	2	0	1	13	9.3
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06		21	6-8	.750	5-6	.833	0-0	.000	1-5	6	5.3	1	0	0	1	0	1	17	11.3
at Wofford	11/29/06		28	7-9	.778	6-7	.857	0-1	.000	2-1	3	4.8	2	0	1	2	0	1	20	13.0
at Xavier	12/02/06		23	2-8	.250	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	1-3	4	4.7	4	0	0	1	1	2	7	12.0
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06		14	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	4.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10.3
at Dayton	12/16/06		7	1-3	.333	0-2	.000	4-4	1.000	0-0	0	3.8	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	9.8
THE CITADEL	12/18/06		9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	1-2	3	3.7	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	8.9
CHARLESTON	12/21/06		12	5-8	.625	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	2-1	3	3.6	0	0	1	0	0	0	13	9.3
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06	*	34	3-10	.300	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	1-4	5	3.7	3	0	1	3	0	1	9	9.3
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	*	26	6-6	1.000	4-4	1.000	2-2	1.000	1-0	1	3.5	4	0	0	2	0	0	18	10.0
vs Rice	12/29/06	*	25	2-6	.333	2-5	.400	2-3	.667	1-2	3	3.5	0	0	1	1	0	0	8	9.8
at South Carolina	01/03/07	*	18	5-7	.714	3-5	.600	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.3	2	0	1	2	0	3	13	10.1
UNCG	01/06/07	*	21	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-1	2	3.2	0	0	0	1	2	0	8	9.9
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	*	20	1-4	.250	1-4	.250	2-2	1.000	0-0	0	3.0	4	0	1	4	0	1	5	9.6
at App State	01/15/07	*	9	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.9	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	9.4
at Furman	01/20/07		21	4-6	.667	4-6	.667	2-2	1.000	1-4	5	3.0	4	0	0	1	0	0	14	9.7
ELON	01/22/07		28	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	2-2	1.000	0-2	2	2.9	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	9.4
at Davidson	01/27/07	*	12	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.8	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	9.1
WOFFORD	01/29/07		30	6-10	.600	5-8	.625	3-4	.750	2-6	8	3.0	0	0	0	2	0	0	20	9.6
at The Citadel	02/03/07		17	4-6	.667	4-6	.667	0-0	.000	0-1	1	3.0	1	0	0	2	0	2	12	9.7
at Charleston	02/05/07		28	2-6	.333	0-4	.000	0-0	.000	3-1	4	3.0	2	0	0	1	0	1	4	9.5
GA SOUTHERN	02/10/07		26	3-10	.300	2-7	.286	2-2	1.000	3-3	6	3.1	2	0	0	2	0	1	10	9.5
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07		33	7-17	.412	7-16	.438	3-3	1.000	2-3	5	3.2	4	0	1	2	0	1	24	10.1
at UNCG	02/14/07		25	1-11	.091	0-8	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	3.1	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	9.8
DAVIDSON	02/17/07		22	1-7	.143	1-6	.167	3-3	1.000	1-1	2	3.1	3	0	0	2	0	0	6	9.6
APP STATE	02/19/07		6	0-3	.000	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9.3
at Elon	02/22/07		13	1-7	.143	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.9	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	9.1
vs Elon	2/28/07		18	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1-2	3	2.9	3	0	0	1	0	1	3	8.9
vs App State	3/1/07		20	3-8	.375	1-6	.167	2-2	1.000	3-1	4	2.9	2	0	1	0	0	1	9	8.9
Totals		8	621	89-206	.432	64-158	.405	33-36	.917	34-56	90	2.9	59	0	15	35	4	21	275	8.9



shooting 58 percent from the field, including 45 percent from 3-point range, and 82 percent from the free throw line ... In the spring of 2005, the Mountain Amateur Athletic Union presented Robinson with its annual Mark Lane Memorial Award, which goes to the top 1A/2A Male Athlete in WNC ... In his sophomore season, led Pisgah to a 25-2 record and the Bears won the WHC regular-season and tournament championships, while advancing to the sectional final ... Was named honorable mention All-State, second team All-WNC and all-conference, averaging 18.6 points and 6.62 rebounds ... Coached by Jimmy Cleaveland at Pisgah High.

### PERSONAL:

Born Timothy Jake Robinson on November 17, 1987 in Asheville, N.C. ... Son of Amanda Robinson.





#42 Jake ROBINSON - CAREER STATS																						
					тот	A L	3-POIN	TERS				R E	во	UNE	s							
<u>YEAR</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>GS</u>	MIN	<u>AVG</u>	FG FGA	<u>PCT</u>	FG FGA	<u>PCT</u>	FT	<u>FTA</u>	<u>PCT</u>	OFF D	<u>EF</u>	TOT	<u>AVG</u>	PF F	O AST	<u>TO B</u>	<u>LK</u>	<u>STL</u>	<u>PTS</u>	<u>AVG</u>
2006-07	31	8	621	20.0	89 206	.432	64 158	.405	33	36	.917	34	56	90	2.9	59 0	15	35	4	21	275	8.9
TOTAL	31	8	621	20.0	89 206	.432	64 158	.405	33	36	.917	34	56	90	2.9	59 0	15	35	4	21	275	8.9





### **OVERALL CAREER HIGHS**

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Points:	11, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
FG Made	5, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
FG Att.:	10, TOCCOA FALLS (11/27/06)
3FG Made:	3, vs. Bowling Green (11/9/07)
3FG Att.:	6, vs. Belmont (11/11/07)
FT Made:	3, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	9, at UNC Greensboro (2/14/07)
Off. Rebs.:	3, two times
Def. Rebs.:	7, at UNC Greensboro (2/14/07)
Assists:	7, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Steals:	7, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Blocks:	NA
Minutes:	40, WOFFORD (1/29/07)

### **SOCON CAREER HIGHS**

Points:	10, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
FG Made:	4, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
FG Att.:	6, at Chattanooga (1/8/07)
3FG Made:	2, four times
3 FG Att.:	4, two times
FT Made:	3, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
FT Att.:	4, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Rebounds:	9, vs. UNC Greensboro (2/14/07)
Off. Rebs.:	3, two times
Def. Rebs.:	7, at UNC Greensboro (2/14/07)
Assists:	7, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Steals:	7, WOFFORD (1/29/07)
Blocks:	NA
Minutes:	40, WOFFORD (1/29/07)



Brigham Waginger with Dr. Pam Young Business Law

### **#13 BRIGHAM WAGINGER**

# 6-2 · 175 · SO. · GUARD · SOUTH WEBSTER, OHIO SOUTH WEBSTER HS

### **CAREER NOTES:**

Has scored in double figures twice, including a careerbest 11 against Toccoa Falls ... Has yet to record double-digit rebounds or a double-double ... Posted a 1.45 assist-to-turnover ratio as a rookie.

### 2006-07 (FRESHMAN):

Saw action in all 31 games of his freshman season, and started 13 of those contests including 12-straight to end the season when senior guard Kyle Greathouse was sidelined ... Averaged 3.7 ppg and was second on the team with a total of 45 steals ... Also took good care of the rock only averaging 1.25 turnovers in his 31 games including seven with no giveaways ... At #22 Clemson, played a career-high 31 minutes, making a 3-pointer and handing out three assists ... Saw extra court time at Chattanooga after Greathouse suffered an ankle injury six minutes into the contest – responded with a SoCon-high 10 points and tied for the team-high with seven rebounds ... Made his first collegiate career start at Appalachian State ... Tied his career-best with seven rebounds at Davidson ... Set career-highs against overtime win versus Wofford



with seven assists, seven steals, and tied a career-high with seven boards while only committing one turnover in 40 minutes during his third start of the season.

### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

As a senior, named Southeast District Division IV co-Player of the Year and Southern Ohio Conference Player of the Year ... Tabbed first team All-Ohio Division IV ... Scored 20 points and hit 9-of-11 shots from the field against Columbus Grove as South Webster won the Division IV state championship and capped a 27-2 record for the season ... Also named to the All-Tournament team at the state championships ... Averaged 18.3 points, 7.3 rebounds, 5.8 assists and 5.3 steals during his senior season ... His 163

assists and 149 steals as a senior are both school records ... Tabbed first team All-District 14 by the Coaches Association ... Coached by Marc Kreischer at South Webster High. ... As a junior, played at Ironton HS: Led the Tigers to the Division III state final as a junior, making him one of just three players to play in the state final for two different teams ... AP Ohio Division III Special Mention All-State in 2005 and Honorable Mention in 2004 ... Additionally tabbed AP Division III all-district first team as a junior.

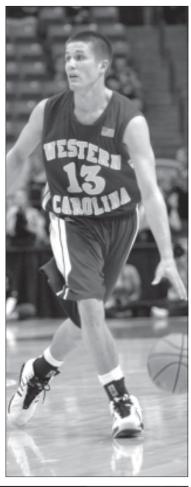
### PERSONAL:

Born Brigham Kyle Waginger on August 29, 1987 in Huntington, W.Va. ... Son of John and Jeanette Waginger.

### 2007-08 RETURNING PLAYER BIOS



		2	00	6-0	7 G	A M E	E-B	Y – 0	AA	ΛE	LII	IES	CO	RE	S					
Opponent	<u>Date</u>	<u>GS</u>	Min	<u>FGs</u>	Pct.	3FGs	Pct.	<u>FTs</u>	Pct.	<u>O-D</u>	<u>Reb</u>	Avg.	<u>PF</u>	<u>F0</u>	Α	<u>TO</u>	<u>Blk</u>	Steal	<u>Pts</u>	Avg.
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06		8	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	0.0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0.0
at Purdue	11/17/06		20	0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-3	3	1.5	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0.0
ATL CHRISTIAN	11/20/06		18	3-7	.429	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	2-0	2	1.7	1	0	4	1	0	3	8	2.7
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06		21	5-10	.500	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-2	2	1.8	3	0	3	0	0	1	11	4.8
at Wofford	11/29/06		9	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	0	1.4	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3.8
at Xavier	12/02/06		17	3-6	.500	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	1-1	2	1.5	2	0	4	1	0	1	8	4.5
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06		17	3-3	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1-1	2	1.6	2	0	0	0	0	3	7	4.9
at Dayton	12/16/06		7	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-0	1	1.5	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	4.6
THE CITADEL	12/18/06		17	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	3-4	7	2.1	1	0	2	0	0	1	3	4.4
CHARLESTON	12/21/06		14	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-0	1	2.0	2	0	1	1	0	0	3	4.3
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06		31	2-7	.286	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-1	1	1.9	3	0	3	3	0	1	5	4.4
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06		19	1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	1.8	2	0	3	1	0	0	2	4.2
vs Rice	12/29/06		11	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	2	1.8	2	0	2	1	0	1	0	3.8
at South Carolina	01/03/07		4	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	1.8	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3.6
UNCG	01/06/07		17	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	0-2	2	1.8	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	3.4
at Chattanooga	01/08/07		28	4-6	.667	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-6	7	2.1	3	0	2	1	0	2	10	3.8
at App State	01/15/07	*	22	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	3	2.2	3	0	3	1	0	1	0	3.6
at Furman	01/20/07		6	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1-0	1	2.1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3.4
ELON	01/22/07		14	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	8	3.6
at Davidson	01/27/07	*	31	3-6	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1-6	7	2.3	2	0	2	1	0	3	8	3.9
WOFFORD	01/29/07	*	40	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	3-4	.750	1-6	7	2.5	4	0	7	1	0	7	3	3.8
at The Citadel	02/03/07	*	26	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-2	2	2.5	2	0	4	1	0	0	5	3.9
at Charleston	02/05/07	*	33	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0-2	2	2.5	4	0	2	1	0	2	1	3.7
GA SOUTHERN		*	18	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-1	1	2.4	1	0	3	0	0	1	2	3.7
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	*	26	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	3-2	5	2.5	4	0	5	3	0	2	7	3.8
at UNCG	02/14/07	*	33	1-6	.167	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	2-7	9	2.8	1	0	2	5	0	1	3	3.8
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	*	23	2-6	.333	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0-0	0	2.7	2	0	3	2	0	4	5	3.8
APP STATE	02/19/07	*	15	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1-1	2	2.6	2	0	2	1	0	0	3	3.8
at Elon	02/22/07	*	25	2-5	.400	1-4	.250	1-1	1.000	0-3	3	2.7	4	0	1	2	0	1	6	3.9
vs Elon	2/28/07	*	38	1-4	.250	0-2	.000	1-2	.500	0-3	3	2.7	3	0	7	3	0	2	3	3.8
vs App State	3/1/07	*	28	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-4	4	2.7	3	0	2	4	0	1	0	3.7
Totals		13	636	42-113	.372	23-72	.319	8-15	.533	21-63	84	2.7	66	0	76	39	0	45	115	3.7







#13 Brigham WAGINGER – CAREER STATS																									
					т (	ΣТ	A L	3-P	ОІМТ	TERS				R	ЕВС	UN	D S								
<u>YEAR</u>	<u>GP</u>	<u>GS</u>	MIN	<u>AVG</u>	FG	<u>FGA</u>	PCT	FG I	<u>GA</u>	PCT	FT	<u>FTA</u>	PCT	<u>OFF</u>	DEF	TOT	<u>AVG</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>FO</u>	<u>AST</u>	<u>TO B</u>	<u>LK</u>	<u>STL</u>	PTS	<u>AVG</u>
2006-07	31	13	636	20.5	42	113	.372	23	72	.319	8	15	.533	21	63	84	2.7	66	0	76	39	0	45	115	3.7
TOTAL	31	13	636	20.5	42	113	.372	23	72	.319	8	15	.533	21	63	84	2.7	66	0	76	39	0	45	115	3.7







Tim Magowan with Jeanne Heath Math and Computer Science

### **#32 TIM MAGOWAN**

6-3 · 190 · JR. · GUARD · ELKTON, MD CECIL CC / ELKTON HS

### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Averaged 13.6 points per game on a team that was loaded with scorers last season, shooting over 40-percent (123-of-298) from beyond the 3-point arc ... Helped lead Cecil Community College (Northeast, Md.) and head coach Bill Lewitt to an overall record of 33-5 and a number one ranking during the regular season. The team advanced to the national tournament and concluded the year ranked fifth in the nation.

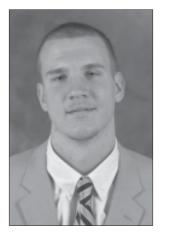
### PERSONAL:

Son of Steve and Joan Magowan ... Has two siblings, brother Tom and sister Jackie ... Was born in North Carolina, but spent most of his life in Maryland.



### **#34 BLAKE GALLAGHER**

6-8 · 240 · FR. · FORWARD · MONROE, N.C. FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY / PARKWOOD HS





Blake Gallagher with Yashica Martin Academic Advisor

### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Played at Parkwood High before spending last season on the postgraduate team at Fork Union Military Academy in Virginia ... Was a part of Parkwood's trip to the North Carolina

3-A state semifinals in 2005-06 ... Averaged 17 points and 12 rebounds during his high school career, including 15 points, nine boards and two blocked shots per game during his final season at Parkwood.

### PERSONAL:

Son of Wendy Gallagher and Dean Wright.







Richie Gordon with Elizabeth Kelly **English Lecturer** 

### **#50 RICHIE GORDON**

6-8 · 238 · FR. · FORWARD · ATLANTA, GA. **LAKESIDE HS** 

### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Was a successful two-sport athlete in high school playing both on the hardwood and as a tight end in football ... Also received NCAA Division I scholarship offers in football ... Averaged 12.7 points, 10.6 rebounds and 4.1 blocked shots per game last season for Lakeside HS, which finished the year 15-11 and advanced to the Georgia state 4-A regional quarterfinals.

... Was described as a "great defensive player and rebounder" who will "make athletic plays" by his Inner Strength AAU coach, Buck Jenkins.

#### PERSONAL:

Son of Richard and Sandra Gordon ... Has two siblings, sister Jaclyn and brother Daniel.



### **#5 CAMDEN MILLER**

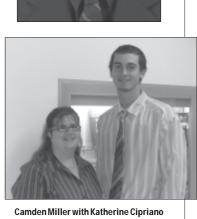
6-8 · 195 · FR. · FORWARD · WHEELERSBURG, OHIO WHEELERSBURG HS

### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Miller is a product of Wheelersburg High School in Wheelersburg, Ohio where he played for Tom Barrick ... Led Wheelersburg to a 23-3 record and the 2006 Ohio Division III Final Four, falling to Cleveland's Villa Angela-St. Joseph despite scoring 19 points in the contest ... For the season, averaged 17.5 points and 7.6 rebounds, while shooting 56.9 percent from the field and 39.2 percent from 3-point range ... Was named third team All-Ohio, first team All-District 13 and first team All-Southeast District ... Was listed as the fifth-best power forward and the 18th-best prospect in Ohio by PrepSpotlight.com.

### PERSONAL:

Son of Mike Miller and Ginger Rase ... He has also lived with his grandmother, Lois Rase, who helped raise him.



**English Lecturer** 







### **#3 MICHAEL PORRINI**

### 6-2 · 185 · FR. · GUARD · MASSILLON, OHIO **MASSILLON WASHINGTON HS**

#### PRIOR TO WESTERN:

Porrini was rated the fourth-best point guard in Ohio and the 15th-best prospect in the state, according to PrepSpotlight.com ... As a junior, he averaged 15.4 points, shooting 45 percent from the field, while averaging 6.6 rebounds, 7.6 assists and 4.5 steals per contest in Ohio's largest high school classification (Division I) ... Those numbers were bolstered by Porrini turning in four triple-doubles and one quadruple-double, tallying 15 points, 11 rebounds, 10 assists and 10 steals in a game versus Hudson ... He led the Tigers to a 21-3 record in 2005-06, falling in his district semifinals. For his effort, Porrini earned special mention on the All-Ohio Team, as well as first team All-Northeast Inland District, All-District 4 and All-Independent Division I. As a sophomore, he

averaged 14.5 points, 5.2 assists and 5.3 rebounds last year as a sophomore. Porrini was coached by Matt Creamer at Massillon Washington HS.

In addition to being a standout on the basketball court, he was starting cornerback for the nationallyrenowned Tiger football team, who reached the state championship in 2005.



Son of Tottie Porrini ... Has two younger brothers, Jared and Corey.





Michael Porrini with Mary deBesus **Psychology** 



# WESTERN









CATAMOUNT COACHES & STAFF





### LARRY HUNTER

### HEAD COACH – 3RD SEASON OHIO, 1971 - 28TH SEASON AS A HEAD COACH

Larry Hunter, one of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) leaders in coaching victories, was named Western Carolina University's 17th head men's basketball coach all time on April 29, 2005. His impact was felt immediately. Known for his offensive prowess, Hunter brought an up-tempo offense to Cullowhee and the Catamounts

NCAA Division I all-time head

the NCAA all-division list for

time as a head coach.

tournament

responded by making a school-record 221 3-pointers – and then surpassing that benchmark one season later with 226 made treys during last season.

Hunter, whose teams posted winning records in 23 of his 27 seasons as a head coach, enters the 2007-08 season boasting an overall record of 533-261 and currently ranks as the 12th winningest active coach in the country.

He additionally ranks 58th on the coaching victories list and is 97th on head coaching victories. During his Hunter has made 11 overall NCAA appearances, while making seven as an assistant coach.

While his first year at Western was just his third losing season as a head coach, posting a 13-17 mark, Hunter's inaugural season with the Catamounts saw many positives. Western nearly doubled its win total from the previous season. Also, its 7-7 record and third place finish in the SoCon North was its best in the league since posting the same record for the 1996-97 season, while placing second that season. Key wins in his first season included: a win over Bowling Green in the season opener — WCU's first season opening win over an NCAA Division I team since defeating Georgia Tech to start the 1980-81 season; a win over Chattanooga — snapping an eight-game losing streak to the Mocs; a win at Davidson — snapping Davidson's 19-game home winning streak which was the third longest in the NCAA at the time; and defeating SoCon North Champion Elon late in the season — setting up a battle for a

Early indications are that Hunter will keep the Catamounts going in the right direction as nationally respected Dave Telep of Scout.com tabbed Hunter's first full set of newcomers as "the best recruiting class in the Southern Conference." One year later, the web site boasted, "Hunter's at it again" with reference to the 2007-08 incoming class.

Hunter came to Western Carolina after four years as an assistant coach at North Carolina State, the final three serving as associate head coach. In his first season at N.C. State (2002), the Wolfpack

reached the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC) championship game and received their first NCAA Championship bid since 1991. N.C. State would go on to reach at least the ACC Tournament semifinals in each the last three years as well as receiving bids to the NCAA Championship. In 2004, Hunter coached Julius Hodge, who was tabbed ACC Player of the Year and consensus All-America. This past season, the Wolfpack made an impressive run at season's end and defeated defending NCAA Champion Connecticut to reach the Sweet 16. N.C. State was just one of 21 teams in the nation to play in the NCAA Championship in each of the last four years.

Hunter spent 12 years (1989-2001) as head coach at Ohio University prior to his stint in Raleigh. Five years after taking over the Bobcat basketball program (1993-94), he led Ohio to a 25-8 record and was tabbed the Mid-American Conference (MAC) Coach of the Year, winning both the league's regular season and tournament titles. The following year, the Bobcats won the preseason National Invitation Tournament (NIT), went 24-10 and reached the second round of the postseason NIT. At Ohio, he coached 16 All-MAC performers and four first-team Academic All-MAC selections. Among those

standout players were Player of the Year honorees Dave Jamerson (1990), Gary Trent (1993, '94 and '95) and Brandon Hunter (2003). Trent additionally earned MAC Freshman of the Year honors in 1993, duplicating the feat of Rush Floyd in 1991 during his freshman campaign with the Bobcats.

Jamerson set a MAC record with 874 points in 1990 while taking home first team Academic All-America honors that season. Later in 1990, Jamerson was an National Basketball Association (NBA) first round selection (15th pick overall) by Miami. Trent, a third team Associated Press All-America in 1995, would leave Ohio after his junior season to become a NBA first round selection (11th overall pick) of the Milwaukee Bucks. Brandon Hunter also moved on to play professionally, being an NBA second-round pick in 2003 and currently playing for the Orlando Magic. Jamerson (third with 2,336), Trent (seventh with 2,108) and Brandon Hunter (11th with 2,012) all rank among the MAC's top 11 in scoring, while Brandon Hunter and Trent rank

fifth (1,103) and ninth (1,050), respectively, on the MAC's career rebounding list.

Thirty of the 38 players he coached at Ohio who completed their eligibility there graduated, including 12 who went on to earn their Master's degrees, posting an overall graduation rate as a head coach of 85 percent. In his last season at Ohio, the Bobcats were 19-11, with a 12-6 mark in MAC competition, and his overall record with the Bobcats was 204-148.

first-round bye at the league tournament.

### **CATAMOUNT COACHES & STAFF**



After winning his 500th career game as a collegiate head coach (Jan. 23, 2001), Hunter said, "My approach has been simple: Arrive early, work late and chop wood all day long. I've been fortunate to be surrounded by some great people and I've worked at two great institutions, Wittenberg and Ohio. Add all those things together over 20 years and you start to have a small pile of wood."

From 1976-89, Hunter was the head coach at Wittenberg University, playing a key role in the school being the winningest NCAA Division III basketball program in terms of victories and percentage. Hunter made an immediate impact after taking over the helm, winning National Association of Basketball Coaches (NABC) National Coach of the Year honors in 1977 after becoming the first coach in NCAA history to win a national championship in his first season at a school. During his 13 years in that position, his team turned in a 305-76 record and made four NCAA Division III Final Four appearances (national title in 1977, national runner-up in 1983 and third place in 1980 and 1987).

He coached three national players of the year at Wittenberg, including Tyrone Curtis (1981), Tim Casey (1985) and Brad Baldridge (1991), as well as having 21 all-conference honors bestowed upon his players. In addition to coaching those national players of the year, four of Wittenberg's top five career scorers were coached by Hunter, including the school's all-time leader Steve lannarino (1,973). Hunter won a total of 12 Ohio Athletic Conference (OAC) titles, six regular-season championships and six tournament championships. For his success, Hunter was inducted into the Wittenberg University Hall of Honor in 1996 and received the school's Honorary Alumnus Award in 1997.

Hunter, who got his start in coaching as an assistant coach at Marietta College from 1971-73, graduated from Ohio in 1971 with a B.S. in Education, majoring Social Studies Comprehensive. He earned his Master of Science in Physical Education from Ohio in 1973, then spent three seasons (1973-76) as an assistant coach at Wittenberg. He got his first taste of postseason play while serving on the Wittenberg staff, reaching the NCAA Division III championship game in 1976.

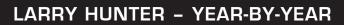
In addition to his coaching resume, Hunter produced a basketball instructional video, "Drills, Skills and Moves: Post Play Moves & Drills."



Mary and Larry Hunter

**All-Time ACTIVE Winngingest Head Coaches** 







<u>YEAR</u>	POSITION	COLLEGE	RECORD	COMMENT	MARIETTA COLLEGE NOTES:
1971-72	Assistant Coach	Marietta College	6-17	1st year as a basketball coach	Recruiting efforts by Hunter over his two seasons on
1972-73	Assistant Coach	Marietta College	10-15		staff helped Marietta win their only men's basketball conference championship in 1974-75.
	Two Seasons		16-32		Toronoc championship in 1774 75.
1973-74	Assistant Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	22-4	Ohio Athletic Reg. Season & Tournament Champs  NCAA Division II Elite Eight	WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY NOTES:  • Hunter helped have an immediate impact on the
1974-75	Assistant Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	20-8	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions NCAA Division II Elite Eight	Wittenberg program as an assistant coach with either the regular season or tournament championship in the Ohio
1975-76	Assistant Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	24-5	Ohio Athletic Regular Season Champions  NCAA Division III National Runner-up	Athletic Conference and three-consecutive NCAA Elite Eight appearances, advancing to the National Champion-
	Three Seasons		66-17	·	ship game in '75-76.
1976-77	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	23-5	Ohio Athletic Regular Season Champions	
				ational Champs; NCAA Div. III Coach of the Year	
1977-78	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	16-7	Ohio Athletic Regular Season Champs	
1978-79	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	23-6	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions	WITTENBERG UNIVERSITY NOTES:
1979-80	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	29-3	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions	Hunter played a key role in Wittenberg becoming the
				3rd place at NCAA Div. III Championship	winningest NCAA Division III basketball program in terms of victories and percentage.
1980-81	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	28-3	Ohio Athletic Reg. Season & Tournament Champs	or victories and percentage.
			Ту	rone Curtis named NCAA Div. III Player of the Year	Four of Wittenberg's top five scorers played for Hunter,
1981-82	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	21-10	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions	including all-time leader Steve lannarino (1,973).
1982-83	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	26-6	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions	
				NCAA Div. III National Runner-up	Had 21 all-conference honors bestowed upon his play-
1983-84	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	18-9		ers during his 13 years.
1984-85	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	27-4	Ohio Athletic Reg. Season & Tournament Champs	Recruited Brad Baldridge and coached him for his first
				Tim Casey named NCAA Div. III Player of the Year	two years. Baldridge went on to be named NCAA Divi-
1985-86	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	23-5		sion III Player of the Year in 1991.
1986-87	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	25-8	Ohio Athletic Tournament Champions  3rd place at NCAA Div. III Championship	
1987-88	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	20-7		
1988-89	Head Coach	Wittenberg Univ.	27-3	Ohio Athletic Regular Season Champions	
	13 Seasons	<u>_</u>	305-76	<u> </u>	
1989-90	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	12-16	Dave Jamerson named MAC Player of the Year	
1990-91	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	16-12	Rush Floyd named MAC Freshman of the Year	OHIO NOTES:
1991-92	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	18-10	Tradit Floya Hamou Wirto Frostiman of the Four	• Three of the top 11 scorers in MAC history played for
1992-93	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	14-13	Gary Trent, MAC Player & Freshman of the Year	Hunter, including Dave Jamerson (3rd with 2,336); Gary Trent (7th with 2,108) and Brandon Hunter (11th with
1993-94	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	25-8	MAC Regular Season & Tournament Champs	2,012). Hunter (1,103) and Trent (1,050) rank fifth and
				MAC Coach of the Year; Trent Player of the Year	ninth, respectively, on the MAC career rebounds list.
				NCAA Championship 1st Round	Hunter, who Larry Hunter recruited and coached for two
1994-95	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	24-10	Won preseason NIT; 2nd round of postseason NIT	years, went on to earn MAC Player of the Year honors in
				MAC Player of the Year & 3rd team AP All-America	2003.
1995-96	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	16-14	-	• In 1989-90, Dave Jamerson set a MAC record with 874
1996-97	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	17-10		points in a season;
1997-98	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	5-21		
1998-99	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	18-10		<ul> <li>Jamerson was an NBA first round pick and played three years in the NBA. Trent was an NBA first round pick and</li> </ul>
1999-00	Head Coach	Ohio Univ.	20-13		played nine years in the NBA. B. Hunter was a second
2000-01	Head Coach	Ohio Univ	19-11		round NBA pick in 2003 and played three years in the
	12 Seasons		204-148		league.
2001 02	Assistant Coach	N.C. State Univ.	23-11	ACC Tournament Final; NCAA 2nd Round	N.C. STATE NOTES
2001-02	Assistant Coach Associate Head	N.C. State Univ.	18-13	ACC Tournament Final; NCAA 2nd Round  ACC Tournament Final; NCAA 1st Round	N.C. STATE NOTES:  Reached the ACC Tournament semifinal or final in each
					of his four years with the program.
2003-04	Associate Head Associate Head	N.C. State Univ.	21-10	ACC Tournament Semifinal; NCAA 2nd Round ACC Tournament Semifinal/ NCAA Sweet 16	<ul> <li>Advanced the NCAA Championship in each of his four</li> </ul>
2004-05	Four seasons	N.C. State Univ.	83-48	ACC Tournament Semininal NCAA Sweet To	years with the program.
2005-06	Head Coach	Western Carolina	13-17		WESTERN CAROLINA NOTES:
2006-07	Head Coach	Western Carolina	11-20	Freshman Nick Aldridge named All-SoCon	• WCU set a school-record by making 221 3-pointers in a
	Two seasons		24-37		season in 2005-06 One year later, the Catamounts
Laı	rry Hunter	: 27 year he	ead co	aching record: 533-261	eclipsed that mark with 226 treys in '07-08;

### WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY





### **BOBBY WOOLLUM**

### ASSISTANT COACH – 3RD SEASON BUCKNELL, 1989

When Western Carolina named Larry Hunter head backetball coach, his first staff appointments was bringing in long-time colleague Bobby Woollum as assistant coach.

Woollum returned to the coaching profession after five years away from the business. Prior to his last two seasons in Cullowhee, his last stint in the coaching profession came at William & Mary from 1994-2000, working under his father and then Tribe head coach Charlie Woollum. While there, the younger Woollum was responsible for recruiting players which led to the Tribe's most successful seasons in recent history. Most notably, Woollum helped William & Mary win a share of the Colonial Athletic Association (CAA) title in 1997-98 and post the program's fourth 20-win season all-time, which was the school's first 20-win since 1982-83. His recruiting efforts led to seven players being named to the CAA All-Freshman Team and a total of six All-CAA honors were

bestowed upon the Tribe during his tenure.

Prior to his time in Williamsburg, Va., at William & Mary, Woollum was an assistant at George Mason (1992-93), working under current Elon head coach Ernie Nestor. Woollum also worked as an assistant coach at Saint Stephen's / Saint Agnes High School in Alexandria, Va. (1990-91) and his alma mater Bucknell (1989-90).

Woollum began his collegiate playing career at Allegeny College in Cumberland, Md., helping his team to a final national rank of fifth in 1986. He moved on to Bucknell for his final three seasons and played for his father, Charlie, who is a member of the

Bucknell Athletics Hall of Fame. Upon arriving in Lewisburg, Pa., Woollum helped the Bison earn two NCAA Championship berths after winning East Coast Conference titles in 1987 and '89. (Bucknell had not played in the NCAA before 1987 and made its first NCAA trip since 1989 this past season.) Woollum received his B.A. in political science in 1989.

He is married to the former Kathryn McClure and they are the parents of two sons; Charles III and Timothy.

### THE WOOLLUM FILE:

Full Name: Charles Robert Woollum, Jr. Born: June 29, 1966 in Newport News, Va...

Education:

Bucknell, 1989, BA in Political Science

Playing Experience:

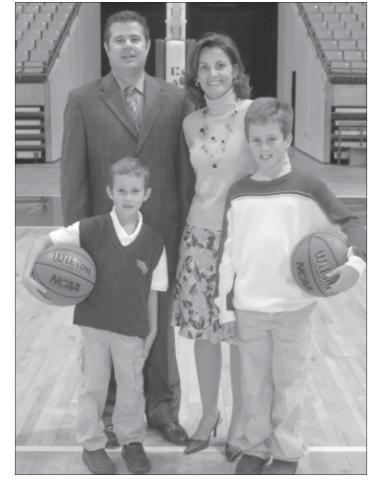
Allegeny College, 1985-86. Bucknell University, 1986-89

### Coaching Experience:

Bucknell, Assistant Coach (1989-90); St. Stephen's / St. Agnes HS (Alexandria, Va.), Assistant Coach (1990-91); George Mason, Assistant Coach (1992-93); William & Mary, Assistant Coach (1994-2000); Western Carolina, Assistant Coach (2005-pres.)

amily:

Wife: Kathryn Sons: Charles III (10) and Timothy (8).







### ANQUELL McCOLLUM

### **ASSISTANT COACH – 4TH SEASON WESTERN CAROLINA, 2000**

In the summer of 2004, the Western Carolina basketball program welcomed back one of its all-time greats when Anguell McCollum was named assistant coach. McCollum, the consensus 1996 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Player of the Year, enters his fourth season as an assistant. When Larry Hunter was named Western's 17th head coach in April, keeping McCollum was one of Hunter's first acts.

McCollum moved to the Catamount athletics department after spending a year (2003-04) working as the assistant director of admissions for the University. Prior to that, he worked one year as a computer skills teacher at Spring Lake (N.C.) Middle School and played professional basketball abroad from 1996-2000.

McCollum, a native of Fayetteville, N.C., and a product of E.E. Smith High School, led Western Carolina to one of its most successful seasons in school history. After a 3-10 start to the 1995-96 season, the McCollum-led Cats rallied to win 11 of their final 13 regular season games to finish with a 10-4 league mark and the SoCon South Division Championship, the program's first-ever SoCon title. Then, Western won

three games in the SoCon Tournament,

including an upset over Davidson that ended the Wildcats' 19-game winning streak, to capture the Catamounts' only tournament championship. McCollum's team-high 21 points in the first round of the 1996 NCAA Championship helped the 16th-seeded Catamounts pull off a near upset over top-seed Purdue, falling 73-71 to the Boilermakers in the West Regional.

McCollum, a member of WCU's 12-man, All-20th Century Team, was a two-time, first team All-SoCon selection and finished his career as the WCU and SoCon all-time leader in both 3-pointers made (245) and attempted (670). He currently ranks sixth on the WCU all-time scoring list with 1,777 career points. McCollum additionally ranks eighth on the WCU career list for field goals made (622), 10th on the WCU career 3-point field goal percentage list (.366), 10th on the WCU career assists list (315) and fifth on the WCU career steals list (147). He appears on the WCU single-season lists a total of seven times, including his WCU singleseason record of 99 3-pointers made, and owns WCU single-game records for best free throw percentage (18-of-18 versus Marshall in 1996).

McCollum's career got off to an impressive start as he was named to the SoCon All-Freshman team for the 1992-93 season, starting 13 of the team's final 14 games at point guard. As a sophomore (1993-94), he dished out 3.5 assists per game against SoCon competition

to rank fifth in the league, feeding the conference's Player of the Year Frankie King, while ranking second in minutes played (34.5) and 18th in scoring (12.1 ppg). Also, he earned the

THE McCOLLUM FILE:

Full Name: Anguell Demetruis McCollum Born: August 24, 1973 in Fayetteville, N.C.

Education:

Western Carolina '00, BS in computer information systems

Playing Experience:

Western Carolina, 1992-96

\* 1996 Southern Conference Player of the Year Played Professionally from 1996-2000 in France, Venezuela, Columbia, Dominican Republic and USBL.

Coaching Experience:

Western Carolina, Assistant Coach (2004-pres.)

Family:

Wife: Marie. Daughters: Jhimya (8) and Aaliyah (6).

first of three SoCon All-Tournament honors. As a junior (1994-95), he earned both first team All-SoCon and SoCon All-Tournament honors, ranking fourth in the conference in scoring (17.8 ppg) and ranking among the top 10 in five other categories. He and King, who won his second Player of the Year honor, helped the Cats reach the 1995 SoCon



As a senior, McCollum made it three straight SoCon Player of the Year honors for WCU as he was tabbed the league's top player, leading the league and ranking fifth nationally in scoring 25.0 ppg. He additionally ranked 16th nationally in 3-pointers made and earned 1996 SoCon Tournament MVP honors. McCollum scored a total of 751 points in 1995-96, which ranks fifth on the school's single-season list.

After his career at Western (1992-96), McCollum spent four seasons playing basketball professionally. His first stop was playing in France for the 1996-97 season. From 1997-99 he played professionally in Venezuela. Also during that span he played in Columbia (1998) and Hong Kong (1998). He additionally played one season (2000) in the Dominican Republic, while playing in the U.S. Basketball League for the Treasure Island Tropics as well.

He returned to Cullowhee in 2000 when he completed his B.S. in Computer Information Systems at Western. He is married to the former Marie White. The couple have two daughters, Jhimya (9) and Aaliyah (7).







### **DUSTIN FORD**

### ASSISTANT COACH - 3RD SEASON OHIO, 2001

Former Ohio University guard and successful high school coach, Dustin Ford joined the Catamount coaching staff in the summer of 2005.

Ford comes to Western after spending four years as head coach at Jackson (Ohio) High School. In just his second season, he led Jackson to a district runnerup finish and a sectional

championship. In 2005, Ford guided the Ironmen to their best season in the program's history, posting an 18-4 record and setting school records for most regular-season wins (17) and consecutive wins (12). Jackson placed second in the Southeast Ohio Athletic League, its best finish since 1991-92. For his efforts, Ford was tabbed District 13 Division I-II Coach of the Year, as well as being the Associated Press Southeast District Coach of the Year.

A native of Cambridge, Ohio, Ford was a four-year starter at

Ohio (1997-2001) under Coach Hunter, who helped the Bobcats average 19 wins over his final three seasons. Included in those, were victories over Syracuse (who was ranked 11th at the time), Arizona State, and West Virginia twice, while dropping a doubleovertime game to #19 Wake Forest at the Rainbow Classic. Ford led the Bobcats in 3-pointers made as a junior (67) and senior



### THE FORD FILE:

Full Name: Dustin Scott Ford

Born: June 11, 1978 in Dover, Ohio.

Education:

Ohio, 2001, BS in Communication

Playing Experience:

Ohio University, 1997-2001

Coaching Experience:

Jackson (Ohio) High School HS, Head Coach (2001-05);

Western Carolina University, Assistant Coach (2005-pres.)

Family:

Wife: Marcie. Daughter: Abbey Jo (5) Son: Max (3).

(46), while dishing out 176 assists over his final two years. Ford additionally led Ohio with 84 assists during his freshman campaign. He ended his career ranked among the Ohio all-time top 10 in 3-pointers made (4th with 166), assists (6th with 309) and 3-point percentage (9th with .352).

Ford received his B.S. in Communication from Ohio in 2001. He is married to the former Marcie Young. The couple has one daughter, Abbie Jo (5) and a son, Max (3).

Coaching is prominent in the Ford family. Dustin's father, Gene was a longtime head coach at Cambridge High School and will move on to his alma mater, Muskingum, to be an assistant coach. Muskingum recently hired as its head men's basketball coach Dustin's brother, Geno, who also played for Hunter at Ohio.





### **JAKE CARSTENSEN**

# GRADUATE ASSISTANT – 1ST SEASON PACIFIC LUTHERAN, 2006

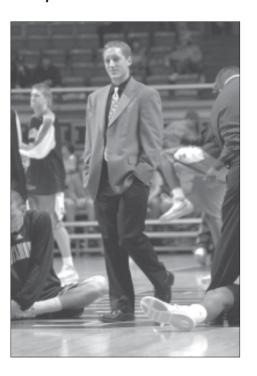
Jake Carstensen joined the Catamount Basketball coaching staff in the summer of 2007 as a graduate assistant for the men's team. His duties include assisting with the daily operations of the team, including recruiting, filming and scouting the opposition and player development. He also works part-time with the WCU Media Relations Department as a basketball liaison.

A native of Almira, Washington, Carstensen comes to Western after one season as an Assistant Coach at his alma mater, Pacific Lutheran University in Tacoma, Washington. He was a two-time letter winner at Pacific

Lutheran, captaining the squad his senior year.

Prior to joining the PLU program, he played guard on the Peninsula Community College basketball team from 2002-04. During his last year, he led the Pirates to a 24-7 record and a third-place finish in the Northwest Athletic Association of Community Colleges (NWAACC).

Jake is married to Scarlet Carstensen, who is a teacher at nearby Fairview Elementary in Sylva, N.C. In addition to his coaching duties, Carstensen is pursuing a Masters of Science in Sport Management at WCU.



### 2007-08 STUDENT MANAGERS

### **MAURICE BRYANT**

Hometown: Atlanta, Georgia

High School: Mundy's Mill High

Major: Special Education with a concentration in LD and Severe/ Profound Children

Class: Sophomore

Parents: LaVetta Bryant, James Bryant

**Notes:** First year manager ... Played football, wrestling, and lacrosse in high school ... Captain and starting midfielder/ attack for Western Carolina's men's lacrosse team



### **DERRICK BUTLER**

Hometown: Lincolnton, North Carolina

High School: Lincolnton High

**Major:** Communications with a concentration in Public Relations

Class: Sophomore

Parents: Belinda & Duncan Butler

**Notes:** Returning as a second year manager ... Played football, basketball,

and baseball in high school





### **TOM TISDALE**

# ATHLETIC TRAINER – 4TH SEASON CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN, 1988

Tom Tisdale is in his fourth year in the Catamount athletic training room, and is working his third season with the men's basketball team. The San Diego, Calif., native worked with the WCU men's and women's track & field teams in his first season in Cullowhee.

In addition to his duties in the Catamount athletics department, Tisdale has spent the last 19 spring and summer

months working as an atheltic trainer in professional baseball. In addition to working spring training with the Major League club, he has served as head athletic trainer with the Tampa Bay Rays' Triple A, minor league team, the Durham Bulls, from 2002-06. Previously, he worked with the club's Double A team in Orlando. Two seasons ago, Tisdale, a member of the Professional

Baseball Athletic Trainers Society, was named International League Athletic Trainer of the Year.

Before coming to Western for the winter months, Tisdale worked in the Salisbury University athletic training room from 2001-03, assisting with all sports in 2001, men's soccer in 2002 and volleyball in 2003.

Tisdale's relationship with minor league baseball began in 1989, where he worked with the Texas Rangers organization until 1995. Also during that time (1993-94), he worked as an athletic trainer in Venezuela with the winter ball league. Between stints with the Rangers and Devil Rays, Tisdale served two seasons (1996-97) as head athletic trainer with the Saint Paul Saints, an independent minor league team that featured the likes of J.D. Drew, Darryl Strawberry and Jack Morris.

Tisdale received his B.S. in Physical Education from California Lutheran in 1998. He is currently working on his Masters' from California University of Pennsylvania.



WCU men's basketball athletic trainer, Tom Tisdale with student athletic trainer assistant, Adam Chinery







### **MYLES CHRISTIAN**

### HEAD STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COORDINATOR 6TH SEASON – ALABAMA, 2001

Myles Christian was promoted to head strength and conditioning coordinator in the summer of 2006. He became a full-time staff member at Western in 2003, enters his fifth season with the Catamounts, serving as the assistant strength and conditioning coordinator in his first four years.

While at Western, Christian, who is a United States Weightlifting Association certified sports performance coach, has worked extensively with all the Catamount athletic programs. In his first four years, he oversaw the training for the baseball, women's soccer, women's basketball, men's indoor and outdoor track& field and softball teams, each of which won Southern Conference championships during his tenure. He has worked with over 200 student-athletes that have earned All-SoCon honors, 15 that have gone on to play professionally and six NSCA Strength & Conditioning All-Americans.

Christian, a Cottondale, Ala., native, came to WCU after having served as a teacher and assistant softball coach at Holy Spirit High School in Tuscaloosa, Ala. He has also worked as a football and strength coach at Tuscaloosa Christian School and as a trainer at a fitness club in Tuscaloosa.

He completed his bachelor's degree at the University of Alabama in the spring of 2001. While there, he was a walk-on for the Crimson Tide football team, which played in the Outback Bowl, Music City Bowl and Orange Bowl during his time there. He also played on the 1999 Southeastern Conference Championship team.



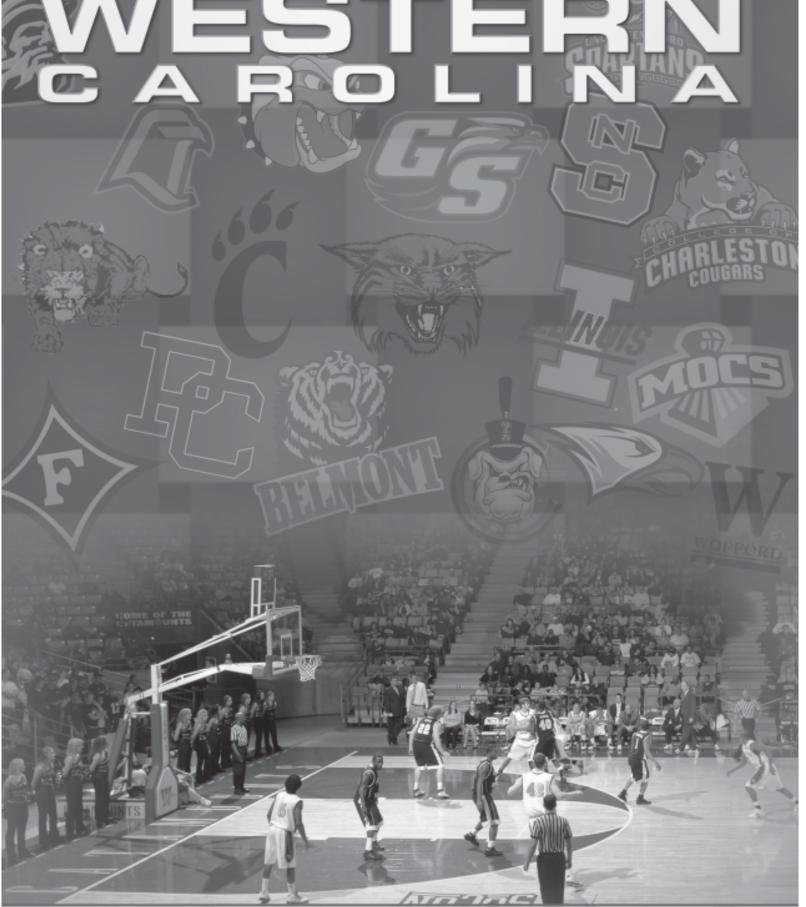
### **BRIAN BURTON**

### ASSISTANT STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COORDINATOR – 2ND SEASON TRINITY INTERNATIONAL, 2005

Brian Burton joined the Catamount staff in the summer of 2006 and serves as the assistant strength and conditioning coordinator.

Burton came to Western after two seasons at Trinity International University, where he received his B.A. in General Studies with emphasis on Psychology and Human Performance & Wellness in 2005. He spent first season at Trinity International as an assistant football coach, working with the linebackers and special teams. It was his second season there when he moved to head up the strength and conditioning program.

After one year as a member of Florida Atlantic University football team, Burton played his final three years at Trinity International, where he earned second team All-MSFA honors as a defensive lineman in 2004. He continued his football career playing for the Peoria Rough Riders of the United Indoor Football League.





### **APPALACHIAN STATE**



Saturday, Feb. 2 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee Saturday, March 1 – 3:30 pm – Boone, N.C.

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Boone, N.C.
Founded	1899
Enrollment	
Nickname	Mountaineers
Colors	Black & Gold
Conference	Southern
Facility (Capacity)	Holmes Center (8,325)
Chancellor	Dr. Kenneth Peacock
Athletic Director	Charlie Cobb
Basketball SID	Ty Patton
SID Office Phone	(828) 262-7162
SID Fax	(828) 262-6106
SID E-Mail	pattonts@appstate.edu
SID Cell Phone	(828) 964-6409
Athletic Website	GoASU.com
Press Row	(828) 262-7060

### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach Houston Far	ncher (Middle Tennessee, 1988)
Record at School	106-105 (7 years)
Overall Record	150-146 (10 years)
Office Phone	N/A
Assistant Coaches	Matt McMahon,
	. Richard Morgan, Ahmad Smith
2006-07 Record	25-8
2006-07 Conference Record	
Starters Returning/Lost	2/3
Letterwinners Returning/Lost .	
Newcomers	4

### **CINCINNATI**



Saturday, Nov. 10 – 8:00 pm – Cincinnati, Ohio Peggy Cronin Classic

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Cincinnati, Ohio
Founded	1819
Enrollment	35,244
Nickname	Bearcats
Colors	Red & Black
Conference	
Facility (Capacity)	Fifth Third Arena (13,176)
President	
Athletic Director	Mike Thomas
Basketball SID	Mike Harris
SID Office Phone	(513) 240-8884
SID Fax	(513) 556-3800
SID E-Mail	Michael.harris@uc.edu
SID Home Phone	(513) 755-0022
Athletic Website	
Press Row	(513) 556-3800

### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Mick Cronin (Cincinnati, 1997)
Record at School	11-19 (1 year)
Overall Record	80-43 (4 years)
Office Phone	(513) 556-5847
Assistant Coaches	Larry Davis,
	. Chris Goggin, Tony Stubblefield
2006-07 Record	11-19
2006-07 Conference Record	2-14 (6th place)
Starters Returning/Lost	4/1
Letterwinners Returning/Los	st 6/4
Newcomers	

### **BELMONT**



Sunday, Nov. 11, 3:00 pm – Cincinnati, Ohio Peggy Cronin Classic

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Nashville, Tenn.
Founded	1951
Enrollment	4,765
Nickname	Bruins
Colors	Navy, Red & White
Conference	
Facility (Capacity)	Curb Event Center (5,000)
President	
Athletic Director	Mike Strickland
Basketball SID	Greg Sage
SID Office Phone	(615) 460-6698
SID Fax	(615) 460-5584
SID E-Mail	sageg@mail.belmont.edu
SID Cell Phone	
Athletic Website	Belmont.edu/athletics
Press Row	(615) 460-8554
	, ,

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Rick Byrd (Tennessee, 1976)
Record at School	424-239 (22 years)
Overall Record	516-294 (27 years)
Office Phone	(615) 460-6263
Assistant Coaches	Casey Alexander,
	Brian Ayers, Roger Idstrom
2006-07 Record	23-10
2006-07 Conference Record	14-4 (2nd place)
Starters Returning/Lost	3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	8/4
Newcomers	4

### **COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON**



Saturday, Dec. 1 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee Saturday, Feb. 16 – 6:00 pm – Charleston, S.C.

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Charleston, S.C.
Founded	1770
Enrollment	
Nickname	Cougars
Colors	
Conference	Southern
Facility (Capacity)	John Kresse Arena (3,500)
President	Dr. George Benson
Athletic Director	Fred Daniels
Basketball SID	Tony Ciuffo
SID Office Phone	(843) 953-5465
SID Fax	(843) 953-6534
SID E-Mail	ciuffo@cofc.edu
SID Cell Phone	(843) 475-1139
Athletic Website	
Press Row	
	` ,

### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Bobby Cremins
Record at School	22-11 (1 year)
Overall Record	476-318 (26 years)
Office Phone	(843) 953-5556
Assistant Coaches	Mark Byington,
	. Fred Dupree, Andrew Wilson
2006-07 Record	22-11
2006-07 Conference Record	13-5 (2nd place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost	N/A
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	N/A
Newcomers	N/A

### **BOWLING GREEN**



Friday, Nov. 9 – 5:00 pm – Cincinnati, Ohio Peggy Cronin Classic

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Bowling Green, Ohio
Founded	1910
Enrollment	21,132
Nickname	Falcons
Colors	Orange & Brown
Conference	Mid-American Conference
Facility (Capacity)	Anderson Arena (4,700)
President	
Athletic Director	Greg Christopher
Basketball SID	Mike Cihon
SID Office Phone	(419) 372-0474
SID Fax	(419) 372-6015
SID E-Mail	mjcihon@bgsu.edu
SID Cell Phone	N/A
Athletic Website	BGSUFalcons.com
Press Row	(419) 372-7131

### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Louis Orr (Syracuse, 1980)
Record at School	First Seasor
Overall Record	100-80 (6 years)
Office Phone	(419) 372-2255
Assistant Coaches	LaMonta Stone
	. George Jackson, Andy Moore
2006-07 Record	13-18
2006-07 Conference Record	3-13 (6th place/East)
Starters Returning/Lost	3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	
Newcomers	2

### **CHATTANOOGA**



Saturday, Jan. 12 – 3:00 pm – Chattanooga, Tenn. Monday, Feb. 4 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

	OL T
Location	Chattanooga, Tennessee
Founded	1886
Enrollment	9,558
Nickname	Mocs
Colors	Navy, Old Gold, & Silver
Conference	
Facility (Capacity)	. McKenzie Arena (11,218)
Chancellor	
Athletic Director	Rick Hart
Basketball SID	
SID Office Phone	(423) 425-5292
SID Fax	(423) 425-4610
SID E-Mail	James-Horten@UTC.edu
SID Cell Phone	N/A
Athletic Website	GoMocs.com
Press Row	(423) 756-5476

### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach John Shulman ( Record at School	54-42 (3 years)
Overall Record	Same
Office Phone	(423) 425-4295
Assistant Coaches	David Conrady,
	. Brent Jolly, Rodney English
2006-07 Record	15-18
2006-07 Conference Record	6-12
Starters Returning/Lost	2/3
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	7/6
Newcomers	8



#### THE CITADEL



Thursday, Feb. 14 – 7:05 pm – Charleston, S.C. Saturday, Feb. 23, 7:03 p.m. – Cullowhee

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Charleston, S.C.
Founded	1842
Enrollment	
Nickname	Bulldogs, Cadets
Colors	Citadel Blue & White
Conference	Southern
Facility (Capacity)	McAlister Field House (6,000)
President	Lt. Gen. John W. Rosa, Jr.
Athletic Director	Les Robinson
Basketball SID	Noelle Orr
SID Office Phone	(843) 953-5353
SID Fax	(843) 953-5287
SID E-Mail	Noelle.orr@citadel.edu
SID Home Phone	N/A
Athletic Website	CitadelSports.com
Press Row	N/A

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Ed Conroy (The Citadel, 1989)
Record at School	
Overall Record	7-23 (Div. I). 41-40 (Div. II) (4 years)
Office Phone	(843) 953-5903
Assistant Coaches	Doug Novak,
	Andy Fox, Ron Ginyard
2006-07 Record	
2006-07 Conference Recor	d 4-14
Starters Returning/Lost	
Letterwinners Returning/L	ost 3/5
Newcomers	14

#### **FURMAN**



Thursday, Jan. 3 – 7:00 pm – Greenville, S.C. Thursday, Jan. 10 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Greenville, S.C.
1826
Paladins
Purple & White
Southern
Timmons Arena (3,500)
Dr. David Shi
Dr. Gary Clark
Jordan Časkey
(864) 294-2061
(864) 294-3061
. Jordan.Caskey@furman.edu
(864) 567-1654
FurmanPaladins.com
(864) 294-3620

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Jeff Jackson
Record at School	15-16 (1 year)
Overall Record	36-76 (4 years)
Office Phone	(864) 294-2170
Assistant Coaches	Jeff Price,
	James Strong, John Montgomery
2006-07 Record	15-16
2006-07 Conference Record .	8-10 (3rd place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost	1/4
Letterwinners Returning/Los	t 5/5
Newcomers	6

#### **DAVIDSON**



Saturday, Jan. 5 – 7:00 pm – Davidson, N.C. Monday, Jan. 21 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Davidson, N.C.
Founded	1837
Enrollment	1,700
Nickname	Wildcats
Colors	Red & Black
Conference	
Facility (Capacity)	Belk Arena (5,700)
President	
Athletic Director	Jim Murphy
Basketball SID	Joey Beeler
SID Office Phone	(704) 894-2931
SID Fax	
SID E-Mail	jobeeler@davidson.edu
SID Cell Phone	(980) 297-9981
Athletic Website	DavidsonWildcats.com
Press Row	(704) 892-3324
	` ,

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Bob McKillop (Hofstra, 1972)
Record at School	311-218 (18 years)
Overall Record	Same
Office Phone	(704) 894-2369
Assistant Coaches	Matt Matheny,
	Jim Fox, Tim Sweeney
2006-07 Record	29-5
2006-07 Conference Record	17-1 (1st place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost	5/5
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	11/2
Newcomers	2
	-

#### **GEORGIA SOUTHERN**



Monday, Jan. 28 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee Thursday, Feb. 7 – 7:30 pm – Statesboro, Ga.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Stateshoro Ga
Founded	
Enrollment	
Nickname	
Colors	3
Conference	
Facility (Capacity)	Hanner Fieldhouse (4,358)
President	
Athletic Director	Sam Baker
Basketball SID	Matt Horne
SID Office Phone	(912) 681-5288
SID Fax	
SID E-Mail	mhorne@georgiasouthern.edu
SID Cell Phone	(912) 536-5806
Athletic Website	
Press Row	(912) 681-5289

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach Record at School Overall Record	
Office Phone	
Assistant Coaches	
	, , ,
2006-07 Record	15-16
2006-07 Conference Record	7-11 (4 <sup>th</sup> place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost	
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	
Newcomers	

#### **ELON**



Tuesday, Nov. 27 – 7:00 pm – Elon, N.C Thursday, Jan. 24 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	
Founded	1889
Enrollment	
Nickname	Phoenix
Colors	Maroon & Gold
Conference	Southern
Facility (Capacity)	
President	Dr. Leo Lambert
Athletic Director	Dave Blank
Basketball SID	Chris Rash
SID Office Phone	(336) 278-6712
SID Fax	(336) 278-6768
SID E-Mail	crash@elon.edu
SID Cell Phone	
Athletic Website	ElonPhoenix.com
Press Row	

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach Ernie	Nestor (Alderson-Broaddus, 1968)
Record at School	42-78 (4 years)
Overall Record	110-159 (9 years)
Office Phone	(336) 278-6730
Assistant Coaches	Michael Preston,
	Joel Justus, David Wilson
2006-07 Record	7-23
2006-07 Conference Record .	5-13 (5th place/North)
Starters Returning/Lost	
Letterwinners Returning/Los	t 9/2
Newcomers	3

#### **ILLINOIS**



Monday, Dec. 17 – 8:00 pm – Champaign, III.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Champaign, Illinois
Founded	1867
Enrollment	41,398
Nickname	Fighting Illini
Colors	0 0
Conference	Big Ten
Facility (Capacity)	Assembly Hall (16,618)
Chancellor	
Athletic Director	Ron Guenther
Basketball SID	Derrick Burson
SID Office Phone	(217) 333-1391
SID Fax	(217) 333-5540
SID E-Mail	burson@uiuc.edu
SID Cell Phone	(217) 766-7315
Athletic Website	
Press Row	(217)333-1227

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach Bruce Webber	(Wisconson-Milwaukee, 1978)
Record at School	112-28 (4 years)
Overall Record	215-82 (9 years)
Office Phone	(217)333-3400
Assistant Coaches	Wayne McClain,
	Jay Price, Jerrance Howard
2006-07 Record	23-12
2006-07 Conference Record	9-7 (4th place)
Starters Returning/Lost	
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	9/3
Newcomers	6



#### **INDIANA**



Saturday, Dec. 15 - 8:00 pm - Bloomington, Ind.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Bloomington, Indiana
Founded	1820
Enrollment	
Nickname	Hoosiers
Colors	Cream & Crimson
Conference	Big Ten
Facility (Capacity)	Assembly Hall (17,357)
President	Michael McRobbie
Athletic Director	Rick Greenspan
Basketball SID	J.D. Campbell
SID Office Phone	(812) 855-9794
SID Fax	(812) 855-9401
SID E-Mail	jc56@indiana.edu
SID Cell Phone	
Athletic Website	IUHoosiers.com
Press Row	

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach Kelvin	Sampson (Pembroke State, 1974)
Record at School	21-11 (1 year)
Overall Record	476-268 (24 years)
Office Phone	(812) 855-2238
Assistant Coaches	Ray McCallum,
	Jeff Meyer, Rob Senderhoff
2006-07 Record	21-11
2006-07 Conference Record	10-6 (3rd place)
Starters Returning/Lost	
Letterwinners Returning/Los	st 8/5
Newcomers	6

#### **NORTH CAROLINA CENTRAL**



Wednesday, Dec. 5 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Durham M.C.
	Durham, N.C.
Founded	1910
Enrollment	8,675
Nickname	Eagles
Colors	Maroon & Gray
Conference	Independent (reclassifying)
Facility (Capacity) McLe	endon-Mcougald Gymnasium (3,056)
Chancellor	Charlie Nelms
	William Hayes
Basketball SID	Kyle Serba
SID Office Phone	(919) 530-7054
SID Fax	N/A
SID E-Mail	kserba@nccu.edu
SID Cell Phone	(919) 796-1696
Athletic Website	NCCUEaglePride.com
Press Row	N/A

#### TEAM INFORMATION

Head Coach Henry Did	kerson (Morris Harvey, 1973)
Record at School	40-51 (4 years)
Overall Record	112-124 (9 years)
Office Phone	N/A
Assistant Coaches	Lavelle Moton, Ray Martin
2006-07 Record	13-15
2006-07 Conference Record	N/A
Starters Returning/Lost	1/4
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	
Newcomers	7

#### **METHODIST**



Wednesday, Nov. 14 - 7:03 pm - Cullowhee

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Fayetteville, N.C.
Founded	1956
Enrollment	2,277
Nickname	Monarchs
Colors	Green & Gold
Conference	USA South Atlantic
Facility (Capacity)	March F. Riddle Center (1,200)
Chancellor	Dr. M Elton Hendricks
Athletic Director	Bob McEvoy
Basketball SID	Kirbie Britt
	(910) 630-7172
SID Fax	(910) 630-7676
	sportsinfo@methodist.edu
SID Home Phone	N/A
Athletic Website	Methodist.edu/monarchs
Press Row	(910) 630-7543
	( ,,

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	David Smith (Methodist, 1981)
Record at School	115-97 (8 years)
Overall Record	Same
Office Phone	(910) 630-7185
Assistant Coaches	Tim Ryerson
2006-07 Record	11-14
2006-07 Conference Record	6-6 (4th place)
Starters Returning/Lost	
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	9/6
Newcomers	N/A

#### **UNC GREENSBORO**



 $\label{eq:Thursday} Thursday, Feb.~21-7:03~pm-Cullowhee \\ Monday, March~3-7:00~pm-Greensboro, N.C.$ 

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Greensboro, N.C.
Founded	1891
Enrollment	
Nickname	Spartans
Colors	Gold, White & Navy
Conference	Southern
Facility (Capacity)	
Chancellor	Dr. Patricia A. Sullivan
Athletic Director	Nelson E. Bobb
Basketball SID	
SID Office Phone	(336) 334-5615
SID Fax	
SID E-Mail	
SID Cell Phone	(336) 202-5331
Athletic Website	
Press Row	NA

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

	. Mike Dement (East Carolina, 1976) 
	22-00 (0 years)
	200-270 (20 years)
Assistant Coaches	Rod Jenson,
	Kevin Easley, Brian Judski
2006-07 Record	16-14
2006-07 Conference Record	d 12-6 (4th place)
Starters Returning/Lost	
Letterwinners Returning/Lo	ost 8/6
Newcomers	6

#### **UNC ASHEVILLE**



Tuesday, Nov. 20 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee Second Annual Parkway Series

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION:**

Location	Asheville, N.C.
Founded	1927
Enrollment	
Nickname	Bulldogs
Colors	
Conference	Big South
Facility (Capacity)	Justice Center (1,100)
Chancellor	
Athletic Director	Janet Cone
Basketball SID	Mike Gore
SID Office Phone	(828) 251-6923
SID Fax	(828) 251-6387
SID E-Mail	
SID Cell Phone	(828) 215-6387
Athletic Website	UNCABulldogs.com
Press Row	
	` ,

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach Eddie	Biendebach (N.C. State, 1968)
Record at School	153-176 (11 years)
Overall Record	172-227 (14 years)
Office Phone	N/A
Assistant Coaches	Thomas Nash,
	Nick McDevitt, Trip Cogburn
2006-07 Record	
2006-07 Conference Record	6-8 (5th place)
Starters Returning/Lost	4/1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	10/3
Newcomers	

#### **N.C. STATE**



Saturday, Dec. 29 – 3:30 pm – Raleigh, N.C.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Raleigh, N.C.
Founded	1887
Enrollment	29,416
Nickname	
Colors	
Conference	
Facility (Capacity)	RBC Center (19,722)
Chancellor	Dr. James L. Oblinger
Athletic Director	Lee Fowler
Basketball SID	Brian Reinhardt
SID Office Phone	(919) 515-8953
SID Fax	(919) 515-2898
SID E-Mail	brian reinhardt@ncsu.edu
SID Cell Phone	(919) 819-8317
Athletic Website	GoPack.com
Press Row	(919) 861-6190

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach Record at School	
Overall Record	Same
Office Phone	N/A
Assistant Coaches	Monte Towe,
	Larry Harris, Pete Strickland
2006-07 Record	
2006-07 Conference Record	5-11 (10th place)
Starters Returning/Lost	4/1
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	7/6
Newcomers	5



#### **PRESBYTERIAN**



Thursday, Dec. 27 - 7:03 pm - Cullowhee

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Clinton, S.C.
Founded	1880
Enrollment	1,200
Nickname	Blue Hose
Colors	Garnet & Blue
Conference	Big South (reclassifying)
Facility (Capacity)	Templeton P.E. Center (2,500)
	Dr. John V. Griffith
Athletic Director	Dr. William B. "Bee" Carlton
Basketball SID	Brian Hand
SID Office Phone	(864) 833-8252
SID Fax	(864) 833-8323
SID E-Mail	bahand@presby.edu
SID Cell Phone	(864) 906-5830
Athletic Website	GoBlueHose.com
Press Row	N/A

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Gregg Nibert (Marietta, 1979)
Record at School	327-206 (18 years)
Overall Record	Same
Office Phone	(864) 833-8245
Assistant Coaches	Ronny Fisher, Justin Smith
2006-07 Record	20-9
2006-07 Conference Record	11-4
Starters Returning/Lost	3/2
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	7/6
Newcomers	6

#### **WOFFORD**



Saturday, Jan. 19 – 7:00 pm – Spartanburg, S.C. Thursday, Feb. 16 – 7:03 pm – Cullowhee

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

Location	Spartanburg, S.C.
Founded	
Enrollment	
Nickname	Terriers
Colors	Old Gold & Black
Conference	Southern
Facility (Capacity)	Benjamin Johnson Arena (3,500)
President	Dr. Benjamin B. Dunlap
Athletic Director	Richard Johnson
	Brent Williamson
SID Office Phone	(864) 597-4093
	(864) 597-4129
SID E-Mail	williamsondb@wofford.edu
SID Cell Phone	(864) 809-8900
Athletic Website	wofford.edu/athletics
	(864) 597-4487

#### **TEAM INFORMATION**

Head Coach	Mike Young
Record at School	58-87 (5 years)
Overall Record	Same
Office Phone	N/A
Assistant Coaches	Michael Boynton Jr, \
	Paul Harrison, Geoff Shyatt
2006-07 Record	10-20
2006-07 Conference Record	5-13 (5th place/South)
Starters Returning/Lost	
Letterwinners Returning/Lost	10/4
Newcomers	4

#### 2008 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT



#### MARCH 7 (FRIDAY)

Game 1: Seed No. 8 vs. Seed No. 9, 3:00 pm

Game 2: Seed No. 7 vs. Seed No. 10, 5:15 pm (30 minutes after)

Game 3: Seed No. 6 vs. Seed No. 11, 7:30 pm (30 minutes after)

#### MARCH 8 (SATURDAY)

Game 4: Seed No. 1 vs. Winner Game 1, 2:00 pm

Game 5: Seed No. 4 vs. Seed No. 5, 4:15 pm (30 minutes after)

Game 6: Seed No. 2 vs. Winner Game 2, 7:00 pm (30 minutes after)

Game 7: Seed No. 3 vs. Winner Game 3, 9:15 pm (30 minutes after)

MARCH 9 (SUNDAY) - LIVE on SportSouth

Semifinal 1: 6:00 pm

Semifinal 2: 8:30 pm (30 minutes after previous game)

MARCH 10 (MONDAY) - LIVE on ESPN2

Southern Conference Championship, 9:00 pm



The 2008 Southern Conference Men's & Women's Basketball Championships will again be contested under one roof at the North Charleston Coliseum ... This year, the men's tournament again has a different format – March Madness in the SoCon will begin on Friday, March 7 and is scheduled to conclude in front of a national television audience on ESPN2 at 9:00 pm on Monday, March 10

#### 2007-08 OPPONENT - SERIES HISTORY

APPALA	CHIAN STAT	Έ	ASU LEADS	101-56
AT ASU:	19-52	NEUTRAL: 2-7		AT WCU: 35-42
1927-28	Appalachian S	tate	57-19	at Boone
1928-29	Western Caroli	ina	30-26	at Cullowhee
1928-29	Appalachian S	tate	36-31	at Cullowhee
1929-30	Appalachian S	tate	31-15	at Cullowhee
1929-30	Appalachian S	tate	85-72	at Boone
1929-30	Appalachian S	tate	29-25	at Cullowhee
1930-31	Appalachian S	tate	40-24	at Boone
1930-31	Appalachian S	tate	57-56	at Boone
1931-32	Western Caroli	ina	37-35	at Cullowhee
1931-32	Appalachian S	tate	65-63	Neutral
1934-35	Appalachian S	tate	38-35	at Cullowhee
1935-36	Western Caroli	ina	36-31	at Boone
1936-37	Western Caroli	ina	36-32	at Cullowhee
1937-38	Appalachian S	tate	62-28	at Boone
1938-39	Appalachian S	tate	48-31	at Boone
1938-39	Appalachian S	tate	35-24	at Cullowhee
1939-40	Appalachian S	tate	46-34	at Boone
1939-40	Appalachian S	tate	50-48	at Cullowhee
1940-41	Appalachian S	tate	59-28	at Boone
1941-42	Appalachian S	tate	49-47	at Cullowhee
1941-42	Western Caroli	ina	77-75	at Boone
1941-42	Appalachian S	tate	64-46	at Boone
1942-43	Appalachian S	tate	59-41	at Boone
1945-46	Appalachian S	tate	43-38	at Boone
1945-46	Western Caroli	ina	45-35	at Cullowhee
1946-47	Appalachian S	tate	53-48	at Boone
1946-47	Appalachian S	tate	59-58	at Cullowhee
1947-48	Western Caroli	ina	56-43	at Cullowhee
1947-48	Appalachian S	tate	75-48	at Boone
1/11/49	Western Caroli	ina	59-57	at Cullowhee
2/17/49	Appalachian S	tate	58-39	at Boone
1949-50	Appalachian S	tate	63-51	at Boone
1949-50	Appalachian S	tate	90-64	at Cullowhee
1950-51	Appalachian S	tate	82-66	at Cullowhee
1950-51	Appalachian S	tate	90-80	at Boone
1/22/52	Western Caroli	ina	84-80	at Cullowhee

1951-52	Appalachian State	102-58	at Cullowhee
1/14/53	Western Carolina	84-77	at Boone
2/18/53	Western Carolina	108-70	at Cullowhee
1/13/54	Western Carolina	73-63	at Boone
2/17/54	Western Carolina	87-64	at Cullowhee
1/12/55	Appalachian State	91-73	at Boone
2/16/55	Appalachian State	86-70	at Cullowhee
1955-56	Western Carolina	74-67	at Boone
1955-56	Western Carolina	89-87	at Cullowhee
1/16/57	Western Carolina	84-62	at Cullowhee
1956-57	Western Carolina	93-87	at Boone
1/15/58	Western Carolina	61-60	at Cullowhee
2/19/58	Appalachian State	65-60	at Boone
1/14/59	Western Carolina	78-60	at Boone
2/18/59	Western Carolina	67-58	at Cullowhee
1/14/60	Western Carolina	76-63	at Boone
1959-60	Appalachian State	71-60	at Cullowhee
1/12/61	Appalachian State	64-58	at Cullowhee
2/15/61	Appalachian State	85-75	at Boone
1/11/62	Appalachian State	75-73	at Boone
2/14/62	Appalachian State	86-69	at Boone
1961-62	Western Carolina	66-56	at Cullowhee
1/10/63	Western Carolina	59-51	at Cullowhee
2/13/63	Appalachian State	66-62	at Boone
1/16/64	Appalachian State	62-58	at Boone
2/19/64	Western Carolina	77-54	at Cullowhee
1/14/65	Western Carolina	71-61	at Cullowhee
2/17/65	Appalachian State	85-72	at Boone
1/13/66	Western Carolina	85-66	at Cullowhee
2/16/66	Appalachian State	57-56	at Cullowhee
2/25/66	Appalachian St. (Carolinas)	65-63	at Cullowhee
1/12/67	Western Carolina	75-69	at Cullowhee
2/15/67	Appalachian State	77-72	at Boone
1/11/68	Western Carolina	95-79	at Boone
2/14/68	Western Carolina	91-66	at Cullowhee
1/9/69	Appalachian State	80-67	at Cullowhee
2/12/69	Appalachian State	86-60	at Boone
1/8/70	Appalachian State	67-65	at Boone





2/28/70 1/5/71	Appalachian State Appalachian State	87-83 85-73	at Cullowhee at Boone
1/16/71	Western Carolina	106-70	at Cullowhee
1/15/72	Appalachian State	82-79	at Boone
1/31/72	Appalachian State	74-70	at Cullowhee
1/10/73	Western Carolina	77-74	at Boone
12/14/73	Appalachian State	78-71	at Boone
2/9/74	Appalachian State	79-73	at Cullowhee
2/10/75	Western Carolina	85-79	at Cullowhee
2/22/75	Western Carolina	76-72	at Boone
2/9/76	Western Carolina	79-69	at Cullowhee
2/18/76	Appalachian State	84-83	at Boone
2/3/77	Appalachian State	65-51 70-63	at Boone at Cullowhee
2/5/78	Appalachian State Appalachian State	75-68	at Cullownee
2/15/78	Western Carolina	68-54	at Cullowhee
12/5/78	Appalachian State	80-69	at Boone
1/22/79	Western Carolina	50-49	at Cullowhee
2/25/79	Appalachian State (SoCon)	65-43	Roanoke, Va.
12/15/79	Western Carolina	77-75	at Boone
2/2/80	Western Carolina	61-42	at Cullowhee
2/23/80	Appalachian State (SoCon)	67-66	at Cullowhee
2/5/81	Appalachian State	81-68	at Boone
2/23/81	Western Carolina	68-61	at Cullowhee
1/27/82	Western Carolina	56-55	at Boone
2/6/82 2/19/83	Western Carolina Western Carolina	68-63 55-53	at Cullowhee
1/18/84	Western Carolina Western Carolina	82-76	at Cullownee
2/18/84	Appalachian State	76-74	at Cullownee
12/1/84	Appalachian State	77-66	at Charlotte (N)
1/26/85	Western Carolina	79-73	at Cullowhee
2/2/85	Western Carolina	63-60	at Boone
1/20/86	Appalachian State	66-64	at Cullowhee
2/8/86	Appalachian State	67-53	at Cullowhee
3/2/86	Appalachian State	63-62	at Cullowhee
1/19/87	Western Carolina	63-55	at Boone
2/7/87	Appalachian State	61-55	at Cullowhee
1/25/88	Appalachian State	66-65	at Cullowhee
2/13/88	Appalachian State	100-85 60-57	at Boone
2/4/89	Appalachian State Appalachian State	94-91	at Cullowhee
1/8/90	Appalachian State	80-78	at Cullowhee
2/3/90	Appalachian State	90-72	at Boone
1/21/91	Appalachian State	95-93	at Cullowhee
2/16/91	Appalachian State	91-90	at Boone
1/20/92	Appalachian State	86-81	at Boone
2/15/92	Appalachian State	82-79	at Cullowhee
3/1/92	Appalachian State (SoCon)	86-69	at Asheville
1/27/93	Appalachian State	89-80	at Cullowhee
2/6/93	Appalachian State	84-71	at Boone
3/4/93	App. State (SoCon)	84-73	at Asheville
1/26/94	Appalachian State	71-66	at Boone
2/5/94 1/30/95	Western Carolina Appalachian State	74-69 94-85	at Cullowhee at Cullowhee
2/27/95	Western Carolina	97-78	at Cullownee
3/4/95	Western Carolina (SoCon)	74-64	Asheville
1/29/96	Western Carolina  Western Carolina	93-83	at Boone
2/26/96	Western Carolina	91-72	at Cullowhee
3/1/96	Western Carolina (SoCon)	74-66	at Greensboro
1/11/97	Appalachian State	81-76	at Cullowhee
2/8/97	Appalachian State	68-66	at Boone
2/28/97	Appalachian State (SoCon)	87-68	at Greensboro
1/21/98	Appalachian State	79-64	at Boone
2/2/98	Appalachian State	81-77	at Cullowhee
1/18/99	Appalachian State	77-59	at Boone
2/15/99	Appalachian State	68-55	at Cullowhee
1/24/00 2/26/00	Appalachian State Appalachian State	102-82	at Cullowhee at Boone
1/20/01	Appalachian State Appalachian State	87-75	at Boone
2/5/01	Appalachian State	63-59	at Cullowhee
1/14/02	Western Carolina	79-71	at Boone
1/28/02	Appalachian State	66-62	at Cullowhee
		70-69	at Cullowhee at Cullowhee
1/28/02	Appalachian State		
1/28/02	Appalachian State Western Carolina Appalachian State Western Carolina	70-69	at Cullowhee
1/28/02 1/21/03 2/3/03 2/13/04 2/28/04	Appalachian State Western Carolina Appalachian State Western Carolina Western Carolina	70-69 99-69 64-62 86-69	at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee
1/28/02 1/21/03 2/3/03 2/13/04 2/28/04 2/7/05	Appalachian State Western Carolina Appalachian State Western Carolina Western Carolina Appalachian State	70-69 99-69 64-62 86-69 74-71	at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee at Cullowhee
1/28/02 1/21/03 2/3/03 2/13/04 2/28/04 2/7/05 2/22/05	Appalachian State Western Carolina Appalachian State Western Carolina Western Carolina Appalachian State Appalachian State	70-69 99-69 64-62 86-69 74-71 72-54	at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee at Cullowhee at Boone
1/28/02 1/21/03 2/3/03 2/13/04 2/28/04 2/7/05 2/22/05 1/9/06	Appalachian State Western Carolina Appalachian State Western Carolina Western Carolina Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State	70-69 99-69 64-62 86-69 74-71 72-54 68-53	at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Boone
1/28/02 1/21/03 2/3/03 2/13/04 2/28/04 2/7/05 2/22/05 1/9/06 2/13/06	Appalachian State Western Carolina Appalachian State Western Carolina Western Carolina Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State	70-69 99-69 64-62 86-69 74-71 72-54 68-53 83-66	at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee
1/28/02 1/21/03 2/3/03 2/13/04 2/28/04 2/7/05 2/22/05 1/9/06 2/13/06	Appalachian State Western Carolina Appalachian State Western Carolina Western Carolina Western Carolina Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State	70-69 99-69 64-62 86-69 74-71 72-54 68-53 83-66 100-91	at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee
1/28/02 1/21/03 2/3/03 2/13/04 2/28/04 2/7/05 2/22/05 1/9/06 2/13/06	Appalachian State Western Carolina Appalachian State Western Carolina Western Carolina Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State Appalachian State	70-69 99-69 64-62 86-69 74-71 72-54 68-53 83-66	at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee at Cullowhee at Boone at Boone at Boone at Cullowhee

Most WCU Points:	108 (2/18/53)
	102 (1952)
Fewest WCU Points:	15 (1930)
Fewest ASU Points:	26 (1928)
Largest WCU Victory:	
	44 (102-58, 1952)
Longest WCU Win Streak:	5, twice
Longest ASU Win Streak:	16 (1987-94)

BELMOI	NT	BEL LEADS	2-0
AT BEL:	0-1	NEUTRAL: 0-0	AT WCU: 0-
12/9/00	Belmont	85-74	at Belmor
1/10/01	Belmont	88-75	at Cullowhe
Most B Fewesi Fewesi Larges Larges Longes	BEL Points:t WCU Points: t BEL Points: t WCU Victory: t BEL Victory: . st WCU Win Str		88 (1/10/01) 74 (12/9/00) 85 (12/9/00) n/a 75, 1/10/01) n/a

BOWLING GREEN		WCU LEA	DS 1-
AT BGSU: 0-0	NEUTR/	AL: 1-0	AT WCU: 0-
11/10/05 Western Card	olina	56-50	at Blacksburg, Va
Most WCU Points:			56 (11/10/05)
Most BGSU Points: .			50 (11/10/05)
Fewest WCU Points	:		56 (11/10/05)
Fewest BGSU Points	s:		50 (11/10/05)
Largest WCU Victor	y:	6 (56	5-50, 11/10/05)
Largest BGSU Victo	ory:		n/a
Longest WCU Win S			
Longest BGSII Win	Streak:		n/a

CINCINI AT UC:		NEUTRAL: 0-0	UC LEADS	S 0-1
	Cincinnati	NEOTIONE. 0 0	99-72	at Cincinna
Most l Fewes Fewes Larges Larges	JC Points: It WCU Points: It UC Points: It WCU Victory It UC Victory It UC Victory: It WCU Win St	reak:	27 (99-	99 (11/23/96) 72 (11/23/96) 99 (11/23/96) n/a 72, 11/23/96) n/a
Longe	31 00 WIII 3110	uit		

COLL. OF CHARLESTON		COFC LEADS	5 12-3
AT COFC: 0-6 NEUTRAL:		L: 0-1	AT WCU: 3-5
1952-53	Western Carolina	109-72	at Cullowhee
1/25/71	Western Carolina	68-57	at Cullowhee
1/21/91	College of Charleston	95-9	at Cullowhee
1/2/93	College of Charleston	70-49	at Charleston
12/28/98	College of Charleston	77-48	at Charleston
2/27/99	College of Charleston	80-49	at Greensboro
2/21/00	Western Carolina	78-74	at Cullowhee
1/15/01	College of Charleston	67-57	at Charleston
2/11/02	College of Charleston	81-64	at Cullowhee
2/17/03	College of Charleston	79-63	at Charleston
1/7/04	College of Charleston	84-61	at Cullowhee
2/3/05	College of Charleston	77-68	at Charleston
1/23/06	College of Charleston	67-59	at Cullowhee
12/21/06	College of Charleston	82-75	at Cullowhee
2/5/07	College of Charleston	76-64	at Charleston
Most		100 (1052)	

Most WCU Points:	109 (1952)
Most CofC Points:	95 (1/21/91)
Fewest WCU Points:	
Fewest CofC Points:	57 (1/25/71)
Largest WCU Victory:	37 (109-72, 1952)
Largest CofC Victory:	31 (80-49, 2/27/99)
Longest WCU Win Streak:	2, twice
Longest CofC Win Streak:	8 (2001-pres.)

CHATTA	NOOGA	UTCL	EADS 50-15
AT UTC:	2-27	NEUTRAL: 1-6	AT WCU: 12-17
12/13/69	Western Carolina	77-64	at Cullowhee
12/6/75	Chattanooga	82-74	at Chattanooga
2/14/76	Western Carolina	n 103-84	at Cullowhee
12/11/76	Chattanooga	100-76	at Cullowhee
2/16/77	Chattanooga	89-80	at Chattanooga
1/28/78	Chattanooga	84-73	at Chattanooga
2/11/78	Chattanooga	76-66	at Cullowhee
1/13/79	Western Carolina	65-60	at Cullowhee
2/5/79	Chattanooga	73-70	at Chattanooga
1/14/80	Chattanooga	84-71	at Chattanooga
2/16/80	Western Carolina	73-71	at Cullowhee
1/27/81	Western Carolina	72-66	at Cullowhee

2/12/81	Chattanooga	90-74	at Chattanooga
3/6/81	Chattanooga (SoCon)	79-70	at Johnson City
2/3/82	Western Carolina	65-60	at Cullowhee
2/13/82	Chattanooga	85-61	at Chattanooga
2/26/83	Chattanooga	74-62	at Cullowhee
3/5/83	Chattanooga	76-73	at Chattanooga
3/11/83	Chattanooga (SoCon)	77-75 (OT)	at Charleston, WV
1/24/84	Western Carolina	83-81 (OT)	at Cullowhee
2/9/84	Chattanooga	86-71	at Chattanooga
1/9/85	Chattanooga	81-69	at Chattanooga
2/14/85	Chattanooga	69-66	at Cullowhee
1/22/86	Chattanooga	74-62	at Chattanooga
2/1/86	Western Carolina	71-68	at Cullowhee
1/22/87	Chattanooga	61-53	at Cullowhee
1/31/87	Chattanooga	81-70	at Chattanooga
2/27/87	Western Carolina (SoCon)	73-72 (OT)	at Asheville
1/28/88	Chattanooga	71-48	at Chattanooga
2/6/88	Chattanooga	65-56	at Cullowhee
1/23/89	Chattanooga	59-58	at Cullowhee
2/18/89	Chattanooga	72-64	at Chattanooga
3/3/89	Chattanooga (SoCon)	72-63	at Asheville
1/20/90	Chattanooga	65-62	at Chattanooga
2/17/90	Chattanooga	95-86	at Cullowhee
1/5/91	Chattanooga	83-62	at Cullowhee
2/2/91	Chattanooga	98-67	at Chattanooga
3/1/91	Chattanooga (SoCon)	84-83	at Asheville
2/1/92	Chattanooga	98-83	at Cullowhee
2/29/92	Chattanooga	94-73	at Chattanooga
1/16/93	Chattanooga	93-66	at Cullowhee
2/20/93	Chattanooga	85-66	at Chattanooga
1/15/94	Chattanooga	78-68	at Chattanooga
2/19/94	Western Carolina	86-62	at Cullowhee
1/16/95	Western Carolina	69-68	at Cullowhee
2/13/95	Chattanooga	76-65	at Chattanooga
3/5/95	Chattanooga (SoCon)	63-61	at Asheville
1/15/96	Chattanooga	84-70	at Chattanooga
2/12/96	Western Carolina	81-76	at Cullowhee
1/25/97	Chattanooga	87-60	at Chattanooga
2/15/97	Western Carolina	68-66	at Cullowhee
1/4/98	Chattanooga	73-64	at Chattanooga
1/2/99	Chattanooga	67-54	at Cullowhee
1/3/00	Western Carolina	75-68	at Chattanooga
3/2/00	Chattanooga (SoCon)	90-75	at Greenville
2/17/01	Chattanooga	76-71	at Cullowhee
2/23/02	Chattanooga	91-71	at Chattanooga
3/1/03	Chattanooga	83-75	at Cullowhee
1/24/04	Chattanooga	109-79	at Chattanooga
2/7/04	Chattanooga	73-71	at Cullowhee
1/8/05	Chattanooga	81-61	at Chattanooga
2/17/05	Chattanooga	75-66	at Cullowhee
2/25/06	Chattanooga	71-67	at Chattanooga
1/8/07	Western Carolina	73-67	at Chattanooga
2/12/07	Chattanooga	75-72	at Cilattaniouga at Cullowhee
Most	WCU Points:		

Most WCU Points: Most UTC Points:	
Fewest WCU Points:	53 (1/22/87)
Fewest UTC Points:	60, twice
Largest WCU Victory:	24 (86-62, 2/19/94)
Largest UTC Victory:	30 (109-79, 1/24/04)
Longest WCU Win Streak:	2, twice
Longest UTC Win Streak:	15 (1988-94)

1/12/78         Western Carolina         73-72         at Cul           1/15/79         The Citadel         74-58         at Cha	: 16-11 arleston
1/12/78         Western Carolina         73-72         at Cul           1/15/79         The Citadel         74-58         at Cha	arleston
1/15/79 The Citadel 74-58 at Cha	
	llowhee
2/17/79 The Citadel 70-69 at Cul	rleston
	llowhee
1/12/80 The Citadel 85-73 at Cha	arleston
1/23/80 Western Carolina 79-60 at Cul	llowhee
1/17/81 The Citadel 61-59 at Cha	rleston
2/21/81 Western Carolina 70-62 at Cul	llowhee
1/29/82 Western Carolina 58-53 at Cha	rleston
2/22/82 Western Carolina 83-75 at Cul	llowhee
3/3/82 The Citadel (SoCon) 66-62 (OT) at Cul	llowhee
2/12/83 Western Carolina 87-76 at Cul	llowhee
2/17/83 The Citadel 83-80 (OT) at Cha	rleston
1/16/84 Western Carolina 82-74 at Cul	llowhee
2/25/84 The Citadel 106-101 at Cha	rleston
2/7/85 The Citadel 73-70 at Cul	llowhee
2/16/85 The Citadel 91-85 at Cha	rleston
2/3/86 The Citadel 69-68 at Cha	rleston
2/22/86 Western Carolina 72-71 at Cul	llowhee
2/2/87 The Citadel 95-78 at Cul	llowhee

# **2007-08 OPPONENTS**



	WOLLD ! !		404 (0105104)
2/3/07	Western Carolina	78-68	at Charleston
12/18/06	Western Carolina	82-63	at Cullowhee
12/18/05	Western Carolina	83-57	at Cullowhee
12/21/04	The Citadel	65-60	at Charleston
1/26/04	Western Carolina	71-42	at Cullowhee
1/18/03	The Citadel	83-69	at Charleston
1/12/02	The Citadel	105-97 (2OT)	at Cullowhee
3/1/01	Western Carolina (SoCon)	67-57	at Greenville
1/8/01	The Citadel	56-54 (OT)	at Charleston
1/10/00	The Citadel	67-63	at Cullowhee
2/13/99	The Citadel	86-82	at Charleston
2/14/98	The Citadel	73-65 (OT)	at Cullowhee
1/20/97	Western Carolina	76-57	at Cullowhee
1/6/97	The Citadel	82-62	at Charleston
2/10/96	Western Carolina	74-73	at Charleston
1/27/96	Western Carolina	88-74	at Cullowhee
2/11/95	The Citadel	69-68	at Cullowhee
1/28/95	The Citadel	98-90	at Charleston
2/28/94	Western Carolina	58-51	at Charleston
1/22/94	The Citadel	71-67	at Cullowhee
2/28/93	The Citadel	79-70	at Cullowhee
1/23/93	The Citadel	83-73	at Charleston
2/22/92	Western Carolina	89-69	at Charleston
1/27/92	Western Carolina	88-71	at Cullowhee
2/25/91	The Citadel	89-76	at Cullowhee
1/28/91	Western Carolina	74-72	at Charleston
2/24/90	The Citadel	80-72	at Charleston
1/29/90	Western Carolina	72-62	at Cullowhee
2/25/89	Western Carolina	64-61	at Cullowhee
1/30/89	The Citadel	79-51	at Charleston
2/20/88	Western Carolina	73-67	at Cullowhee
2/8/88	The Citadel	67-64	at Charleston
2/21/87	Western Carolina	75-70	at Charleston

101 (2/25/84)
106 (2/25/84)
51 (1/30/89)
42 (1/25/04)
. 29 (71-42, 1/25/04)
. 28 (79-51, 1/30/89)
3, twice
4, twice

DAVIDS	ON		DAV LEAD:	S 32-18
AT DAV	: 6-16	NEUTRAL: 4-3		AT WCU: 8-13
12/19/77	Davidson		82-76	Charlotte
2/3/79	Western Carolin	na .	87-74	at Cullowhee
12/10/79	Western Carolin	na .	74-62	at Davidson
1/28/80	Western Carolin	na .	75-53	at Cullowhee
1/7/81	Davidson		77-68	at Davidson
1/19/81	Western Carolin	na .	82-78	at Cullowhee
1/4/82	Davidson		54-51	at Davidson
2/8/82	Western Carolin	na	90-69	at Cullowhee
2/14/83	Davidson		63-61	at Davidson
2/28/83	Western Carolin	na	92-74	at Cullowhee
3/10/83	Western Carolin	ia (SoCon)	86-62	at Charleston, WV
2/6/84	Western Carolin	na .	76-71	at Cullowhee
2/27/84	Western Carolin	na .	67-61	at Davidson
1/31/85	Western Carolin	na .	58-57	at Cullowhee
2/23/85	Western Carolin	na	78-68	at Davidson
1/13/86	Davidson		92-71	at Davidson
1/30/86	Davidson		62-59	at Cullowhee
1/12/87	Davidson		61-57	at Cullowhee
1/28/87	Davidson		84-73	at Davidson
3/1/87	Davidson (SoCo	on)	85-76	at Asheville
1/18/88	Davidson		86-67	at Davidson
2/4/88	Davidson		76-74	at Cullowhee
1/6/93	Davidson		81-69	at Cullowhee
1/31/93	Davidson		82-63	at Davidson
1/5/94	Davidson		68-64	at Davidson
1/31/94	Davidson		90-85	at Cullowhee
3/5/94	Davidson (SoCo	on)	93-89	at Asheville
2/4/95	Western Carolin		69-68	at Davidson
3/3/95	Western Carolin	ia (SoCon)	78-74	at Asheville
2/3/96	Davidson		98-85	at Cullowhee
3/3/96	Western Carolin	ia (SoCon)	69-60	at Greensboro
1/13/97	Davidson		80-71	at Davidson
1/2/98	Davidson		79-57	at Cullowhee
1/24/98	Davidson		79-73	at Davidson
1/16/99	Davidson		96-59	at Davidson
2/1/99	Davidson		73-55	at Cullowhee
2/26/99	Western Carolin	ia (SoCon)	82-77	at Greensboro
1/19/00	Davidson		83-78	at Davidson
2/12/00	Western Carolin	na	82-72	at Cullowhee
1/2/01	Davidson		73-57	at Cullowhee

2/12/01	Davidson	69-63	at Davidson
1/5/02	Davidson	74-71	at Cullowhee
1/26/02	Western Carolina	70-67 (OT)	at Davidson
1/11/03	Davidson	83-66	at Davidson
2/1/03	Davidson	67-57	at Cullowhee
1/13/04	Davidson	76-62	at Davidson
1/19/05	Davidson	80-57	at Cullowhee
2/4/06	Western Carolina	77-70	at Davidson
1/27/07	Davidson	79-59	at Davidson
2/17/07	Davidson	92-59	at Cullowhee

Most WCU Points:	
Most DAV Points:	98 (2/3/96)
Fewest WCU Points:	51 (1/4/82)
Fewest DAV Points:	53 (1/28/80)
Largest WCU Victory:	
Largest DAV Victory:	
Longest WCU Win Streak:	
Longest DAV Win Streak:	12 (1986-94)

ELON	L 0 22 NEUTDAL	ELON LI	
AT ELON 1946-47	I: 8-22 NEUTRAL: Elon (North State)	2-4 53-51	AT WCU: 21-1:
1940-47	Elon (North State)	44-42	N/
1947-48	Elon	46-37	N/
1/31/49	Western Carolina	52-47	at Cullowher
2/1/49	Elon	60-50	at Cullowher
1/30/50	Elon	50-30	at Cullowner
1/30/50	Elon	72-50	at Eloi
1/29/51	Elon	80-64	at Eloi
1/30/51		72-50	at Eloi
1/28/52	Elon Elon	88-70	at Eloi
1/28/52	Elon	69-53	at Eloi
			at Cullowhe
1/26/53	Elon	90-85	
1/27/53	Western Carolina	87-79	at Cullowhee
2/25/53	Elon (North State)	79-65	at Cullowhee
2/6/54	Western Carolina	87-61	at Cullowhee
2/20/54	Elon	87-74	at Eloi
2/24/54	Elon (North State)	84-79	at Cullowhe
1/22/55	Elon	81-75	at Cullowhe
2/5/55	Elon	73-60	at Eloi
1/21/56	Elon	107-90	at Cullowhe
2/4/56	Elon	91-71	at Eloi
1/26/57	Elon	83-71	at Cullowhe
Feb. 1957		90-66	at Elo
1/25/58	Western Carolina	66-62	at Elo
Feb. 1958	Western Carolina	75-42	at Cullowhe
2/27/58	Western Caro. (North State)	66-57	at Cullowhe
1/24/59	Western Carolina	51-32	at Elo
2/7/59	Western Carolina	67-49	at Cullowhe
12/29/59	Elon	74-70	at Camp Lejeune, No
1/23/60	Western Carolina	75-65	at Elo
Feb. 1960	Western Carolina	61-45	at Cullowhe
2/3/61	Western Carolina	85-72	at Cullowhe
2/4/61	Elon	85-84	at Cullowhe
2/3/62	Western Carolina	71-48	at Cullowhe
2/17/62	Western Carolina	54-53	at Elo
2/2/63	Western Carolina	68-67	at Elo
2/16/63	Western Carolina	48-42	at Cullowhe
2/8/64	Western Carolina	64-54	at Cullowhe
2/22/64	Elon	73-67	at Elo
2/6/65	Elon	92-81	at Elo
2/20/65	Western Carolina	77-69	at Cullowhe
2/5/66	Western Carolina	106-92	at Cullowhe
2/19/66	Western Carolina	87-75	at Elo
2/4/67	Western Carolina	83-69	at Cullowhe
2/18/67	Western Carolina	75-71	at Elo
		80-62	
3/2/67	Elon (Carolinas)	92-75	at Cullowhe
2/3/68	Elon	103-73	at Elo
2/17/68	Western Carolina		at Cullowhe
2/1/69	Elon	76-71	at Cullowhe
2/15/69	Elon	96-73	at Elo
11/28/69	Elon	100-86	at Elo
1/31/70	Elon	81-70	at Cullowhe
2/14/70	Elon	62-61	at Elo
12/28/70	Western Carolina	77-76	at Boiling Springs, No
1/30/71	Elon	89-79	at Elo
1/29/72	Elon	71-64	at Cullowhe
1/24/73	Western Carolina	83-77 (OT)	at Cullowhe
1/331/73	Elon	65-61	at Elo
1/19/74	Western Carolina	110-108 (20	T) at Cullowhe
2/2/74	Elon	67-66	at Elo
2/20/89	Western Carolina	81-63	at Cullowhe
1/10/04	Western Carolina	81-72	at Cullowhe
2/21/04	Elon	68-53	at Elo
1/29/05	Western Carolina	71-67	at Cullowhe
., 2 // 00	o.cm ouroina	7 1-07	ar CulloWHC

2/12/05	Western Carolina	54-49	at Elon
1/21/06	Elon	50-48	at Elon
2/18/06	Western Carolina	85-78 (OT)	at Cullowhee
1/22/07	Elon	77-64	at Cullowhee
2/22/07	Elon	74-65	at Elon
2/28/07	Western Carolina (SoCon)	69-65	at Charleston

Most WCU Points:	110 (1/19/72)
Most Elon Points:	108 (1/19/72)
Fewest WCU Points:	37 (1948)
Fewest Elon Points:	
Largest WCU Victory:	33 (75-42, 2/1958)
Largest Elon Victory:	24 (90-66, 2/1957)
Longest WCU Win Streak:	5, three times
Longest Elon Win Streak:	8, twice

FURMAI	-	FUR LEAD	
AT FUR:	7-18 NI	EUTRAL: 0-4	AT WCU: 13-12
1/29/77	Furman	106-83	at Greenville
12/17/77	Furman	110-91	Asheville
1/23/78	Furman	59-55	at Greenville
1/18/79	Western Carolina	67-61	at Greenville
1/30/79	Furman	70-68	at Cullowhee
12/17/79	Furman	96-90	at Greenville
1/7/80	Furman	92-83	at Cullowhee
12/17/80	Furman	85-81	at Greenville
2/18/81	Western Carolina	97-78	at Cullowhee
1/9/82	Furman	61-59	at Greenville
1/23/82	Western Carolina	66-56	at Cullowhee
1/24/83	Western Carolina	77-57	at Cullowhee
2/9/83	Western Carolina	62-54	at Greenville
1/21/84	Furman	55-45	at Cullowhee
2/20/84	Western Carolina	88-85	at Greenville
3/2/84	Furman (SoCon)	71-67	at Asheville
1/12/85	Western Carolina	66-61	at Cullowhee
2/9/85	Furman	69-63	at Greenville
1/11/86	Western Carolina	70-53	at Greenville
2/6/86	Western Carolina	79-71	at Cullowhee
12/13/86	Furman	79-65	at Greenville
1/10/87	Furman	71-49	at Cullowhee
1/16/88	Furman	76-73	at Cullowhee
2/22/88	Furman	85-72	at Greenville
1/28/89	Western Carolina	80-68	at Greenville
2/27/89	Furman	70-65	at Cullowhee
1/27/90	Western Carolina	83-68	at Cullowhee
2/26/90	Furman	79-77	at Greenville
1/26/91	Furman	88-73	at Greenville
2/23/91	Furman	78-76	at Cullowhee
1/25/92	Furman	94-81	at Cullowhee
2/25/92	Furman	94-73	at Greenville
1/13/93	Furman	67-66	at Cullowhee
1/30/93	Furman	74-65	at Greenville
1/13/94	Furman	74-63	at Greenville
1/13/94	Western Carolina	93-75	at Cullowhee
1/21/95	Western Carolina	80-66	at Cullowhee
2/18/95	Furman	80-00	at Greenville
1/20/96	Furman	97-86	at Cullowhee
2/17/96	Western Carolina	97-85	at Greenville
1/27/97	Western Carolina	85-76	at Cullowhee
2/17/97	Western Carolina	68-61	at Greenville
1/10/98	Western Carolina	95-78	at Cullowhee
2/6/99	Furman	79-68	at Greenville
2/7/00	Western Carolina	75-72	at Cullowhee
1/29/01	Furman	67-47	at Greenville
1/7/02	Western Carolina	77-67	at Cullowhee
2/28/08	Furman (SoCon)	65-61	at Charleston, SC
1/13/03	Furman	71-67	at Greenville
2/16/04	Furman	72-63	at Cullowhee
3/23/04	Furman (SoCon)	73-68	at Charleston
1/31/05	Furman	73-66	at Greenville
1/30/06	Western Carolina	85-76	at Cullowhee
1/20/07	Furman	79-67	at Greenville
Most W	/CU Points:		97, twice

Most WCU Points:	97, twice
Most FUR Points:	110 (12/17/77)
Fewest WCU Points:	45 (1/21/84)
Fewest FUR Points:	53 (1/11/86)
Largest WCU Victory:	20 (77-57, 1/24/83)
Largest FUR Victory:	23 (106-83, 1/29/77)
Longest WCU Win Streak:	4 (1996-98)
Longest FUR Win Streak:	8 (1990-94)

GEORG	IA SOUTHERN	I GSUL	EADS 15-10
AT GSU	: 3-9	NEUTRAL: 0-2	AT WCU: 7-4
1/22/49	Georgia Southe	rn 61-45	at Statesboro
1/8/77	Georgia Southe	rn 88-72	at Cullowhee
2/12/77	Georgia Southe	rn 82-74	at Statesboro





1/24/93	Georgia Southern	80-52	at Statesboro
2/27/93	Georgia Southern	90-81	at Cullowhee
1/24/94	Western Carolina	86-82	at Cullowhee
2/26/94	Georgia Southern	87-78	at Statesboro
1/24/95	Western Carolina	77-62	at Cullowhee
2/21/95	Western Carolina	83-76	at Statesboro
1/22/96	Western Carolina	81-71	at Statesboro
2/19/96	Western Carolina	83-64	at Cullowhee
2/1/97	Georgia Southern	83-71	at Statesboro
2/22/97	Western Carolina	67-49	at Cullowhee
2/7/98	Western Carolina	81-69	at Statesboro
1/25/99	Western Carolina	61-57	at Cullowhee
1/29/00	Georgia Southern	92-83	at Statesboro
1/22/01	Western Carolina	88-65	at Cullowhee
1/21/02	Georgia Southern	96-67	at Statesboro
1/25/03	Georgia Southern	87-82	at Cullowhee
3/5/03	Georgia Southern	89-81	at Charleston, SC
2/9/04	Georgia Southern	68-65	at Statesboro
1/3/05	Georgia Southern	85-76	at Cullowhee
3/2/05	Georgia Southern (SoCon)	69-57	at Chattanooga
2/6/06	Georgia Southern	72-67	at Statesboro
2/10/07	Western Carolina	69-57	at Cullowhee

Most WCU Points:	88 (1/21/01)
Most GSU Points:	96 (1/21/02)
Fewest WCU Points:	45 (1/22/49)
Fewest GSU Points:	49 (2/22/97)
Largest WCU Victory:	
Largest GSU Victory:	
Longest WCU Win Streak:	4 (1995-96)
Longest GSU Win Streak:	7 (2002-06)

ILLINOIS

- FIRST MEETING -

INDIANA

- FIRST MEETING -

METHO	DIST		WCU LEADS	5-0
AT MU:	AT MU: 0-0 NEUTRAL: 0-0		AT WCU: 5-0	
11/28/81	Western	Carolina	103-69	at Cullowhee
12/11/82	Western	Carolina	78-60	at Cullowhee
2/12/84	Western	Carolina	107-72	at Cullowhee
12/15/84	Western	Carolina	93-62	at Cullowhee
1/8/86	Western	Carolina	106-45	at Cullowhee
Most WCU Points:				

Most WCU Points:	107 (2/12/84)
Most MU Points:	
Fewest WCU Points:	78 (12/11/82)
Fewest MU Points:	
Largest WCU Victory:	
Largest MU Victory:	n/a
Longest WCU Win Streak:	5 (1981-pres.)
Longest MU Win Streak:	n/a

UNC AS	HEVILLE	WCU LEADS	22-16
AT UNC	A: 9-10 NEUTRAL:	0-0	AT WCU: 12-6
12/10/65	Western Carolina	84-69	at Aasheville
1/10/70	UNC Asheville	74-61	at Cullowhee
2/7/70	UNC Asheville	66-53	at Asheville
12/5/70	UNC Asheville	84-81	at Asheville
2/11/71	Western Carolina	84-80	at Cullowhee
3/3/71	UNCA (NAIA Dist. 6 Playoff)	62-61	Cullowhee
12/4/71	Western Carolina	102-94	at Cullowhee
2/10/72	Western Carolina	67-60	at Asheville
1/15/73	UNC Asheville	95-82	at Asheville
2/8/73	Western Carolina	81-74	at Cullowhee
12/17/73	UNC Asheville	86-80	at Asheville
1/28/74	Western Carolina	83-71	at Cullowhee
1/24/75	Western Carolina	94-69	at Cullowhee
2/1/75	Western Carolina	84-82 (OT)	at Asheville
1/31/76	Western Carolina	86-71	at Asheville
12/8/86	UNC Asheville	85-67	at Cullowhee
1/8/87	UNC Asheville	74-60	at Asheville
12/7/87	UNC Asheville	76-71	at Asheville
1/12/88	Western Carolina	74-69	at Cullowhee
12/5/88	UNC Asheville	94-91 (OT)	at Cullowhee
1/26/89	Western Carolina	76-72	at Asheville
12/7/89	UNC Asheville	78-70	at Asheville
2/22/90	UNC Asheville	96-83	at Cullowhee
11/29/90	Western Carolina	81-79	at Asheville
2/6/91	Western Carolina	86-77	at Cullowhee
11/26/91	Western Carolina	100-85	at Cullowhee
2/5/92	Western Carolina	83-75	at Asheville
12/8/92	Western Carolina	73-46	at Asheville
2/24/93	Western Carolina	82-69	at Cullowhee
12/1/99	Western Carolina	94-86	at Cullowhee
12/4/00	UNC Asheville	79-69	at Asheville

12/1/01	UNC Asheville	72-66	at Cullowhee
12/2/02	UNC Asheville	77-72	at Asheville
12/6/03	Western Carolina	81-70	at Cullowhee
12/4/04	UNC Asheville	85-71	at Asheville
12/3/05	Western Carolina	80-64	at Cullowhee
11/14/06	Western Carolina	64-46	at Asheville

Most WCU Points:	102 (12/4/71)
Most UNCA Points:	96 (2/22/90)
Fewest WCU Points:	53 (2/7/70)
Fewest UNCA Points:	46, twice
Largest WCU Victory:	. 27 (73-46, 12/8/92)
Largest UNCA Victory:	. 18 (85-67, 12/8/86)
Longest WCU Win Streak:	7 (1990-99)
Longest UNCA Win Streak:	3, three times

<b>UNC GR</b>	EENSBORO	WCU LEADS	15-13
AT UNC	G: 4-8 NE	UTRAL: 0-2	AT WCU: 11-3
1/6/79	Western Carolina	104-74	at Cullowhee
1/3/80	Western Carolina	77-66	at Cullowhee
11/30/81	Western Carolina	91-57	at Cullowhee
12/30/91	UNC Greensboro	81-79 (OT)	at Greensboro
1/8/92	UNC Greensboro	65-55	at Cullowhee
1/19/98	Western Carolina	75-61	at Cullowhee
2/9/98	Western Carolina	65-62	at Greensboro
2/26/98	UNC Greensboro (S	SoCon) 60-59	at Greensboro
1/9/99	Western Carolina	64-63	at Greensboro
2/20/99	UNC Greensboro	68-50	at Cullowhee
1/15/00	Western Carolina	87-81	at Cullowhee
2/14/00	UNC Greensboro	75-53	at Greensboro
2/10/01	UNC Greensboro	95-81	at Greensboro
2/24/01	Western Carolina	63-58	at Cullowhee
3/2/01	UNC Greensboro (S	SoCon) 91-69	at Greenville
1/19/02	Western Carolina	87-77	at Cullowhee
2/2/02	UNC Greensboro	80-75	at Greensboro
1/27/03	Western Carolina	63-62	at Greensboro
2/8/03	Western Carolina	75-63	at Cullowhee
1/19/04	Western Carolina	78-73	at Cullowhee
2/23/04	UNC Greensboro	78-65	at Greensboro
1/15/05	UNC Greensboro	66-54	at Greensboro
2/26/05	UNC Greensboro	79-76	at Cullowhee
1/16/05	Western Carolina	87-76	at Greensboro
2/21/06	Western Carolina	67-53	at Cullowhee
3/2/06	UNC Greensboro (S	SoCon) 69-65	at Charleston
1/6/07	Western Carolina	57-54	at Cullowhee
2/14/07	UNC Greensboro	79-68	at Greensboro

Most WCU Points:	104 (1/6/79)
Most UNCG Points:	95 (2/10/01)
Fewest WCU Points:	50 (2/20/99)
Fewest UNCG Points:	53 (2/21/06)
Largest WCU Victory:	
Largest UNCG Victory:	22, twice
Longest WCU Win Streak:	3, twice
Longest UNCG Win Streak:	3, 2004-05

#### N.C. CENTRAL

- FIRST MEETING -

N.C. STA	ATE	NCSU LEADS	0-12				
AT NCS	U: 0-11	NEUTRAL: 0-0	AT WCU: 0-1				
1/9/75	N.C. State	119-61	at Raleigh				
12/13/75	N.C. State	109-94	at Raleigh				
1/5/77	N.C. State	107-49	at Raleigh				
11/29/82	N.C. State	103-66	at Raleigh				
12/7/83	N.C. State	82-61	at Raleigh				
12/8/84	N.C. State	103-67	at Raleigh				
11/25/85	N.C. State	80-56	at Raleigh				
12/6/86	N.C. State	96-75	at Cullowhee				
12/1/90	N.C. State	119-84	at Raleigh				
11/30/91	N.C. State	101-79	at Raleigh				
1/2/96	N.C. State	102-71	at Raleigh				
12/30/99	N.C. State	79-53	at Raleigh				
Most V	VCII Points	94	(12/13/75)				

Most WCU Points:	94 (12/13/75)
Most NCSU Points:	119, twice
Fewest WCU Points:	49 (1/5/77)
Fewest NCSU Points:	
Largest WCU Victory:	N/A
Largest NCSU Victory:	58, twice
	N/A
Longest NCSU Win Streak:	12 (1975-pres.)

PRESB\	/TERIAN	WCUI	LEADS 10-1
AT PC: 3	3-1	NEUTRAL: 0-0	AT WCU: 7-0
12/5/66	Western Carolin	a 106-74	at Cullowhee
2/22/67	Western Carolin	a 87-82	at Clinton
12/4/67	Western Carolin	a 97-53	at Cullowhee
2/21/68	Western Carolin	a 74-69	at Clinton

12/2/68	Presbyterian	78-51	at Clinton
2/19/69	Western Carolina	79-54	at Cullowhee
12/11/78	Western Carolina	65-58	at Cullowhee
2/8/79	Western Carolina	62-58	at Clinton
12/5/79	Western Carolina	82-58	at Cullowhee
1/4/94	Western Carolina	68-48	at Cullowhee
12/16/95	Western Carolina	68-64	at Cullowhee

Most WCU Points:	106 (12/5/96)
Most PC Points:	82 (2/22/67)
Fewest WCU Points:	51 (12/2/68)
Fewest PC Points:	48 (1/4/94)
Largest WCU Victory:	44 (97-53, 12/4/67)
Largest PC Victory:	27 (78-51, 12/2/68)
Longest WCU Win Streak:	6 (1969-pres.)
Longest PC Win Streak:	1 (1968)

WOFFO	RD	WCU LEA	DS 19-12
AT WOF	: 6-4 NEUTRAL: 4	1-1	AT WCU: 9-7
12/10/48	Wofford	70-42	at Spartanburg
1949-50	Wofford	61-44	at Spartanburg
1949-50	Western Carolina	69-57	at Cullowhee
12/11/50	Wofford	66-56	at Cullowhee
12/13/50	Wofford	77-65	at Cullowhee
2/12/51	Wofford	75-61	at Spartanburg
2/16/52	Western Carolina	84-83	at Cullowhee
2/18/52	Wofford	88-67	at Cullowhee
3/3/59	Western Caro. (NAIA Dist. 6)	74-58	at Cullowhee
1/2/60	Wofford	67-55	at Spindale, N.C.
12/30/60	Western Carolina	84-68	at Spindale, N.C.
12/29/61	Western Carolina	62-61	at Spindale, N.C.
1/1/66	Western Carolina	94-93	at Spindale, N.C.
12/9/66	Wofford	87-86	at Cullowhee
2/7/90	Western Carolina	72-65	at Cullowhee
1/4/96	Western Carolina	92-67	at Cullowhee
2/8/96	Western Carolina	84-72	at Spartanburg
1/9/97	Western Carolina	93-78	at Spartanburg
1/4/97	Western Carolina	93-78	at Cullowhee
1/12/98	Western Carolina	65-54	at Spartanburg
2/8/99	Wofford	90-85	at Cullowhee
2/25/99	Western Carolina (SoCon)	67-64	at Greensboro
1/8/00	Wofford	75-71	at Cullowhee
2/19/01	Wofford	90-76	at Cullowhee
2/18/02	Western Carolina	77-71	at Spartanburg
2/24/03	Western Carolina	86-77	at Cullowhee
12/15/03	Western Carolina	93-79	at Spartanburg
1/22/05	Western Carolina	80-75	at Cullowhee
1/28/06	Wofford	76-57	at Spartanburg
11/29/06	Western Carolina	81-75	at Spartanburg
1/29/07	Western Carolina	77-74 (OT)	at Cullowhee
	HOLLD ! !		04 (4(4))

Most WCU Points:	94 (1/1/66)
Most WOF Points:	93 (1/1/66)
Fewest WCU Points:	42 (12/10/48)
Fewest WOF Points:	54 (1/12/98)
Largest WCU Victory:	
Largest WOF Victory:	28 (70-42, 12/10/48)
Longest WCU Win Streak:	6 (1990-98)
Longest WOF Win Streak:	3 (1950-51)

# WESTERN Carolina













2006-07 SEASON IN REVIEW



# 2006-07 SEASON SCHEDULE - RESULTS & LEADERS

RECORD: ALL GAMES CONFERENCE NON-CONFERENCE		7-11	HOME 6-5 4-5 2-0	AWAY 4-13 3-6 1-7	<u>1</u>	1-2 0-0 1-2		
<u>DATE</u> 11/14/06	<u>TIME</u> 7:30 pm	OPPONENT at UNC Asheville	W	SCORE 61-46		<u>ATTEND</u> 1,126	<u>HIGH POINTS</u> (17)ALDRIDGE, Nick	HIGH REBOUNDS (9)ALDRIDGE, Nick
11/17/06	8:30 pm	at Purdue	VV	57-82	L	4985	(15)RUSSELL, Antonio	(8)ALDRIDGE, Nick
11/20/06	7:00 pm	ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	W	105-40		1203	(20)ALDRIDGE, Nick	(11)ALDRIDGE, Nick
11/27/06	7:00 pm	TOCCOA FALLS	W	117-58		471	(26)RUSSELL, Antonio	(8)JOHNSON, Stan
11/2//00	7.00 pm	TOCCOA TALLS	VV	117-50		471	(20)NOSSELL, AIROINO	(8)GILES, Brandon
								(8)McKENNA, Negus
11/29/06	7:00 pm	at Wofford *	W	81-75		1085	(20)ROBINSON, Jake	(10)ALDRIDGE, Nick
12/02/06	Noon	at Xavier (FSN Ohio TV)	VV	61-95	L	9674	(20)RUSSELL, Antonio	(4)GREATHOUSE, Kyle
12/02/00	INOUII	at Naviet (FSIN OTILO TV)		01-93	L	9074	(20)KUSSELL, AIIIUIIIU	(4)ROBINSON, Jake
12/09/06	7:00 pm	at Gardner-Webb	(OT)	73-74	L	2789	(30)RUSSELL, Antonio	(8)RUSSELL, Antonio
12/09/06	8:00 pm		(01)	55-66	L	12354	(15)GORE, Arnold	(7)ALDRIDGE, Nick
	<u> </u>	at Dayton THE CITADEL *	W		L	947	· ·	•
12/18/06	7:00 pm	THE CHADEL	VV	82-63		947	(21)RUSSELL, Antonio	(7)ALDRIDGE, Nick (7)WAGINGER, Brigham
12/21/04	7.00 nm	C. OF CHARLESTON *		75.00	1	1024	(10) DUCCELL Antonio	
12/21/06	7:00 pm			75-82	L	1036	(19)RUSSELL, Antonio	(10)GORE, Arnold
12/23/06	Noon	at #22 Clemson		60-103	L	6254	(16)McKENNA, Negus	(6)McKENNA, Negus
12/28/06	7:30 pm (PT)	at St. Mary's %		82-93	L	1763	(28)ALDRIDGE, Nick	(8)ALDRIDGE, Nick
12/29/06	5:00 pm (PT)	vs. Rice %		62-67	L	1203	(15)ALDRIDGE, Nick	(9)ALDRIDGE, Nick
01/03/07	7:30 pm	at South Carolina		53-67	L	13084	(13) ROBINSON, Jake	(6) McKENNA, Negus
01/06/07	2:00 pm	UNC GREENSBORO *	W	57-54		2647	(15) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(9) GORE, Arnold
01/08/07	7:00 pm	at Chattanooga *	W	73-67		2848	(16) RUSSELL, Antonio	(7) GILES, Brandon
							()	(7) WAGINGER, Brigham
01/15/07	7:30 pm	at Applachian State * (FSN	)	91-100	L	3579	(31) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(9) ALDRIDGE, Nick
01/20/07	4:00 pm	at Furman *		67-79	L	3112	(18) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(10) ALDRIDGE, Nick
01/22/07	7:00 pm	ELON *		64-77	L	3910	(18) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(5) ALDRIDGE, Nick
							(18)RUSSELL, Antonio	(5) GORE, Arnold
								(5) GILES, Brandon
01/27/07	7:00 pm	at Davidson *		59-79	L	4438	(14) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(7) GORE, Arnold
								(7) WAGINGER, Brigham
01/29/07	7:30 pm	WOFFORD *	(OT) W	77-74		1304	(22) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(8) ROBINSON, Jake
02/03/07	1:05 pm	at The Citadel *	W	78-68		1223	(25) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(8) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/05/07	7:00 pm	at C of Charleston * (CSS T		64-76	L	3242	(39) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(7) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/10/07	4:00 pm	GA. SOUTHERN (CSS T	V) W	69-57		4217	(17) GORE, Arnold	(7) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/12/07	7:30 pm	CHATTANOOGA *		72-75	L	2038	(24) ROBINSON, Jake	(9) GORE, Arnold
02/14/07	7:00 pm	at UNC Greensboro *		68-79	L	756	(28) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(11) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/17/07	7:00 pm	DAVIDSON *		59-92	L	1087	(19) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(7) McKENNA, Negus
02/22/07	7:00 pm	at Elon *		65-74	L	861	(15) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(11) ALDRIDGE, Nick
02/28/07	5:30 pm	vs. Elon #	W	69-65			(20) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(7) McKENNA, Negus
03/01/07	7:00 pm	vs. Appalachian State #		59-78	L		(24) ALDRIDGE, Nick	(6) ALDRIDGE, Nick
								(6) GILES, Brandon

<sup>\* =</sup> Southern Conference game; % = Saint Mary's/Shamrock Office Solutions Classic (Moraga, Calif.) SS TV = SportsSouth Television — CSS TV = Charter/Comcast Sports Southeast Television # = Southern Conference Championship (North Charleston Coliseum - North Charleston, S.C.)

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	<u>GAMES</u>	<u>TOTALS</u>	AVG/GAME
HOME	11	22097	2009
AWAY	17	73173	4304
NEUTRAL	3	1203	401
TOTAL	31	96473	3112



# 2006-07 SEASON STATS SEASON BOX SCORE

RECORD:	<u>OVERALL</u>	<u>HOME</u>	<u>AWAY</u>	<u>NEUTRAL</u>
ALL GAMES	11-20	6-5	4-13	1-2
CONFERENCE	7-11	4-5	3-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	4-9	2-0	1-7	1-2

			TO	OTAL		3	-PTS					F	REBO	UNDS	5								
## Player GP GS	<u>Min</u>	<u>Avg</u>	FG F	FGA	<u>Pct</u>	3FG	<u>FGA</u>	<u>Pct</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>FTA</u>	<u>Pct</u>	Off	<u>Def</u>	<u>Tot</u>	<u>Avg</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>F0</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Stl</u>	<u>Pts</u>	<u>Avg</u>
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick 30 30	975	32.5	203	440	.461	9	37	.243	133	211	.630	77	133	210	7.0	82	4	50	81	10	50	548	18.3
Conference-Only 18 18	607	33.7	132	283	.466	5	20	.250	90	150	.600	51	82	133	7.4	50	2	26	49	8	31	359	19.9
05 RUSSELL, Antonio 31 25	884	28.5	118	287	.411	30	99	.303	95	125	.760	20	73	93	3.0	90	4	69	72	4	32	361	11.6
Conference-Only 18 17	514	28.6	63	155	.406	17	59	.288	63	79	.797	14	40	54	3.0	53	2	42	39	2	17	206	11.4
04 GORE, Arnold23 23	636	27.7	80	193	.415	10	43	.233	50	72	.694	52	49	101	4.4	75	3	28	60	5	17	220	9.6
Conference-Only	480	28.2	61	150	.407	8	32	.250	44	64	.688	43	38	81	4.8	56	2	21	43	2	16	174	10.2
42 ROBINSON, Jake31 8	621	20.0	89	206	.432	64	158	.405	33	36	.917	34	56	90	2.9	59	0	15	35	4	21	275	8.9
Conference-Only	360	20.0	49	123	.398	40	100	.400	19	21	.905	19	27	46	2.6	31	0	7	20	3	9	157	8.7
01 GILES, Brandon 30 20	620	20.7	78	180	.433	13	51	.255	29	47	.617	30	75	105	3.5	85	3	43	49	12	21	198	6.6
Conference-Only	369	20.5	45	107	.421	8	27	.296	19	31	.613	25	43	68	3.8	51	3	29	34	8	14	117	6.5
21 McKENNA, Negus 31 6	547	17.6	69	163	.423	38	104	.365	15	21	.714	40	73	113	3.6	40	0	30	25	9	25	191	6.2
Conference-Only 18 1	275	15.3	32	79	.405	18	55	.327	8	12	.667	19	35	54	3.0	23	0	10	14	7	10	90	5.0
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle 24 17	587	24.5	40	111	.360	30	92	.326	10	15	.667	5	37	42	1.8	52	1	58	14	1	31	120	5.0
Conference-Only	261	21.8	11	41	.268	9	36	.250	3	5	.600	4	14	18	1.5	26	0	28	8	0	11	34	2.8
13 WAGINGER, Brigham 31 13	636	20.5	42	113	.372	23	72	.319	8	15	.533	21	63	84	2.7	66	0	76	39	0	45	115	3.7
Conference-Only	397	22.1	23	64	.359	15	45	.333	7	11	.636	15	45	60	3.3	39	0	44	22	0	27	68	3.8
23 WILSON, Eric31 13	583	18.8	42	115	.365	8	35	.229	18	28	.643	36	44	80	2.6	88	3	30	33	3	11	110	3.5
Conference-Only	339	18.8	22	60	.367	6	20	.300	7	9	.778	22	26	48	2.7	52	1	16	16	2	7	57	3.2
32 x-JOHNSON, Stan 11 0	103	9.4	15	38	.395	0	3	.000	5	8	.625	17	10	27	2.5	11	0	6	11	3	4	35	3.2
Conference-Only	10	3.3	2	4	.500	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	1	0.3	1	0	1	1	1	0	4	1.3
12 DEES, Josh16 0	59	3.7	3	8	.375	1	5	.200	0	2	.000	2	4	6	0.4	16	0	3	2	0	3	7	0.4
Conference-Only8 0	14	1.8	0	1	.000	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	0	2	2	0.3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TM TEAM												50	58	108	3.5	0			4				
Conference-Only												29	34	63	3.5	0			2				
Total31			779 1	1854	.420	226	699	.323	396	580	.683	384	675	1059	34.2	664	18	408	425	51	260	2180	70.3
Conference-Only 18			440	1067	.412	126	396	.318	260	382	.681	242	386	628	34.9	387	10	224	248	33	142	1266	70.3
Opponents 31			<b>74</b> 5 1	1627	.458	259	682	.380	532	770	.691	328	785	1113	35.9	564	-	457	506	104	207	2281	73.6
Conference-Only 18			435	919	.473	141	383	.368	336	480	.700	172	451	623	34.6	347	7	260	275	59	123	1347	74.8

x-Inactive player

SCORE BY PERIODS:	<u>1ST</u>	<u>2ND</u>	<u>0 T</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Western Carolina	1012	1155	13	2180
Opponents	1078	1192	11	2281
<b>DEADBALL REBOUNDS:</b>	<u>OFF</u>	<u>DEF</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
Western Carolina	82	6	88	
Opponents	110	8	118	



# 2006-07 TEAM / OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

#### WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY

				T	0 T A	L	3-F	OINT	ERS				R	EBOU	JNDS								
G A M E	DATE	SCORE	W/L	FG	FGA	<u>PCT</u>	FG	FGA	<u>PCT</u>	FT	FTA	<u>PCT</u>	0FF	DEF	<u>T0T</u>	<u>avg</u>	<u>PF</u>	A	<u>T0</u>	<b>BLK</b>	ST	PTS	AVG
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06	61-46	W	21	58	.362	4	18	.222	15	20	.750	12	33	45	45.0	19	16	14	0	8	61	61.0
at Purdue	11/17/06	57-82	L	20	65	.308	9	29	.310	8	13	.615	13	20	33	39.0	20	12	15	1	11	57	59.0
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	105-40	W	40	64	.625	15	32	.469	10	15	.667	8	32	40	39.3	14	31	14	2	15	105	74.3
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	117-58	W	50	88	.568	10	24	.417	7	12	.583	22	30	52	42.5	18	23	10	3	20	117	85.0
at Wofford	11/29/06	81-75	W	28	60	.467	11	27	.407	14	20	.700	15	20	35	41.0	18	16	13	3	8	81	84.2
at Xavier	12/02/06	61-95	L	22	66	.333	8	31	.258	9	18	.500	10	16	26	38.5	23	12	12	1	10	61	80.3
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	73-74	Lot	26	52	.500	5	16	.313	16	21	.762	7	27	34	37.9	17	7	17	0	8	73	79.3
at Dayton	12/16/06	55-66	L	19	53	.358	7	21	.333	10	13	.769	9	18	27	36.5	28	9	10	1	2	55	76.2
THE CITADEL	12/18/06	82-63	W	31	52	.596	12	21	.571	8	12	.667	9	25	34	36.2	19	23	13	2	3	82	76.9
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON	12/21/06	75-82	L	29	70	.414	11	32	.344	6	6	1.000	18	18	36	36.2	21	15	10	2	6	75	76.7
at #22 Clemson	12/23/06	60-103	L	19	62	.306	9	30	.300	13	16	.813	11	16	27	35.4	22	10	13	2	8	60	75.2
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	82-93	L	30	52	.577	9	17	.529	13	17	.765	6	16	22	34.2	32	15	17	1	2	82	75.8
vs Rice	12/29/06	62-67	L	21	54	.389	8	23	.348	12	19	.632	11	25	36	34.4	23	13	16	2	10	62	74.7
at South Carolina	01/03/07	53-67	L	22	58	.379	7	29	.241	2	2	1.000	8	18	26	33.8	22	15	14	1	9	53	73.1
UNC GREENSBORO	01/06/07	57-54	W	19	54	.352	4	20	.200	15	25	.600	13	25	38	34.1	15	10	14	4	8	57	72.1
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	73-67	W	26	57	.456	6	17	.353	15	21	.714	9	26	35	34.1	22	11	17	2	8	73	72.1
at Appalachian State	01/15/07	91-100	L	34	75	.453	10	24	.417	13	17	.765	17	14	31	33.9	25	22	12	3	8	91	73.2
at Furman	01/20/07	67-79	L	18	53	.340	7	19	.368	24	37	.649	14	25	39	34.2	30	10	18	0	9	67	72.9
ELON	01/22/07	64-77	L	21	59	.356	3	20	.150	19	28	.679	13	20	33	34.2	25	6	10	1	7	64	72.4
at Davidson	01/27/07	59-79	L	22	58	.379	7	22	.318	8	12	.667	12	25	37	34.3	22	13	20	1	10	59	71.8
WOFFORD	01/29/07	77-74	Wot	24	55	.436	6	17	.353	23	34	.676	10	27	37	34.4	17	12	15	1	14	77	72.0
at The Citadel	02/03/07	78-68	W	22	42	.524	8	21	.381	26	34	.765	9	17	26	34.0	22	12	16	3	11	78	72.3
at College of Charleston	02/05/07	64-76	L	23	57	.404	1	13	.077	17	24	.708	13	16	29	33.8	21	5	9	0	7	64	71.9
GEORGIA SOUTHERN	02/10/07	69-57	W	24	54	.444	6	20	.300	15	21	.714	10	26	36	33.9	22	16	14	1	8	69	71.8
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	72-75	L	23	66	.348	12	34	.353	14	17	.824	20	23	43	34.3	19	11	10	2	6	72	71.8
at UNC Greensboro		68-79	L	26	69	.377	3	21	.143	13	25	.520	19	23	42	34.6	27	10	16	2	12	68	71.7
DAVIDSON		59-92	L	20	59	.339	6	25	.240	13	16	.813	11	20	31	34.4	21	11	18	1	6	59	71.2
APPALACHIAN STATE	02/19/07	65-76	L	25	62	.403	7	18	.389	8	20	.400	19	16	35	34.5	22	10	15	2	8	65	71.0
at Elon	02/22/07	65-74	L	25	65	.385	6	25	.240	9	13	.692	11	20	31	34.3	19	11	8	3	3	65	70.8
vs Elon		69-65	W	25	51	.490	7	17	.412	12	17	.706	11	20	31	34.2	18	9	13	2	8	69	70.7
vs Appalachian State	3/1/07	59-78	L	24	64	.375	2	16	.125	9	15	.600	14	18	32	34.2	21	12	12	2	7	59	70.3
Western Carolina		2180		779	1854	.420	226	699	.323	396	580	.683	384	675	1059	34.2	664	408	425	51	260	2180	70.3
Opponents		2281		745	1627	.458	259	682	.380	532	770	.691	328	785	1113	35.9	564	457	506	104	207	2281	73.6

#### WCU 2006-07 OPPONENTS

				Т	0 T A	L	3-F	POINT	ERS				R	EΒΟι	JNDS								
G A M E	\TE	<b>SCORE</b>	W/L	FG	FGA	PCT	FG	FGA	PCT	FT	FTA	PCT	0FF	DEF	<u>T0T</u>	AVG	PF	Α	<u>T0</u>	<b>BLK</b>	ST	PTS	AVG
at UNC Asheville11/	4/06	61-46	W	19	62	.306	4	18	.222	4	11	.364	14	27	41	41.0	17	10	16	4	6	46	46.0
at Purdue11/	7/06	57-82	L	27	58	.466	12	27	.444	16	22	.727	13	33	46	43.5	18	18	17	2	6	82	64.0
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN 11/2	0/06	105-40	W	14	50	.280	7	26	.269	5	9	.556	5	19	24	37.0	15	6	27	0	9	40	56.0
TOCCOA FALLS 11/2	7/06	117-58	W	20	55	.364	10	24	.417	8	15	.533	8	20	28	34.8	17	16	30	2	4	58	56.5
at Wofford 11/2	9/06	81-75	W	24	50	.480	9	24	.375	18	24	.750	9	19	28	33.4	20	17	14	4	7	75	60.2
at Xavier 12/0	2/06	61-95	L	33	60	.550	12	28	.429	17	26	.654	16	35	51	36.3	18	26	19	4	1	95	66.0
at Gardner-Webb 12/0	9/06	73-74	Lot	28	61	.459	11	27	.407	7	18	.389	13	21	34	36.0	21	18	14	2	12	74	67.1
at Dayton 12/	6/06	55-66	L	18	40	.450	7	15	.467	23	34	.676	11	27	38	36.2	20	12	16	4	4	66	67.0
THE CITADEL 12/	8/06	82-63	W	22	52	.423	10	26	.385	9	14	.643	8	13	21	34.6	12	14	11	0	5	63	66.6
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON 12/2	1/06	75-82	L	29	52	.558	8	18	.444	16	22	.727	9	23	32	34.3	11	17	13	4	4	82	68.1
at #22 Clemson 12/2	23/06	60-103	L	35	62	.565	15	27	.556	18	27	.667	16	34	50	35.7	14	25	15	11	10	103	71.3
at Saint Mary's 12/2	28/06	82-93	L	30	52	.577	6	14	.429	27	37	.730	10	17	27	35.0	17	19	12	3	5	93	73.1
vs Rice	9/06	62-67	L	18	50	.360	9	28	.321	22	29	.759	12	26	38	35.2	19	8	19	4	9	67	72.6
at South Carolina 01/0	3/07	53-67	L	18	42	.429	9	24	.375	22	28	.786	9	27	36	35.3	11	13	17	4	4	67	72.2
UNC GREENSBORO 01/0	06/07	57-54	W	20	56	.357	5	25	.200	9	15	.600	15	28	43	35.8	24	6	19	5	9	54	71.0
at Chattanooga 01/0	8/07	73-67	W	22	57	.386	7	19	.368	16	30	.533	14	27	41	36.1	22	11	17	3	7	67	70.8
at Appalachian State 01/	5/07	91-100	L	34	53	.642	3	10	.300	29	42	.690	11	27	38	36.2	19	28	14	8	7	100	72.5
at Furman 01/2	20/07	67-79	L	20	52	.385	4	23	.174	35	38	.921	7	28	35	36.2	25	14	11	2	7	79	72.8
ELON 01/2	2/07	64-77	L	22	43	.512	4	10	.400	29	38	.763	6	29	35	36.1	24	6	12	3	6	77	73.1
at Davidson 01/2	27/07	59-79	L	23	52	.442	11	26	.423	22	27	.815	7	29	36	36.1	15	18	16	0	11	79	73.3
WOFFORD 01/2	9/07	77-74	Wot	22	60	.367	11	32	.344	19	22	.864	12	26	38	36.2	22	13	18	2	9	74	73.4
at The Citadel 02/0	3/07	78-68	W	24	46	.522	6	16	.375	14	22	.636	10	16	26	35.7	26	13	17	3	8	68	73.1
at College of Charleston 02/0	5/07	64-76	L	27	49	.551	10	22	.455	12	20	.600	10	24	34	35.7	18	15	17	3	6	76	73.3
GEORGIA SOUTHERN 02/	0/07	69-57	W	20	48	.417	3	18	.167	14	27	.519	11	24	35	35.6	21	10	16	1	8	57	72.6
CHATTANOOGA02/	2/07	72-75	L	27	52	.519	12	22	.545	9	19	.474	7	24	31	35.4	18	19	12	2	3	75	72.7
at UNC Greensboro	4/07	68-79	L	20	43	.465	7	20	.350	32	43	.744	5	30	35	35.4	21	8	19	8	10	79	72.9
DAVIDSON 02/		59-92	L	30	59	.508	16	35	.457	16	23	.696	11	30	41	35.6	15	16	14	2	7	92	73.6
APPALACHIAN STATE 02/	9/07	65-76	L	25	46	.543	9	21	.429	17	26	.654	11	23	34	35.6	20	16	20	6	4	76	73.7
at Elon 02/2	2/07	65-74	L	24	49	.490	6	16	.375	20	28	.714	9	31	40	35.7	14	19	15	3	5	74	73.7
vs Elon	8/07	69-65	W	23	60	.383	8	21	.381	11	14	.786	18	19	37	35.8	16	11	12	1	8	65	73.4
vs Appalachian State 3/	/07	59-78	L	27	56	.482	8	20	.400	16	20	.800	11	29	40	35.9	14	15	17	4	6	78	73.6
Opponents		2281		745	1627	.458	259	682	.380	532	770	.691	328	785	1113	35.9	564	457	506	104		2281	73.6
Western Carolina		2180		779	1854	.420	226	699	.323	396	580	.683	384	675	1059	34.2	664	408	425	51	260	2180	70.3



# 2006-07 WESTERN CAROLINA SEASON STATS GAME-BY-GAME POINTS - REBOUNDS - ASSISTS

				#1	#4	#5	#12	#13	#21
<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Date</u>	Score	<u>W L</u>	<b>GILES</b>	GORE	RUSSELL	DEES	WAGINGER	<u>McKENNA</u>
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06	61-46	W	0-2-0		13-4-2	0-0-0	0-0-2	2-8-0
at Purdue	11/17/06	57-82	L	7-2-2		15-2-3	0-0-0	0-3-0	5-2-0
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	115-40	W	19-3-3		2-2-4	3-0-1	8-2-4	16-5-6
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	117-58	W	8-8-1		26-4-2	2-2-2	11-2-3	6-8-5
at Wofford	11/29/06	81-75	W	4-3-5		19-2-2	DNP	0-0-3	9-7-0
at Xavier	12/02/06	61-95	L	5-3-2		20-3-0	0-0-0	8-2-4	2-2-1
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	71-74	L (OT)	5-0-0		30-8-3	DNP	7-2-0	0-1-0
at Dayton	12/16/06	55-66	L	0-3-1	15-5-1	5-0-4	0-0-0	3-1-0	8-6-3
THE CITADEL	12/18/06	82-63	W	2-3-3	13-2-3	21-4-7	0-0-0	3-7-2	14-1-0
COLL OF CHARLESTON	12/21/06	75-82	L	2-1-0	10-10-4	19-5-0	DNP	3-1-1	11-6-2
at Clemson	12/23/06	60-103	L	DNP	DNP	13-2-2	2-2-0	5-1-3	16-6-2
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	82-93	L	2-2-0	5-2-1	10-2-3	DNP	2-1-3	11-1-0
vs. Rice	12/29/06	62-67	L	12-2-0	4-3-3	11-8-2	DNP	0-2-2	3-4-0
at South Carolina	01/03/07	53-67	L	6-4-4	8-4-1	3-3-0	DNP	0-1-2	11-6-2
UNC GREENSBORO	01/06/07	57-54	W	2-1-0	10-9-3	14-4-0	DNP	1-2-1	2-2-0
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	73-67	W	7-7-2	12-4-2	16-6-2	DNP	10-7-2	3-1-1
at Appalachian State	01/15/07	91-100	L	7-6-6	23-5-2	18-4-5	0-0-0	0-3-3	2-2-1
at Furman	01/20/07	67-79	L	10-7-1	10-2-1	10-6-2	DNP	0-1-1	0-0-0
ELON	01/22/07	64-77	L	5-4-0	6-5-0	18-3-1	0-0-0	8-1-0	4-5-2
at Davidson	01/27/07	59-79	L	4-4-3	8-7-2	6-3-4	0-0-0	8-7-2	8-4-2
WOFFORD	01/29/07	77-74	W	9-5-0	7-2-0	9-5-0	DNP	3-7-7	6-4-0
at The Citadel	02/03/07	78-68	W	5-1-2	10-2-2	18-0-2	DNP	5-2-4	3-5-2
at Coll. of Charleston	02/05/07	64-76	L	5-6-0	8-2-0	4-0-2	0-0-0	1-2-2	0-0-0
GEORGIA SOUTHERN	02/10/07	69-57	W	9-5-1	17-5-0	15-3-4	0-1-0	2-1-3	0-3-1
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	72-75	L	3-4-0	7-9-0	12-4-3	DNP	7-5-5	5-1-0
at UNC Greensboro	02/14/07	68-79	L	11-3-2	14-7-0	4-1-1	0-0-0	3-9-2	2-3-0
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	59-92	L	10-3-2	7-1-1	2-2-1	0-1-0	5-0-3	7-7-0
APPALACHIAN STATE	02/19/07	65-76	L	13-3-2	6-6-1	0-0-0	DNP	3-2-2	0-0-0
at Elon	02/22/07	65-74	L	9-2-0	6-4-0	2-2-2	DNP	6-3-1	14-3-1
vs. #10 Elon	02/28/07	69-65	W	9-2-0	9-3-0	5-0-2	DNP	3-3-7	18-7-0
vs. #2 Appalachian State	03/01/07	59-78	L	8-6-1	5-3-1	2-1-0	0-0-0	0-4-2	3-3-1

				#23	#24	#32	#40	#42
<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Date</u>	Score	<u>W L</u>	WILSON	<u>ALDRIDGE</u>	<u>JOHNSON</u>	<u>GREATHOUSE</u>	ROBINSON
at UNC Asheville	11/14/06	61-46	W	13-4-0	17-9-9	4-3-1	2-5-5	10-7-3
at Purdue	11/17/06	57-82	L	0-3-0	12-8-5	2-4-0	11-4-2	5-4-0
ATLANTA CHRISTIAN	11/20/06	115-40	W	6-7-5	20-11-1	4-4-2	14-2-4	13-4-1
TOCCOA FALLS	11/27/06	117-58	W	9-4-2	14-5-0	12-8-2	12-0-6	17-6-0
at Wofford	11/29/06	81-75	W	6-3-0	15-10-0	2-0-0	6-4-5	20-3-1
at Xavier	12/02/06	61-95	L	0-1-0	5-0-3	4-3-0	10-4-2	7-4-0
at Gardner-Webb	12/09/06	71-74	L (OT)	4-5-1	16-4-1	2-1-0	9-5-2	0-2-0
at Dayton	12/16/06	55-66	L	0-1-0	6-7-0	0-1-0	12-2-0	6-0-0
THE CITADEL	12/18/06	82-63	W	0-2-1	19-7-4	0-0-0	8-2-3	2-3-0
COLL OF CHARLESTON	12/21/06	75-82	L	0-1-1	9-6-0	2-1-1	6-1-5	13-3-1
at Clemson	12/23/06	60-103	L	9-4-1	DNP	3-2-0	3-0-1	9-5-1
at Saint Mary's	12/28/06	82-93	L	2-0-2	28-8-4	DNP	4-0-2	18-1-0
vs. Rice	12/29/06	62-67	L	0-0-0	15-9-1	DNP	9-1-4	8-3-1
at South Carolina	01/03/07	53-67	L	0-0-0	12-4-3	DNP	0-0-2	13-1-1
UNC GREENSBORO	01/06/07	57-54	W	0-1-0	15-8-3	DNP	5-3-3	8-2-0
at Chattanooga	01/08/07	73-67	W	2-2-0	15-4-0	DNP	3-0-1	5-0-1
at Appalachian State	01/15/07	91-100	L	4-2-2	31-9-1		0-0-1	6-1-1
at Furman	01/20/07	67-79	L	2-6-1	18-10-1		3-1-3	14-5-0
ELON	01/22/07	64-77	L	0-3-0	18-5-1		0-4-2	5-2-0
at Davidson	01/27/07	59-79	L	8-4-2	14-5-0		DNP	3-0-0
WOFFORD	01/29/07	77-74	W	2-1-0	22-2-1		DNP	20-8-0
at The Citadel	02/03/07	78-68	W	0-1-0	25-8-0		DNP	12-1-0
at Coll. of Charleston	02/05/07	64-76	L	3-5-1	39-7-0		DNP	4-4-0
GEORGIA SOUTHERN	02/10/07	69-57	W	0-0-1	16-7-6		DNP	10-6-0
CHATTANOOGA	02/12/07	72-75	L	2-5-0	12-5-2		DNP	24-5-1
at UNC Greensboro	02/14/07	68-79	L	4-3-0	28-11-4		0-0-0	2-1-1
DAVIDSON	02/17/07	59-92	L	3-5-3	19-5-1		0-0-0	6-2-0
APPALACHIAN STATE	02/19/07	65-76	L	11-4-2	29-14-0		3-1-3	0-0-0
at Elon	02/22/07	65-74	L	10-0-2	15-11-2		0-2-2	3-0-1
vs. #10 Elon	02/28/07	69-65	W	2-2-0	20-6-0		DNP	3-3-0
vs. #2 Appalachian State	03/01/07	59-78	L	8-1-3	24-6-3		0-1-0	9-4-1



# Game 1 Western Carolina ......61 at UNC Asheville ......47

Tuesday • Nov. 14, 2006 • 1,126 • Justice Center

ASHEVILLE, N.C. — Catamount freshman Nick Aldridge scored 17 points and grabbed nine rebounds to lead Western Carolina to a 61-46 road victory over UNC Ashevilleat Justice Center. It marked the second time in the two-year tenure of WCU head coach Larry Hunter that the Cats have won their season opener, with WCU defeating Bowling Green away from Cullowhee last season.

Eric Wilson, who scored 11 second-half points, and Antonio Russell contributed 13 points each. Local product Jake Robinson added 10 points, seven rebounds and three assists. Also, Negus McKenna, known for his long range shooting as he ranked second in the SoCon in 3-pont field goal percentage, grabbed eight rebounds and came away with two steals.

Western Carolina won, despite shooting 36 percent (21-of-58) from the field. The Cats did a good job from the free throw line as they shot 75 percent (15-of-20). Western's defense held the Bulldogs (1-1) to just 31 percent (19-of-62) shooting from the field and 22 percent (4-of-18) from the three-point line. Added to UNCA's woes were its dismal 36 percent (4-of-11) from the foul line and committing 16 turnovers.

Bryan Smithson led Asheville with 13 points. He added five assists and five rebounds. Brett Warner and K.J. Garland contributed nine points each. Warner collected seven rebounds.

The Bulldogs did not score in the first half until Brett Warner scored on a lay-up at the 10:27 mark. Western Carolina was not much better but did score the first 10 points of the game to lead 10-2 after Warner's score.

WCU led 13-7 after Smithson scored at the 6:36 mark but the Bulldogs went ice cold again from the field allowing the Catamounts to go on a 12-4 run to end the half and lead 25-11 at halfitime. Aldridge keyed the run with eight points, including a three-point play with 1:01 left in the half to give the Cats a 14-point halfitime lead.

Two free throws from Russell gave WCU a 47-26 lead with 9:14 left before Asheville made a spirited rally to try and get back in the game. The Bulldogs went on a 15-6 run, but were never able to cut its deficit to single digits, trailing 52-41 after freshman Sean Smith sank a trey with 3:03 left.

But Wilson scored on lay-ups the next two times down the floor to get the lead back up to 56-41 and Robinson converted a fast-break dunk to put the game out of reach.

## WESTERN CAROLINA VS UNC ASHEVILLE 11/14/06 7:30 pm at Asheville, N.C. - Justice Center

VISITORS: Western Carolina 1-0	1														
TOT-F	G	3-	РΤ			RE	воі	JNE	s						
## PLAYER FG 21 McKENNA, Negus f 0	A E	G	Α	ΕŢ	A	0	D	<u>TO</u>	I PF	<u>TP</u>	Α				MIN
21 McKENNA, Negus f 0								8	0	2	0	0	0	2	19
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f 5 1		1	2	6	9	1	8	9	1	17	3	1	0	1	30
	1	0	1				2		4	0	0	2	0	1	11
23 WILSON, Ericg 6	9	0	1	1	3	1	3	4	3	13	0	2	0	1	31
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g 1	3	0	2	0	0	1	4	5	2	2	5	1	0	2	36
05 RUSSELL, Antonio 4	9	1	3	4	4	2	2	4	3	13	2	5	0	1	32
12 DEES, Josh 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
13 WAGINGER, Brigham 0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0		1	0	0	8
32 JOHNSON, Stan 1	6	0	1	2	2	1	2	3		4	1	1	0	0	11
42 ROBINSON, Jake 4	8	2	5	0	0	4	3	7	3	10	3	1	0	0	21
TEAM							3	3							
Totals 21 5	38	4	18	15	20	12	33	45	19	61	16	14	0	8	200
TOTAL FG%1st Half: 8-27 29.6%	b	2n	d H	alf: 1	3-31	141	9%	. (	Gam	e: 3	6.2	%	DE/	ADE	BALL
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 1-9 11.1%	b	2n	d H	alf: 3	-9	33	.3%	. (	Gam	e: 2	2.2	% I	REB	OU	NDS
F Throw % 1st Half: 8-11 72.7%	b	2n	d H	alf: 7	-9	77	.8%	. (	Gam	e: 7	5.0	%			3

HOME TEAM: UNC Ashevill	e 1-	-1														
	ТΟТ	FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
##PLAYER										I PE	ΙP				ΚS	MIN
01 WARNER, Brett f	4	8	1	2	0	0	4	3	7	1	9	0	2	0	0	17
04 MOLES, GARRETT f												0		0	1	17
02 GARLAND, K.J g															1	00
10 SMITHSON, Bryan g															1	37
20 AUGST, Reid g															1	25
15 SMITH, Sean											3			0	0	18
24 JAMES, Vincent													5	0	2	26
44 HARRELL, Joey	1	3	0	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	12
55 WALKER, C.J	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	2	3	0	10
TEAM								2	2							
Totals	19	62	4	18	4	11	14	27	41	17	46	10	16	4	6	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 5-26 19.2% 2nd Half: 14-3638.9% Game: 30.6% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 0-8 0.0% 2nd Half: 4-10 40.0% Game: 22.2% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 1-5 20.0% 2nd Half: 3-6 50.0% Game: 36.4% 3

Officials: Nathan Quick, Brad Corriher, Mike Cowart Technical fouls: Western Carolina-GREATHOUSE, Kyle. UNC Asheville-WARNER, Brett Attendance: 1126

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 25
 36
 61

 UNC Asheville
 11
 35
 46

#### Game 2

Western Carolina	<b>57</b>
at Purdue	82

Friday • Nov. 17, 2006 • 4,985 • Mackey Arena

WEST LAFAYETTE, IND. — Western Carolina, described as a "thorn in the side" due to their hard-nosed play by the Purdue radio analyst, would not go away without a fight before falling down the stretch, 82-57, to the Boilermakers at Mackey Arena.

The Catamounts were led by Antonio Russell's 15 points off the bench, all of which came in the second half, while freshman Nick Aldridge scored 12 points with eight rebounds and five assists. Senior Kyle Greathouse added 11 points. Purdue's top scorer, Marcus Green, also came off the bench and pumped in 15 points.

After Purdue started the game with a 3-pointer, Western quickly knotted the game with a Greathouse 3-pointer. The game went back-and-forth with Aldridge hitting a trey to make the score 13-10. From that point, the Boilermakers went on a 10-0 run and never looked back. The Catamounts would go scoreless for over five minutes. However, the Cats were able to stay in the game by holding Purdue to just five points from the 11:45 until 4:33, making the score 31-18. Western went cold over the final four minutes of the half and trailed 41-24 at the break.

Western shot just 24.1 percent (7-of-29) from the floor in the first half, including just 4-of-14 from 3-point range, while being out-rebounded 24-

The Cats came out inspired in the second half, thanks to a pair of 3's from Greathouse and a jumper from Aldridge, to make it a 10-point contest (42-32) just over four minutes into the period. Purdue pulled away, but a an Aldridge jumper brought WCU's deficit back to 10 (48-38). The teams basically traded baskets over the next several possessions.

After Greathouse drained a 3-pointer from the corner with 10:10 left, Western, who made seven of its first 15 shots in the second half, would trail by just 12 (56-44). From that point, Purdue went on a 24-7 run to go up 29 and put the game out of reach.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS PURDUE

11/17/06 8:30 pm at West Lafayette, Ind. - Mackey Arena

VISITORS: Western Carolina	1.	-1														
	OT:	-FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
		Α		Α	EI					I PE				BL		MIN
21 McKENNA, Negus f	2	5	1	4	0	0	1	1	2	4	5	0	0	0	1	18
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	4	16	1	3	3	4	3	5	8	4	12	5	3	0	1	31
01 GILES, Brandon g	2	5	2	3	1	2	0	2	2	0	7	2	2	0	1	24
23 WILSON, Ericg	0	4	0	2	0	0	1	2	3	5	0	0	1	0	0	21
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g	3	10	3	7	2	2	0	4	4	3	11	2	1	0	2	32
05 RUSSELL, Antonio	6	13	1	4	2	4	1	1	2	1	15	3	4	1	0	28
12 DEES, Josh	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
13 WAGINGER, Brigham	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	0	1	0	4	20
32 JOHNSON, Stan	1	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	4	0	2	0	1	0	0	7
42 ROBINSON, Jake	2	5	1	4	0	0	2	2	4	0	5	0	1	0	2	18
TEAM							1		1				1			
Totals	20	65	9	29	8	13	13	20	33	20	57	12	15	1	11	200
TOTAL ECOV 1ct Holf 7:20 2	. 1	0/	٦,	od LI	alf. 1	2 24	224	10	, ,	^ am	o. 3	0 0	0/	DE	۷DI	DALL

#### HOME TEAM: Purdue 2-0

	1	гοт	-FG	3	-PT			RE	ВО	UNE	S						
		FG				FT	A	0	D	T0	T PE	TP	Α	<u>T0</u>	ΒL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
01	Watt, Gordon f	3	9	1	3	0	0	1	6	7	3	7	2	3	0	1	25
14	Landry, Carl f	4	7	0	1	5	7	4	2	6	3	13	1	3	0	1	19
02	Teague, Davidg	4	10	3	6	3	4	2	6	8	2	14	1	1	0	0	27
03	Kramer, Chrisg	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	4	1	3	1	2	22
12	Crump, Tarrance g	2	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	5	2	2	0	0	15
04	Lutz, Chris	3	7	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	1	0	0	0	20
05	Grant, Keaton	1	4	1	4	6	8	2	5	7	3	9	7	2	0	1	23
11	Riddell, Bobby	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	6
20	Green, Marcus	6	9	3	6	0	0	1	4	5	0	15	3	0	0	1	26
30	Uchendu, Johnathan	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	2	1	3	0		0	0	7
31	Hartley, Chris	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
54	Vandervieren, Dan	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	3	0	1	1	0	5
	TEAM							3	1	4							
	Totals	27	58	12	27	16	22	13	33	46	18	82	18	17	2	6	200

 TOTAL FG% 15t Half: 14:31 45: 2%
 2nd Half: 13:2748.1%
 Game: 46.6%
 DEADBALL

 3-Pt. FG%
 1st Half: 7:15
 46.7%
 2nd Half: 5:12 41.7%
 Game: 44.4%
 REBOUNDS

 F Throw %
 1st Half: 6:7
 85.7%
 2nd Half: 10:1566.7%
 Game: 72.7%
 2,2

Officials: Ted Hillary, Steve Welmer, Eric Curry Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. Purdue-None Attendance: 4985

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Tota

 Western Carolina
 24
 33
 57

 Purdue
 41
 41
 82

#### Game 3

# Western Carolina ...... 105 vs Atlanta Christian ......40

Monday • Nov. 20, 2006 • 1,203 • Ramsey Activity Center

**CULLOWHEE** — Western Carolina tied a school and a Ramsey Center record by making 15 3-pointers en route to a 105-40 victory over Atlanta Christian.

Also, Western had 31 assists, with just 14 turnovers, on its 40 made baskets on the evening, thanks to a career-high six assists from Negus McKenna. Eric Wilson added five with Kyle Greathouse, Antonio Russell and Brigham Waginger each handing out four. On the other side, Atlanta Christian only had six assists and was forced into 27 turnovers, while shooting just 28 percent (14-of-50) from the field. Part of the Chargers' 27 turnovers came from WCU's 15 steals, thanks to a career-high six from Greathouse.

The Catamounts approached another Ramsey Center record, shooting 62.5 percent from the field with the WCU record being 64.4 set in 1996.

Although he did not contribute to the school-record from beyond the arc, Nick Aldridge led the Catamounts with his first career double-double, scoring 20 points and grabbing 11 rebounds in just 26 minutes of play. The South Webster, Ohio, native made 8-of-9 shots from the field and all four of his free throw attempts. Aldridge was one of five from Western who scored in double figures with Brandon Giles scoring 19, McKenna 16, Greathouse 14 and Jake Robinson 13.

Joe Rawlings was the only Charger in double figures as he accounted for nearly half of his team's points, pumping in 18. He made six field goals, all from 3-point range, and added three steals.

Western took control early, taking an 8-0 lead. Atlanta Christian only got as close as five points, trailing 10-5, before Giles converted an ally-oop dunk. Soon after, Western's Robinson hit a 3-pointer to push the Catamount lead to 11 (20-9) and Western would maintain a double-digit cushion the remainder of the contest.

The 65-point victory was the Catamounts' largest since handing Averett a 120-46 setback on Dec. 17, 2003.

McKenna keyed Western's record-setting performance by making 4of-7 from long range. Giles and Robinson each went 3-of-6 from beyond the arc, while Greathouse and Waginger each made 3-of-5 3-point attempts. Josh Dees was 1-of-1, hitting a trey in the left corner as the first half drew to a close.

#### ATLANTA CHRISTIAN VS WESTERN CAROLINA

11/20/06 7:00 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Activity Center

VISITORS: Atlanta Christian	n 2-	-6														
	OT-	FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UND	S						
		Α		Α	EI	Α	Q	D		E PE	IP	Α			<u>KS</u>	MIN
01 WILLIAMS, Stacy f	2					0				1	4	0	2	0	0	24
44 ADAM, Tyler f	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	14
10 POOLE, Jordang	3	8	1	3	0	0	0	4	4	2	7	0	1	0	1	22
15 RAWLINGS, Joe g	6	14	6	12	0	0	0	3	3	0	18	0	6	0	3	33
22 SNELL, Anthony g	1	9	0	2	1	3	0	1	1	3	3	2	4	0	1	35
04 HAUGABOOK, Quintin	1	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	1	4	0	2	16
05 SEXTON, Will	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	9
12 REID, Reinaldo	0	2	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	4	0	1	19
13 GRIFFITH, Rusty	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
23 HUDGINS, Micah	1	2	0	1	2	4	2	1	3	2	4	0	1	0	0	10
32 PARISI, Brian	0	4	0	3	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	11
33 REED, Sam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
TEAM								3	3				1			
Totals	14	50	7	26	5	Q	5	19	24	15	40	6	27	Ω	Q	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 5-23 21.7% 2nd Half: 9-27 33.3% Game: 28.0% DEADBALL 3-PL: FG% 1st Half: 3-12 25.0% 2nd Half: 4-14 28.6% Game: 26.9% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 1-2 50.0% 2nd Half: 4-7 57.1% Game: 55.6% 2,1

#### HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 2-1

HOME TEAM: Western Card	HIII	1 2-	1													
	ОΤ٠	FG					RE	во	UNE	S						
## PLAYER			FG	<u>A</u>	FT	<u>A</u>	0				<u>TP</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
21 McKENNA, Negus f	6	9	4	7	0	0	0	5	5	0	16	6	1	0	0	24
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	8	9	0	0	4	4	2	9	11	0	20	1	3	0	2	26
01 GILES, Brandon g	8	11	3	6	0	1	0	3	3	0	19	3	0	1	0	30
23 WILSON, Eric g												5	3	1	0	21
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g	5	8	2	5	2	3	0	2	2	2	14	4	1	0	6	23
05 RUSSELL, Antonio	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	2	2	4	1	0	2	18
12 DEES, Josh	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	10
13 WAGINGER, Brigham	3	7	2	5	0	0	2	0	2	1	8	4	1	0	3	18
32 JOHNSON, Stan	2	5	0	0	0	1	1	3	4	0	4	2	2	0	1	14
42 ROBINSON, Jake	5	8	3	6	0	0	0	4	4	2	13	1	2	0	1	16
TEAM																
Totals	40	64	15	32	10	15	8	32	40	14	105	31	14	2	15	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 20-33 60.6% 2nd Half: 20-31 64.5% Game: 62.5% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 7-17 41.2% 2nd Half: 8-15 53.3% Game: 46.9% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 5-8 62.5% 2nd Half: 5-7 71.4% Game: 66.7% 0,1

Officials: Keith Maxwell, Greg Fogelman, Mark Chafin Technical fouls: Atlanta Christian-None. Western Carolina-None Attendance: 1203

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Atlanta Christian
 14
 26
 40

 Western Carolina
 52
 53
 105



#### Game 4

Western Carolina	117
vs Toccoa Falls	58

Monday • Nov. 27, 2006 • 471 • Ramsey Activity Center

CULLOWHEE — Western Carolina had six players score in double figures, including Antonio Russell tying a career-high with 26 points, as the Catamounts cruised to a 117-58 victory over Toccoa Falls in the Ramsey Activity Center. Russell was joined in double figures by Jake Robinson (17), Nick Aldridge (14), Kyle Greathouse (12), Stan Johnson (12) and Brigham Waginger (11).

Russell only missed five total shot attempts, making 10-of-14 from the field (including 2-of-3 from 3-point range) and 4-of-5 from the free throw line. Robinson's 17 points were a season high for the freshman on the young season. He added six rebounds while making 6-of-8 shots from the field, including 5-of-6 from 3-point range.

Aldridge accounted for four of WCU's 20 steals, a total which ties a record in the Ramsey Center. (WCU also had 20 steals in a win over Tennessee Wesleyan to open the 2001-02 season.)

Off the opening tip, Aldridge scored on a layup just 10 seconds into the game to spur Western's 7-0 run to start the game. Western would eventually build its advantage to 20-4 after four points in the paint by Stan Johnson and a Robinson 3-pointer, Toccoa Falls' John Rychener, who scored 14 points on the night, answered with a 3-pointer to cut the Eagles' deficit to 13, but that is as close as they would get the remainder of the

By the end of the first half, which ended with Western leading 57-24, all 10 Catamounts had scored at least two points and eight had pulled down at least two rebounds. The Catamounts shot 49 percent from the field in the first 20 minutes, but were just 3-of-11 from 3-point range.

Western ended the game shooting 56.8 percent from the field, thanks to making 7-of-13 from 3-point range in the second half. The Catamounts also held a 52-29 advantage on the boards with Brandon Giles, Negus McKenna and Johnson each collecting eight.

For the Eagles, Rychener connected on 5-of-9 shots from the field and 3-of-5 from 3-point range. Ryan Terry added eight rebounds and four assists, while Paul Mallalieu contributed five assists off the bench

#### TOCCOA FALLS VS WESTERN CAROLINA

11/27/06 7:00 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Activity Center

VISITORS: Toccoa Falls 4-5	5															
	OT.	FG	3	-PT			RE	ВО	UNE	S						
##PLAYER	FG	<u>A</u>	FG	<u>A</u>	FT	<u>A</u>		D	TO:	T PF	TΡ			ΒL	<u> </u>	MIN
32 TERRY, Ryan f	2	12	1	6	2	6	0	7	7	3	7	4	4	0	2	28
40 RYCHENER, John f	5	9	3	5	1	1	0	1	1	2	14	1	4	0	0	21
42 DANIELS, Ron f	2	6	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	4	0	1	2	2	16
22 SHAFFER, Jason g	3	6	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	8	2	5	0	0	28
34 JEAN-BART, Carl g	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	4	2	1	7	0	0	20
10 MALLALIEU, Paul	0	3	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	2	0	5	1	0	0	10
12 DuJACK, Dan	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	6	2	2	0	0	11
14 DOUBERLY, Will	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	14
24 CLEVENGER, Cody	2	7	2	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	6	1	3	0	0	10
30 GRIFFIN, Matt	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
44 RITCHEY, Rob	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	6	0	1	0	0	17
52 BATES, Jacob	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
54 DORSEY, Chancey	1	3	1	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	14
TEAM							4	3	7							
Totals	20	55	10	24	8	15	8	20	28	17	58	16	30	2	4	200

TOTAL FG%1st Half: 8-27 29.6% 2nd Half: 12-2842.9% Game: 36.4% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-13 30.8% 2nd Half: 6-11 54.5% Game: 41.7% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 4-7 57.1% 2nd Half: 4-8 50.0% Game: 53.3% 2

REBOUNDS

HOME	TEAM:	Western	Carolina 3-1	
			TOT-EC	<b>3</b> ₌pт

##PLAYER	FG	Α	FG	Α	FT	Α	0	D	TO	T PE	<u>TP</u>	Α	<u>T0</u>	ΒL	K S	MIN
## PLAYER 01 GILES, Brandon f	4	8	0	2	0	2	1	7	8	3	8	1	1	1	2	21
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	6	13	0	2	2	2	4	1	5	1	14	0	2	0	4	17
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g	10	14	2	3	4	5	0	4	4	0	26	2	1	0	3	22
23 WILSON, Ericg	4	10	0	1	1	2	3	1	4	3	9	2	1	0	0	21
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g	5	9	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	6	1	0	3	23
12 DEES, Josh	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	0	2	15
13 WAGINGER, Brigham											11					
21 McKENNA, Negus					0	1	3	5	8	1	6	5	1	0	3	16
32 JOHNSON, Stan	6	8	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	2	12	2	1	2	1	23
42 ROBINSON, Jake	6	8	5	6	0	0	1	5	6	1	17	0	1	0	1	21
TEAM							3	2	5							
Totals	50	88	10	24	7	12	22	30	52	18	117	23	10	3	20	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 24-49 49 .0% 2nd Half: 26-3966 .7% Game: 56.8% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-11 27 .3% 2nd Half: 7-13 53.8% Game: 41.7% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 6-9 66.7% 2nd Half: 1-3 33.3% Game: 58.3% 2,1

Officials: Charles Bidwell, Haywood Bostic, Robbie Adams Technical fouls: Toccoa Falls-None. Western Carolina-None.

Attendance: 471

Score by Periods <u>1st</u> <u>2nd</u> <u>Total</u> Western Carolina 60 117

#### Game 5 Western Carolina ...... 81 at Wofford ...... 75

Wednesday • Nov. 29, 2006 • 1,085 • Benjamin Johnson Arena

SPARTANBURG, S.C. — A pair of Catamount freshmen, Jake Robinson and Nick Aldridge, as well as Antonio Russell, led Western Carolina to an 81-75 victory over Wofford at Benjamin Johnson Arena.

Robinson led Western with 20 points, making 6-of-7 shots from 3point range. Robinson's classmate, Aldridge, recorded his second doubledouble of the season, scoring 15 points and pulling down 10 rebounds. He scored 11 of his points in the second half, making 6-of-16 shots overall and 3-of-4 from the free throw line. Russell was close on Robinson's heels, scoring 19 points. Most of his damage came at the free throw line, sinking 8-of-11 from the charity stripe.

Western scored first, but Wofford would take control early, taking a 14-9 lead thanks to a 3-pointer by Matt O'Connor and a pair of treys by Shane Nichols. However, from that point, Western went a 3-point barrage themselves, making five straight treys to go up 24-17 and taking a lead it would not relinquish to remainder of the contest. Kyle Greathouse got Western on track making the first of the Cats' 3-pointers, followed by one from Eric Wilson, one from Russell and two from Robinson.

Ralph Hegeman would pull Wofford to within five (24-19) with 6:24 left prior to halftime before Western held the Terriers to just four points (one field goal and two free throws) the rest of the period. Negus McKenna, who had nine points and seven rebounds on the night, put the Cats up 14 (37-23) at the break with a 3-pointer just before the end of the first period.

McKenna would also give WCU its largest lead of the game (18 points; 43-25) with a 3-pointer at the 17:17 mark of the second half as the Cats would maintain a double-digit lead the first 11 minutes of the second half.

With 8:21 left, Eric Marshall hit two free throws for Wofford to put the Terriers down nine (61-52), followed by a Shane Nichols jumper for Wofford. Two free throws and a layup by Russell would push Western's advantage back to 11. The Terriers continued to battle as Nichols made a 3pointer, Corey Godzinski made of jumper and Marshall made a 3-pointer to pull Woffod to within five (67-62 with 5:36 remaining.

However, on Western's ensuing possession, McKenna took a pass in the corner drove to the basket and threw down a dunk getting fouled and converting the free throw. Another key play for Western down the stretch, was Russell finding Robinson in the left corner for a 3-pointer, giving Western a 10-point cushion (76-66) with just over a minute to play. While Western struggled from the free throw line as the game drew to a close, the Catamounts made enough to off-set three 3-pointers by Wofford inside the final minute. Notably, with Western clinging to a four-point lead, Russell hit two free throws with nine seconds left to both seal the game and provide the final 81-75 victory.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS WOFFORD

11/29/06 7:00 pm at Spartanburg, S.C. - Benjamin Johnson Arena

VISITORS: Western Carolin	a 4	-1,	1-0	So	Con												
	гοτ٠	-FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S							
## PLAYER											ΙP	Α	ΙQ	BL	ΚS	MIN	
21 McKENNA, Negus f	3	6	2	4	1	1	4	3	7	0	9	0	1	1	0	18	
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	6	16	0	2	3	4	3	7	10	2	15	0	4	1	1	35	
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g														1	1	30	
23 WILSON, Eric g	2	6	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	6	0	2	0	2	23	
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g	2	5	1	4	1	2	1	3	4	3	6	5	1	0	1	38	
01 GILES, Brandon	2	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	4	4	5	0	0	2	16	
13 WAGINGER, Brigham									0	0	0	3	0	0	0	9	
32 JOHNSON, Stan	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	
42 ROBINSON, Jake	7	9	6	7	0	1	2	1	3	2	20	1	2	0	1	28	
TEAM							2	1	3				1				
Totals	28	60	11	27	14	20	15	20	35	18	81	16	13	3	8	200	

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-34 41.2% 2nd Half: 14-2653.8% Game: 46.7% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 7-18 38.9% 2nd Half: 4-9 44.4% Game: 40.7% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 2-2 100% 2nd Half: 12-1866.7% Game: 70.0% 4

#### HOME TEAM: Wofford 4-4, 0-2 SoCon

	PLAYER		<u>A</u>			<u>FT</u>	Α	0	₫	<u>TO</u>	<u> PF</u>	<u>TP</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>TO</u>	BL	<u> </u>	MIN
	O'CONNOR, Matt f																
	WHATLEY, Tyler c																
	NICHOLS, Shane g																
12	ESTEP, Mattg	0	1	0	1	2	5	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	1	12
	MARSHALL, Eric g																
	SALTERS, Junior															1	18
	NIXON, Norm																11
	SHEEHAN, Adam																11
32	HEGAMIN, Ralph	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	4
33	GODZINSKI, Corey	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	0	17
	TEAM							2		2							
	Totals	24	50	9	24	18	24	9	19	28	20	75	17	14	4	7	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-26 30.8% 2nd Half: 16-2466.7% Game: 48.0% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-14 21.4% 2nd Half: 6-10 60.0% Game: 37.5% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 4-8 50.0% 2nd Half: 14-1687.5% Game: 75.0% 3

Officials: Steve Pyatt, William Covington Sr., William Humes Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. Wofford-None Attendance: 1085

Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total

#### Game 6 Western Carolina ......61 at #27 Xavier ......95

Saturday • Dec. 2, 2006 • 9,674 • Cintas Center

CINCINNATI — Xavier, ranked as high as 27th in the Associated Press men's basketball poll, took a 17-point lead at halftime and cruised to a 95-61 victory over Western Carolina at the Cintas Center. The Musketeers were led by Justin Doellman's 18 points and Justin Cage's double-double (10 points and 10 rebounds).

Western was led by junior Antonio Russell, who scored 20 points on 7-of-12 shooting from the field. The Tampa product scored 11 of his 20 in the second half, with those 11 points helping towards the Cats' first 15 of the second half.

Two of the keys to victory for the Musketeers were Xavier holding a 51-26 rebound advantage and Xavier holding Western, who was averaging 10 3-pointers per game coming in to the contest, to just 8-of-31 (25.8) percent) from beyond the arc.

The Catamounts struck first as Lancaster, Ohio, native Kyle Greathouse had a steal and a layup. The senior later hit a 3-pointer giving WCU an early 5-3 lead. However, Drew Lavender hit jumper in the paint and Doellman made two free throws to put Xavier up two (7-5) and never looked back

Western would keep its deficit in single digits midway through the first half, getting as close as six down (17-11) on a Stan Johnson put back. Xavier answered with a 10-1 run to go up 15. The Catamount kept battling, working their deficit down to seven (28-21) on a Russell 3-pointer with 9:07 left in the first half. Russell later hit a jumper in the paint to make the score 32-23 at the 7:51 mark. After a media timeout, Xavier ended the first half on a 14-6 run and took a 46-29 lead at the break.

The Musketeers built on that momentum to start the second half with a 16-6 run to take a 27-point lead and put the game out of reach.

Greathouse joined Russell in double figures, scoring 10 points, while tying for team-high honors with four rebounds. Brigham Waginger added eight points and four assists, while Jake Robinson chipped in seven points and four rebounds as well.

While Western did suffer the setback, this season's 4-2 is still the teams best since the 1991-92 season and marks just the ninth time since 1970, a span of 37 years, that Western has at least four wins in its first six contests

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS XAVIER

12/02/06 Noon at Cincinnati. Ohio - Cintas Center

#### VISITORS: Western Carolina 4-2

	T	OT:	·FG	3	-PT			RE	BO	UNE	)S						
	PLAYER					EI	Α	0	D	<u>TO</u>	I PF	<u>TP</u>	A	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
21	McKENNA, Negus f	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	2	16
24	ALDRIDGE, Nick f	2	9	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	5	5	3	4	0	1	23
05	RUSSELL, Antonio g	7	12	3	6	3	6	0	3	3	4	20	0	3	0	2	33
23	WILSON, Ericg	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	21
40	GREATHOUSE, Kyle g	3	10	2	8	2	3	0	4	4	0	10	2	0	0	1	30
01	GILES, Brandon	2	9	0	3	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	2	0	0	0	22
12	DEES, Josh	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
13	WAGINGER, Brigham	3	6	2	5	0	1	1	1	2			4	1	0	1	17
32	JOHNSON, Stan	2	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	1	4	0	1	0	0	13
42	ROBINSON, Jake	2	8	1	4	2	2	1	3	4	4	7	0	1	1	2	23
	TEAM							3	1	4							
	Totals	22	66	0	21	0	10	10	16	26	22	61	12	12	1	10	วกก

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 10-31 32.3% 2nd Half: 12-3534.3% Game: 33.3% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-16 25.0% 2nd Half: 4-15 26.7% Game: 25.8% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 5-9 55.6% 2nd Half: 4-9 44.4% Game: 50.0% 5

#### HOME TEAM: Xavier 6-1

HU	JIVIE TEAIVI: XAVIEL 0-1																
		OT:	FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
		EG			Α	EI	Α	Q	D	10	I PE	IP	Α	ΙQ	BL	ΚS	MIN
	DUNCAN, Josh f			1	4	2	3	0	4	4	2	11	0	2	0	0	22
03	CAGE, Justin f	3	3	0	0	4	4	4	6	10	1	10	2	1	2	0	21
15	DOELLMAN, Justin f	6	11	2	5	4	5	1	7	8	2	18	0	4	1	0	21
24	LAVENDER, Drew g	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	5	6	2	0	0	24
34	BURRELL, Stanley g	1	7	1	3	0	1	1	2	3	1	3	5	0	0	0	21
02	GRAVES, Adrion	3	7	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	19
05	BROWN, Derrick	3	3	0	0	2	2	3	6	9	3	8	1	4	0	0	19
11	RAYMOND, B.J	2	5	2	5	1	4	2	2	4	2	7	3	1	0	0	18
14	WOLF, Johnny	4	5	3	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	11	7	2	0	0	16
31	LOVE, Jason	2	2	0	0	1	2	3	0	3	1	5	0	0	1	1	4
33	COLE, Brandon	2	3	0	0	2	3	1	3	4	1	6	1	2	0	0	11
41	SIMONS, Adam	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	2
45	WAYMIRE, Kevin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM								2	2							
	Totals	33	60	12	28	17	26	16	35	51	18	95	26	19	4	1	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 16-33 48.5% 2nd Half: 17-2763.0% Game: 55.0% DEADBALL 3-PL. FG% 1st Half: 415 26.7% 2nd Half: 81-3 61.5% Game: 42.9% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 10-1376.9% 2nd Half: 7-13 53.8% Game: 65.4% 4,3

Officials: Ken Clark, Quintin Murphy, Jackie Sanders Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None, Xavier-None, Attendance: 9674

Score by Periods Western Carolina 29 46 32 49 61 95 Xavier



#### Game 7 Western Carolina ......73 at Gardner-Webb.....(0T) ......74

Saturday • Dec. 9, 2006 • 2,789 • Ramsey Activity Center

BOILING SPRINGS, N.C. — Gardner-Webb made eight 3-pointers after halftime, including one in the extra period, as the Bulldogs erased a 17point halftime deficit to hand Western Carolina a 74-73 overtime loss at Paul Porter Arena, despite a career-high 30 points from Antonio Russell.

The Bulldogs held the Cats to just two field goals over the final 11 minutes of the second half. WCU did make 8-of-12 free throws. However, with the Cats up two, a costly miss at the line with 35 seconds left in regulation made it possible for Chris Gash's 3-pointer with 23 seconds left to force overtime as WCU missed a jumper at the buzzer.

In overtime, Gardner-Webb got a jumper from Samba Fall and a 3pointer by Takayo Siddle to jump out to an early five-point cushion. Western kept the Bulldogs from scoring over the final 3:43 of overtime, but were unable to overcome the deficit. Russell made two free throws at the 2:29 mark of overtime to make it a three-point game. He then made a jumper and was fouled to bring WCU to within one. However, the ensuing free throw was missed. The Bulldogs had two more chances to extend their lead but could not. Also, WCU had two chances to win the game, but a turnover and a missed jumper at the buzzer allowed GWU to escape with the win.

Western held the Bulldgos with out a point for over seven minutes in the first half and would lead by as many as 21 with 5:09 left before intermission. Then, after a Nick Aldridge layup put WCU up 20 with 28 seconds left before the break, Grayson Flittner drained a 3-pointer for GWU. Not only did that make it a 17-point game at halftime (43-26), it proved to spark the Bulldogs for the second half.

Gardner-Webb opened the second half by making a basket just seven seconds into the period, then got a basket from Samba to trim its deficit to 13. Over the next three minutes, Western would get its lead back to 16 (49-33) with 16:36 left. From that point, GWU went on a 14-2 run to trail by four (51-47) as four different 'Dogs each made a 3-pointer over the span.

Brigham Waginger got WCU back on track with a 3-pointer and Russell

followed with a jumper at the 11:04 mark, putting the Cats up nine. How-ever, after that jumper by Russell, Western would only make one more field goal in the second half, a dunk by Russell at the 5:04 mark.

Down six with 5:04 remaining, GWU's Ricky McPhee hit back-to-back 3-pointers prior to and following two free throws by Russell to make it a two-point contest. Russell would then hit four straight from the line to once again put the Cats up six with 2:16 left in regulation. Gash drew the Bulldogs to within four by making two free throws, followed by two free throws by Jake Sims to get GWU to within two. With 35 ticks left, Aldridge missed the first of two free throws but made the second, setting the stage for Gash's game-tying trey. Western worked the clock and was able to get a good look from the right baseline, but the shot rimmed out, forcing OT

The game was a tale of two halves. In the first half, WCU shot 58.6 percent from the field, making 4-of-9 3-pointers, and made all five free throw attempts. GWU only shot 35 percent in the first half, making just 3of-12 beyond the arc, and going 1-of-8 at the charity stripe. However, in the second half, WCU only shot 40 percent, making just 1-of-6 from long range, and going 9-of-13 at the line. The Bulldogs rallied to shoot 68 percent from the field in the second half, making 7-of-11 from 3-point range, and sinking 6-of-10 at the line.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS GARDNER-WEBB 12/09/06 7:00 pm at Boiling Springs, N.C.-Paul Porter Arena

VISITORS: Western Carolina 4-3 TOT-FG 3-PT REBOUNDS																
				-PT			RE	во	UNE	)S						
##PLAYER				<u>A</u>	FT						TP					MIN
01 GILES, Brandon f	2	4	0	1	1	1			0	2	5	0	2	0	0	23
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	6	12	0	1	4	7	3	1	4	1	16	1	3	0	1	39
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g	11	16	0	0	8	9	1	7	8	4	30	3	7	0	0	41
23 WILSON, Ericg	1	7	1	4	1	2	1	4	5	2	4	1	3	0	0	36
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g	3	6	3	6	0	0	0	5	5	2	9	2	1	0	2	42
13 WAGINGER, Brigham	3	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	2	7	0	0	0	3	17
21 McKENNA, Negus					0	0	0	1	1		0	0	0	0	1	9
32 JOHNSON, Stan	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	4
42 ROBINSON, Jake	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	14
TEAM							1	5	6							
Totals	26	52	5	16	16	21	7	27	34	17	73	7	17	0	8	225
TOT ECO/ 1-1 U-F 17 20 FO/	٠.		-IE	0 20		100	ОТ		, ,	222	C		F00	DE.	A DI	2011

TOT FG% 1st Half: 17-29 566 2nd Half: 8-20 4.00 OT: 1-3 333 Game: .500 DEAL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-9 4.44 2nd Half: 1-6 1.67 OT: 0-1 .000 Game: .313 F Throw % 1st Half: 5-5 1.00 2nd Half: 9-13 6.69 OT: 2-3 6.67 Game: .762

HC	DME TEAM: Gardner-Web	b 2-	-6														
		ОΤ٠	-FG	3	-PT			RE	ВО	UNE	os						
	PLAYER	EG				EI			D	ΙO	I PE	ΙP	Α	ΙQ	ΒL	ΚS	MIN
30	GASH, Chris f	6	15	3	8	3	3	0			1	18	1	1	0	2	39
15	FALL, Sambac	3	4	0	0	1	2	3	2	5	1	7	1	2	1	1	21
12	SIMS, Jakeg	1	10	1	6	2	2	1	5	6	4	5	4	2	0	2	32
23	McPHEE, Ricky g	3	5	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	2	2	0	1	24
24	SIDDLE, Takayo g	4	8	2	5	0	2	2	1	3	0	10	4	0	0	1	31
03	MINCEY, Wesley	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	1				2	0	0	0	14
04	FLITTNER, Grayson	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	3	1	0	0	17
10	SANDERS, Thomas	5	6	0	0	1	6	2	3	5	2	11	0	4	1	1	23
33	GRAHAM, Clint	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
42	MacMILLAN, Auryn	2	6	0	0	0	3	3	1	4	4	4	1	2	0	4	21
	TEAM							1	3	4							
	Totals	28	61	11	27	7	18	13	21	34	21	74	18	14	2	12	225

TOT FG% 1st Half: 11-31 .355 2nd Half: 15-22 .682 OT: 2-8 250 Game: .459 DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-12.250 2nd Half: 7-11 .636 OT: 1-4 .250 Game: .407 REBS F Throw % 1st Half: 1-8.125 2nd Half: 6-10 .600 OT: 0-0 .000 Game: .389

Officials: Mike Nance, Brian Forte, Kyle Chambers Technical fouls: Western Carolina-ALDRIDGE, Nick. Gardner-Webb-GASH, Chris. Attendance: 2789

2nd OT Score by Periods 1st Total

#### Game 8 Western Carolina .....55 at Dayton ......66 Saturday • Dec. 16, 2006 • 12,354 • UD Arena

DAYTON, OHIO — A six minute drought in the first half - which led to a 14-0 run by Dayton - allowed the homestanding Flyers to hand Western Carolina a 66-55 loss Saturday night at the UD Arena, ending a four-game Catamount road swing. Dayton was led by Brian Roberts' double-double (17 points and 10 rebounds).

Western Carolina was led by junior Arnold Gore, who missed the first seven games of the season due to NCAA transfer rules. The forward scored 15 points and grabbed five rebounds. The Cats additionally got 12 points from Kyle Greathouse. The guard, playing before a large contingency of his fans from Lancaster, Ohio, made four 3-pointers to give him 174 treys for his career to tie Kevin Martin for third on the WCU all-time list.

Gore's contribution came early, scoring Western's first points of the game, as well as the first points of the game overall. Three-pointers by Greathouse and Brigham Waginger, as well as a pair of layups by Nick Aldridge would put Western up seven (15-8) with 10:29 left in the first half. However, the Catamounts would not score again until a 3-pointer by Antonio Russell at the 4:13 mark. Over the span, the Flyers went on a 14-0 run to take a lead (22-15) they would not relinquish the remainder of the contest. Down 11 inside the final minute before intermission. Western's Jake Robinson was fouled and made two free throws to make the score 33-24 at the break.

The Catamounts built on that to start the second half as Aldridge made a layup 12 seconds into the second half as WCU opened the period with a 7-3 run to trim its deficit to three (36-33). Western suffered through another scoring drought, not putting points on the board over the next five minutes. However, the Catamount defense kept Dayton within range with the Flyers only taking an 11-point lead with 10 minutes to go. Later, Robinson made a break away layup to put WCU within seven (46-39) but would get no closer

Dayton would push its lead to as many as 15 twice, but a string of missed free throws down the stretch allowed Western a chance to make the game interesting. However, after a nice defensive stop by Western, Dayton would get an offensive rebound and basket to help seal the vic-

For Western, Aldridge pulled down seven rebounds with Negus McKenna adding eight points, six boards and three assists. Russell was held to just five points, but he dished out four assists. In addition to Roberts' double-double, Dayton was led by Norman Plummer (15 points) and Marcus Johnson (13 points).

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS DAYTON 12/16/06 8:00 pm at Dayton, Ohio - UD Arena

VISITORS: Western Carolina	ISITORS: Western Carolina 4-4 TOT-FG 3-PT REBOUNDS															
	OT-	·FG	3.	PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
		Α		Α	EI					I PE						MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f									5		15	1	3	0	0	37
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	3	7	0	0							6	0	1	0	0	24
01 GILES, Brandon g				2		1			3			1	3	0	0	19
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g	1	14	1	5	2	4					5	4	2	0	0	38
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g					0	0			2	4	12	0	0	0	0	33
12 DEES, Josh				0		0				0	0	0	0	0	0	2
13 WAGINGER, Brigham										1		0	0	0	1	7
21 McKENNA, Negus				1	0	0	4	2	6	2	8	3	0	1	0	24
23 WILSON, Eric			0	0	0	0			1		0	0	0	0	0	5
32 JOHNSON, Stan		0		0	0	0		1		2	0	0	1	0	1	4
42 ROBINSON, Jake	1	3	0	2	4	4	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	0	7
TEAM							1		1							
Totals	19	53	7	21	10	13	9	18	27	28	55	9	10	1	2	200

 TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 7-22
 31.8%
 2nd Half: 12-31 38.7%
 Game: 35.8%
 DEADBALL

 3-Pt. FG%
 1st Half: 4-7
 57.1%
 2nd Half: 3-14
 21.4%
 Game: 33.3%
 REBOUNDS

 F Throw %
 1st Half: 6-6
 100%
 2nd Half: 4-7
 57.1%
 Game: 76.9%
 1

#### HOME TEAM: Dayton 9-1

## PLAYER										T PF						
01 SCOTT, Monty f	2	6	2	6	0	0	0	4	4	4	6	1	2	0	0	25
15 LITTLE, Charles f												0	2	1	1	27
41 HUELSMAN, Kurt f												0			0	8
02 ROBERTS, Brian g																
32 JOHNSON, Marcus g																
03 SANDOVAL, Andres	1	3	1	2	2	4	0	1	1	2	5	3	1	0	1	23
14 WARREN, London												0		0	0	4
21 PLUMMER, Norman	4	8	0	0	7	7	3	2	5	1	15	0	2	2	0	25
33 BINNIE, Jimmy	0	1	0	1	4	7	1	4	5	3	4	1	1	0	0	19
TEAM							1	1	2							
Totals	18	40	7	15	23	34	11	27	38	20	66	12	16	4	4	200

 TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 9-21
 2.9%
 2nd Half: 9-19
 47.4%
 Game: 45.0%
 DEADBALL

 3-Pt. FG%
 1st Half: 5-10
 0.0%
 2nd Half: 2-5
 40.0%
 Game: 46.7%
 REBOUNDS

 F Throw %
 1st Half: 10-13 76.9%
 2nd Half: 13-2161.9%
 Game: 67.6%
 4

Officials: Kevin Ferguson, John Hughes, John Regan Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. Dayton Attendance: 12354

Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total

#### Game 9 Western Carolina .....82 vs The Citadel......63

Monday • Dec. 18, 2006 • 947 • Ramsey Activity Center

**CULLOWHEE** — After a 1-for-14 shooting performance in his last game, Western Carolina junior guard Antonio Russell scored 21 points, making 9-of-12 shots from the field and 3-of-4 from 3-point range, and dished out a career-high seven assists to lead the Catamounts to an 82-63 victory over The Citadel at the Ramsey Activity Center.

Overall, Western, which shot 59.6 percent from the field and 57.1 percent from 3-point range, had four players in double figures as the Catamounts ended a three-game losing streak. In addition to Russell, freshman Nick Aldridge scored 19 points, making 7-of-8 field goal attempts, and pulled down seven rebounds, while Negus McKenna contributed 14 points off the bench and junior Arnold Gore added 13 points.

The Catamounts additionally dominated the boards, holding a 34-21 advantage. That reboundtotal was bolstered by a pair of WCU freshman, who were additionally high school teammates, as Aldridge and Brigham Waginger each had seven. Western also handed out 23 assists on its 31 made baskets with six players having at least two helpers.

Western Carolina scored the first four points of the game, but The Citadel answered with a 13-3 run to take a six point lead. Midway through the first half, the Catamounts caught fire from 3-point range, making four straight from beyond the arc, including two from McKenna, during a 14-3 WCU run giving the Cats a lead it would not relinquish the remainder of the contest.

The Citadel was able to keep the contest close over the next several minutes, but 3-pointers by McKenna, Russell and Aldridge pushed Western's lead to 11 (33-22) at the 5:07 mark. Demetrius Nelson answered with a layup to cut the Bulldog deficit back to single digits, but Western closed the first half with a 7-0 run, including a layup by Russell with six seconds left to lead 40-24 at the break

The Citadel came out in the second half and tried to control the tempo. by working the shot clock, keeping a manageable deficit. Holding a 12point cushion (60-48) with 11:25 left in the contest, Western started to gain separation, starting with a Waginger 3-pointer. Over the next three minutes, the Cats pushed their advantage to 22 and were able to cruise the rest of the way. Western's largest lead of 25 points, came at the 4:32 mark on a Russell layup.

McKenna, who missed a season high by just two points, was 5-of-6 from the field, including 4-of-5 from 3-point range. For the Bulldogs, Bryan Streeter contributed nine points, making all four field goal attempts, and had a team-high five rebounds

#### THE CITADEL VS WESTERN CAROLINA 12/18/06 7:00 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Activity Center

 
 WINDOWS: THE CITATION OF THE PLAYER
 Company of the Compa VISITORS: The Citadel 2-9, 0-2 SoCon TEAM ..... Totals

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 9-21 42.9% 2nd Half: 13-3141.9% Game: 42.3% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-11 36.4% 2nd Half: 6-15 40.0% Game: 38.5% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 2-2 100% 2nd Half: 7-12 58.3% Game: 64.3% 2,1

#### HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 5-4, 2-0 SoCon REBOUNDS

##PLAYER				<u>A</u>	FT	<u>A</u>	0	D	<u>T0</u>	T PE	<u>TP</u>				<u>K S</u>	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f	5	10	1	2	2	2	0	2	2	3	13	3	3	0	0	28
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	7	8	1	1	4	8	2	5	7	1	19	4	2	1	1	32
01 GILES, Brandon g	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	3	2	3	3	0	0	18
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g	9	12	3	4	0	0	0	4	4	2	21	7	3	0	0	25
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g	3	7	2	6	0	0	0	2	2	3	8	3	0	0	0	35
12 DEES, Josh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
13 WAGINGER, Brigham	1	2	1	2	0	0	3	4	7	1	3	2	0	0	1	17
21 McKENNA, Negus	5	6	4	5	0	0	0	1	1	3	14	0	1	0	1	18
23 WILSON, Eric	0	1		0	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	11
32 JOHNSON, Stan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
42 ROBINSON, Jake	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	9
TEAM								3	3							
Totals	31	52	12	21	8	12	9	25	34	19	82	23	13	2	3	200

TOTAL EG% 1st Half: 15-24.62.5% 2nd Half: 16-2857.1% Game: 59.6% DEADBALL -Pt. FG% 1st Half: 7-11 63.6% 2nd Half: 5-7 71.4% Game: 57.1% REBOUNDS Throw % 1st Half: 3-5 60.0% 2nd Half: 5-7 71.4% Game: 66.7% 2

Officials: Raymie Styons, Antonio Petty, Roger Ayers Cincians. Raymine Styons, Antonio Petty, Roger Ayers Technical fouls: The Citadel-None. Western Carolina-None Attendance: 947

Score by Periods 1st 2nd Total



#### Game 10

Western Carolina	<b>75</b>
vs College of Charleston	82

Thursday • Dec. 21, 2006 • 1,036 • Ramsey Activity Center

CULLOWHEE — After Western Carolina's Negus McKenna hit a 3-pointer to tie the game at 70-70 with 3:28 to trim a 10-point deficit, the College of Charleston's David Lawrence came back with a 3-pointer and free throw for a four-point play to lead the Cougars to an 82-75 victory at the Ramsey Activity Center.

The Catamounts fell to its 10-point deficit after Charleston center Josh Jackson hit a jumper in the paint off one of Dante Draper's seven assists. During Western's charge, Jake Robinson hit two 3-pointers and McKenna hit his to tie the game. However, Lawrence, who finished with 17 points, made his trey and free throw as the Cougars would make 6-of-8 free throws down the stretch to secure the win.

After Lawrence converted his four-point play, Robinson answered with a 3-pointer, getting WCU to within one (74-73). Lawrence then stuck the dagger in Western's heart once again on the ensuing possession with his third trey of the night. Western could not answer and Draper would sink two free throws with 54 seconds left for a six-point Cougar lead. Up five with 20 seconds left, Draper, who was 8-of-10 at the charity stripe, sealed with game with two more free throws.

In a game otherwise fairly even statistically, one anomaly was Charleston making 16-of-22 from the free throw line, including the 6-of-8 inside the final minute, while Western was just 6-of-6 for the contest.

In addition to Lawrence's 17 points, he grabbed nine rebounds. Charleston also got 17 points from Jermaine Johnson, 16 from Draper and 13 from Josh Jackson.

Western was led by Antonio Russell, who scored a game-high 19 points and committed zero turnovers in 39 minutes of play. The Catamounts also got a spark from their bench as Robinson made 5-of-8 from the field, including 3-of-5 from 3-point range, to score 13 points and McKenna chipped in 11 with six rebounds. Arnold Gore continued to play well for WCU, registering his first career double-double with 10 points and a career-high 10 rebounds.

The first half was a back-and-forth battle with six lead changes and no team leading by more than nine, which was Charleston's cushion at halftime (47-38) after a Johnson layup.

The second half began with Charleston taking control early as Johnson converted a layup to give the Cougars an 11-point lead. The Catamounts would eventually work its deficit down to five (53-48) thanks to a 3-pointer from Russell and a Gore offensive rebound and layup, forcing a Charleston timeout. The Cougars would settle down and keep WCU in check over the next five minutes. However, Marcus Hammond hit two free throws and Jackson made his jumper in the paint to put CofC up 10 with 7:46 to qo, setting up the exciting finish.

#### COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON VS WESTERN CAROLINA

12/21/06 7:00 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Activity Center

VIS	SHORS: College of Char	lest	on	6-6	, 2-	-1 S	oCo	ın									
										UNE							
##	PLAYER	EG	Α	EG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	<u>10</u>	I PE	ΙP	Α	ΙQ	ВL	ΚS	MIN
05	JOHNSON, Jermaine f	8	13	0	0	1	3	1	3	4	2	17	1	1	1	1	32
21	LAWRENCE, David f	5	10	3	7	4	4	3	6	9	1	17	1	4	0	0	36
	MCCANDIES, Phillip c																
11	DRAPER, Dontaye g	3	7	2	5	8	10	0	8	8	2	16	7	2	0	1	39
	HAMMOND, Marcus g																
	JACKSON, Josh																24
14	DICKERSON, Renardo	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	1	0	0	4
32	WHITE JR, Tony	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	17
	TEAM							2		2							
	Totals	29	52	8	18	16	22	9	23	32	11	82	17	13	4	4	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 17-26 65. 4% 2nd Half: 12-2646.2% Game: 55.8% DEADBALL 3-P1. FG% 1st Half: 6-8 75.0% 2nd Half: 2-10 20.0% Game: 44.4% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 7-10 70.0% 2nd Half: 9-12 75.0% Game: 72.7% 2

## HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 5-5, 2-1 SoCon

##PLAYER	FG	Α	FG	Α	FT	Α	0	D	TO	T PE	TP	Α	<u>T0</u>	BL	K S	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold	f 4	10	0	1	2	2	5	5	10	4			3	1	2	31
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick	f 4	9	0	1	1	1	1	5	6	2	9	0	2	0	0	26
01 GILES, Brandon	3 1	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
05 RUSSELL, Antonio												0	0	1	1	39
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle													2		1	26
13 WAGINGER, Brigham	1	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	1	1	0	0	14
21 McKENNA, Negus	4	11	3	9	0	0	4	2	6		11	2	2	0	2	33
23 WILSON, Eric	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	10
32 JOHNSON, Stan	. 1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	3
42 ROBINSON, Jake	. 5	8	3	5	0	0	2	1	3	0	13	1	0	0	0	12
TEAM							1		1							
Totals	29	70	11	32	6	6	18	18	36	21	75	15	10	2	6	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 16-36 44 .4% 2nd Half: 13-3438.2% Game: 41.4% DEADBALL 3-PL: FG% 1st Half: 5-18 27.8% 2nd Half: 6-14 42.9% Game: 34.4% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 1-1 100% 2nd Half: 5-5 100% Game: 100% 0

Officials: Tim Nestor, Steve Coleman, Jerry Heater Technical fouls: College of Charleston-None. Western Carolina-None Attendance: 1036

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 College of Charleston
 47
 35
 82

 Western Carolina
 38
 37
 75

#### Game 11

# Western Carolina ......60 at #22 Clemson .......103

Saturday • Dec. 23, 2006 • 6,254 • Littlejohn Coliseum

CLEMSON, S.C. — Western Carolina, playing without three starters, could not withstand a Clemson run at the end of the first half and another to start the second as the 22nd-ranked Tigers handed the Catamounts a 103-60 setback at Littlejohn Coliseum. Clemson got 24 points and eight rebounds from K.C. Rivers while four others scored in double figures. The Tigers, leading by just one with 6:07 left in the first half, ended the period with a 15-5 run to take a 44-29 lead at the break.

While Western was able to execute its offense to start the second half, several missed layups and the hot shooting from Rivers put the Tigers on a 28-4 run with the 38-point deficit (75-37) too much to overcome for the Catamounts. Rivers hit five treys in the second half, including three straight to essentially seal the win with 13 minutes remaining in the contest.

The Catamounts were without Nick Aldridge, Arnold Gore and Brandon Giles, who were suspended one game for a violation of teams rules. However, Western handled Clemson's touted press, committing just 13 turnovers. Also, the Cats shot well from 3-point range in the first half with six of its nine field goals being treys.

Midway through the first half, Western would build a four-point lead (15-11). Then with just over nine minutes remaining before the break, Negus McKenna hit a 3-pointer for a 3-point WCU lead (23-20). However Vernon Hamilton answered with a jumper for Clemson and James Mays would convert a fast break dunk putting the Tigers up one (24-23), which was a lead their would not relinquish the remainder of the contest.

Rivers finished the game making 8-of-12 from the field, including 6-of-9 from 3-point range. Mays, who had a game-high seven assists, added a double-double with 14 points and 11 rebounds. They were joined in double figures by Cliff Hammons (17), Hamilton (12) and Matt Morris (11).

The Catamounts were led by McKenna's 16 points and six rebounds, while Antonio Russell contributed 13 points. With the suspensions, McKenna and Eric Wilson (nine points and four rebounds) got their first sart in three games, while Jake Robinson (nine points and five rebounds) registered his first career start.

Note: Even though Kyle Greathouse played just 19 minutes in his 99th career contest nursing a nagging injury, he was able to record his first career blocked shot, turning away a Vernon Hamilton shot with three seconds left in the first half.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS #22 CLEMSON

12/23/06 Noon at Clemson, S.C. - Littlejohn Coliseum

#### VISITORS: Western Carolina 5-6

			J						OIAF							
##PLAYER	EG	Α	EG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	TO	I PE	ΙP	Α	ΙQ	BL	ΚS	MIN
21 McKENNA, Negus f																
23 WILSON, Eric f																
42 ROBINSON, Jake c																
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g																
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g																
12 DEES, Josh																
13 WAGINGER, Brigham	2	7	1	2	0	1	0	1	1	3	5	3	3	0	1	31
32 JOHNSON, Stan							1	1	2	3	3	0	2	0	0	17
TEAM							3	2	5							
Totals	19	62	9	30	13	16	11	16	27	22	60	10	13	2	8	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 9-29 31.0% 2nd Half: 10-3330.3% Game: 30.6% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 6-17 35.3% 2nd Half: 3-13 23.1% Game: 30.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 5-7 71.4% 2nd Half: 8-9 88.9% Game: 81.3% 1

#### HOME TEAM: #22 Clemson 12-0

		FG		<u>F G</u>	<u>A</u>	FT	<u>A</u>	0			T PF					<u>K S</u>	MIN
32 5	Sam Perry f	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	14
40 .	James Mays f	6	8	0	0	2	3	5	6	11	2	14	7	2	4	0	20
35 1	Trevor Booker c	2	4	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	1	4	1	2	2	1	18
03 \	/ernon Hamilton g	5	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	5	2	0	5	26
25 (	Cliff Hammonds g	5	6	3	4	4	4	0	4	4	2	17	4	0	0	1	23
01 F	C.C. Rivers	8	12	6	9	2	3	2	6	8	0	24	1	3	1	2	20
05 (	Chris Poole	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	5
11 /	A.J. Tyler	1	4	0	0	6	7	0	2	2	1	8	1	0	0	0	11
12 F	Raymond Sykes	2	2	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	0	4	1	0	1	0	11
15 E	David Potter	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	9
24 1	Matt Morris	3	6	2	5	3	4	0	2	2	2	11	3	0	0	1	17
42 .	Julius Powell	0		0	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	9
44 ]	Jesse Yanutola	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	5
55 F	Karolis Petrukonis	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	2	2	1	2	2	0	12
1	ГЕАМ							1	3	4							
1	Totals	35	62	15	27	18	27	16	34	50	14	103	25	15	11	10	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 17-33 51.5% 2nd Half: 18-2962.1% Game: 56.5% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 5-13 38.5% 2nd Half: 10-1471.4% Game: 55.6% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 5-9 55.6% 2nd Half: 13-1872.2% Game: 66.7% 4

Officials: Raymond Styons, Dan Stryffeler, James Barker Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. #22 Clemson-None.

Attendance: 6254 Score by Periods

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Vestern Carolina
 29
 31
 60

 22 Clemson
 44
 59
 103

# Game 12

MORAGA, CALIF. — Nick Aldridge scored a season-high 28 points, while

MURAGA, CALIF.—NICK Aldridge scored a season-night 28 points, while Jake Robinson and Negus McKenna combined to make all 10 shot between them. However, clinging to a five-point lead with 1:43 left in the contest, homestanding Saint Mary's made 13-of-14 free throws inside the final 1:22 to claim a 93-82 victory in the Fourth Annual Shamrock Office Solutions Classic, played at McKeon Pavilion.

The Catamounts, down 13 (74-61) with 5:34 left in the contest, trimmed their deficit to five (80-75) with a 14-6 run. The run was sparked thanks to a technical foul called on Saint Mary's at the 5:10 mark. Kyle Greathouse sank 1-of-2 free throws and Antonio Russell would score six points. Western would have a chance to get closer, forcing a turnover, but, SMC guard Wayne Hunter got the ball back with a steal and he gave the ball up to lan O'Leary, who was fouled. O'Leary sank both free throws, Hunter sank six and O'Leary made two more to help secure the victory.

In the first half, which both teams shot an even 60 percent from the field, the lead changed hands 11 times. While the first half was close, the Gaels got a 3-pointer and a layup from O'Leary inside the final 34 seconds of the period to go up nine (43-34), which was the largest lead of the half. After a Catamount timeout with five seconds left, Aldridge got open on the inbounds play for a layup to make the score 43-36 at the break.

The Gaels' were not phased and opened the second half with an O'Leary free throw and a Hunter layup for a 10-point cushion. Saint Marys would eventually take an 18-point lead (62-44) after two Todd Golden free throws at the 12:42 mark. McKenna answered with a 3-pointer as part of a 14-5 Catamount run, trimming their deficit to eight with 8:59 remaining.

Saint Mary's pushed its lead back to as many as 13 on an O'Leary dunk with 5:34 left. The Gaels would get two free throws from Diamon Simpson and jumper by Hunter with 3:56 with that basket being SMC's last field goal of the contest. Over the final 2:01, Saint Mary's connected on 15-of-18 free throws for the win.

For Western, Aldridge, who had four assists, sank 11-of-19 shots from the field, including a 3-pointer, and was 5-of-5 from the free throw line, adding eight rebounds. Robinson, getting his second start in as many games, scored 18 points and was 6-of-6 from the field, including 4-of-4 from beyond the arc. McKenna, who scored 11 points, was 4-of-4 from the field, three of which were treys. Russell added 11 points.

Saint Mary's was led by Hunter's 21 points and O'Leary's 20. Simpson added 17 points, while Golden contributed 13 points and five assists. O'Leary also grabbed a game-high nine rebounds.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS SAINT MARY'S

12/28/06 7:35 pm at Moraga, Calif. - McKeon Pavilion

VISITORS: Western	Carolina 5	-7														
	TOT	-FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UND	S						
##PLAYER	EG			Α	EI	Α	Q			I PE	IP				ΚS	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold	f 2	5	0	1	1	2	1	1	2	4	5	1	5	1	0	24
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick	f 11	19	1	1	5	5	1	7	8	4	28	4	3	0	1	34
42 ROBINSON, Jak					2	2	1	0	1	4	18	0	2	0	0	26
05 RUSSELL, Antor	io g 3	10	0	3	4	6	0	2	2	5	10	3	3	0	0	33
40 GREATHOUSE,	Kyle g 1	4	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	5	4	2	0	0	1	23
01 GILES, Brandon	1	1		0		0	0		2			0	1	0	0	16
13 WAGINGER, Brig	gham 1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	3	1	0	0	19
21 McKENNA, Negi	ıs 4	4	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	11	0	1	0	0	12
23 WILSON, Eric	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	1	0	0	13
TEAM							2	3	5							
Totals	30	52	9	17	13	17	6	16	22	32	82	15	17	1	2	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 15-25 60.0% 2nd Half: 15-275 5.6% Game: 57.7% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-7 42.9% 2nd Half: 6-10 60.0% Game: 52.9% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd Half: 10-1376.9% Game: 76.5% 3

REBOUNDS

#### HOME TEAM: Saint Mary's 7-8

	##PLAYER		<u>FG</u>			<u>A</u>						I PF		<u>A</u>	<u>T O</u>	BL	<u> </u>	MIN
(	04 O'LEARY, Ian	f	6	7	2	2	6	7	3	6	9	0	20	3	0	0	1	36
(	05 SMITH, Yusef	f	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2	23 COLLINS, Brett	f	3	6	1	2	1	2	0	2	2	1	8	1	0	0	0	20
(	02 HUNTER, Wayne	g	7	11	0	3	7	8	1	1	2	2	21	4	3	0	1	37
1	32 WINSTON, John	g	0	1	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	2	2	4	4	0	2	32
1	10 WILLIAMS, DuBois		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2	20 SIMPSON, Diamon		6	11	0	0	5	10	3	2	5	4	17	0	1	2	1	31
2	22 SMITH, Tron		1	4	0	0	2	2	1	2	3	1	4	1	0	0	0	11
2	24 GOLDEN, Todd		3	7	3	7	4	4	0	1	1	2	13	5	2	0	0	21
1	33 SHOLBERG, Blake		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
Ę	50 SAMHAN, Omar		4	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	8	1	2	0	0	8
	TEAM									2	2							
	Totals		30	52	6	14	27	37	10	17	27	17	93	19	12	3	5	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 18-30-60-0% 2nd Half: 12-2254.5% Game: 57.7% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-7 57.1% 2nd Half: 2-7 28.6% Game: 42-9% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 3-7 42-9% 2nd Half: 24-3080.0% Game: 73.0% 5

Officials: Thomas Wood, Sam Haddad, Tom Spitznagel Technical fouls: WCU-WILSON, Eric. SMC-SIMPSON, Diamon; SHOLBERG, Blake.

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 36
 46
 82

 Saint Mary's
 43
 50
 93

 Blake Sholberg ejected at 5:11 for fighting.



# Game 13 Western Carolina ......62 vs Rice .......67

Friday • Dec. 29, 2006 • 1,203 • McKeon Pavilion

MORAGA, CALIF. — Rice's Morris Almond, the nation's leading scorer, made 13 second-half free throws, including five in the final 26 seconds, to propel the Owls to a 67-62 come-from-behind victory in the consolation game of Shamrock Office Solutions Classic, played at McKeon Pavilion. Almond was just 9-of-20 from the field, but scored 36 points in the contest, including 29 of Rice's second-half 37 points.

Almond scored 13 straight at one point as Rice trimmed a 10-point deficit, tying the game at 55-55 after an Almond trey with 3:32 left in the contest. Western was able to regain a two-point lead (59-57) thanks to two free throws by Jake Robinson. However, Almond's 3-pointer with 55 seconds left put the Owls in front by one for their first lead since early in the second half. Nick Aldridge, who was named to the Classic's All-Tournament Team, answered with a layup for Western's last lead of the game (61-60) with 38 ticks remaining.

Almond, who scored eight straight inside the final 55 seconds, was fouled shooting a jumper and drained both from the charity stripe. Aldridge tried to answer on the other end, but missed the first free throw and made the second as WCU trailed by one with seven seconds left. Almond as then fouled on the inbounds play and sank both for a three-point Owl cushion. Rice fouled Antonio Russell near half court, but he missed the first free throw and purposefully missed the second. The attempt did not hit the rim to give Rice possession. Chris Hagan was fouled with three seconds remaining and sealed the victory by making both free throws.

In the first half, Western played well early, leading by four (13-9) at the 11:08 mark. However, a pair of 3-pointers by Cory Pflieger and a jumper by Paulius Packevicius turned the table to put Rice up four (17-13) two minutes later. With 7:42 remaining in the first half, Robinson drained a 3-pointer, trimming WCU's deficit to two (20-18), but those points would be Western's last for over five minutes, not scoring again until a Brandon Giles layup at the 2:25 mark. During the Catamounts' dry spell, Rice would lead by 12 before Gile's points. Western would then score the final five points of the half, thanks to a Kyle Greathouse 3-pointer and a Giles layup, and the Cats trailed 30-25 at the break.

The Catamounts build on that momentum to start the second half, charging out on a 21-6 run over the first nine minutes to take a 10-point lead (46-36). Russell scored 11 during the stretch, including a four-point play. Almond got Rice back on track with a 3-pointer as the Owls kept their deficit in single digits the rest of the way.

Aldridge scored a team-high 15 and grabbed a game-high nine rebounds while Giles scored 12 points.

## RICE VS WESTERN CAROLINA 12/29/06 5:00 pm at Moraga, Calif. - McKeon Pavilion

VISITORS: Rice 6-5																
ī	ОΤ٠	FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	)S						
##PLAYER	EG	Α	ΕĠ	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	ΤO	I PE	ΙP	Α	ΙQ	BL	ΚS	MIN
41 BRITTON, Patrick f	1	2	0	0	3	3	4	2	6	2	5	1	2	0	0	34
31 KILLINGS, Greg c	1	5	0	0	1	5	2	1	3	1	3	0	2	1	1	17
01 HAGAN, Chrisg	0	7	0	5	2	3	0	2	2	2	2	3	4	1	3	27
22 ALMOND, Morris g	9	20	5	11	13	13	2	4	6	2	36	1	2	1	2	34
32 PFLIEGER, Cory g	3	7	3	7	0	0	0	2	2	0	9	2	2	0	0	14
04 HAGEN, Matt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
05 WILLIAMS, Lorenzo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	0	1	2	0	1	17
13 PACKEVICIUS, Paulius	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	6	5	2	0	0	1	0	16
21 FOSTER, Rodney	1	4	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	2	0	1	21
30 BELTON, Charles	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	1	7
33 GHORAM, Lawrence	2	3	1	2	0	2	0	1	1	2	5	0	1	0	0	13
TEAM							3	3	6							
Totals	18	50	9	28	22	29	12	26	38	19	67	8	19	4	9	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 10-30 33.3%	2nd Half: 8-20 40.0%	Game: 36.0% DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 5-18 27.8%	2nd Half: 4-10 40.0%	Game: 32.1% REBOUNDS
F Throw % 1st Half: 5-9 55.6%	2nd Half: 17-2085.0%	Game: 75.9% 2

#### HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 5-8

	_	101	٠FG	3	-11			K	BO	UNL	)S						
##	PLAYER	FG	<u>A</u>	F G	A	FI	<u>A</u>	0	D	TO	T PF	TP	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
	GORE, Arnold f																
	ALDRIDGE, Nick f																
	ROBINSON, Jake f																
	RUSSELL, Antonio g																
	GREATHOUSE, Kyle g																
01	GILES, Brandon	5	6	0	0	2	2	1	1	2	4	12	0	1	1	0	14
	WAGINGER, Brigham																
	McKENNA, Negus																
23	WILSON, Eric	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4
	TEAM							1	3	4							
	Totals	21	54	8	23	12	19	11	25	36	23	62	13	16	2	10	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-25 3.2.0% 2nd Half: 13-2944.8% Game: 38.9% DEADBALL 3-P1. FG% 1st Half: 3-12 25.0% 2nd Half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 34.8% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 6-7 85.7% 2nd Half: 6-12 50.0% Game: 63.2% 3

Officials: Randy Burkhart, Melvin Landry, Chad Johnson Technical fouls: Rice-None. Western Carolina-None. Attendance: 1203

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Rice
 30
 37
 67

 Western Carolina
 25
 37
 62

#### Game 14

Western Carolina	53
South Carolina	67

Wednesday • Jan. 3, 2007 • 13,084 • Colonial Center

**COLUMBIA, S.C.** – South Carolina connected on 10-of-20 attempts in the second half - seven beyond the 3-point arc - to down the upset-minded Western Carolina Catamounts, 67-53, at the Colonial Center.

Western (5-9) put three players in double-figures led by 13 from freshman Jake Robinson who was 5-of-7 from the field including a 3-for-5 showing from long range. The Canton, N.C., native also swiped a career-best three steals. Robinson's frontcourt classmate, Nick Aldridge, added a dozen points, three assists and a pair of steals in the loss with Negus McKenna hitting three, 3-pointers to finish with 11 points and a team-high six rebounds.

Freshman Brandon Giles dished out four assists, one shy of tying his career high, and scored six while Arnold Gore tallied eight points.

The Catamounts trailed by as many as 11 in the first half, but closed the opening stanza on a 17-to-7 run to trim the deficit to one point, 29-28, at the half. Out of intermission, the game see-sawed back-and-forth before Western was able to tie the game at 34 then take a one-point, 35-34, lead on a pair of Aldridge free throws at the 16:52 mark. However, an 8-0 spurt by South Carolina erased WCU's advantage and gave the Gamecocks an advantage they would not relinquish.

Refusing to go away, the Catamounts managed to cut the USC lead to two, 51-49, at the 7:59 mark, but a six minute scoring drought for Western helped South Carolina pull away for its sixth-consecutive victory.

On the night, USC held a 36-to-26 edge on the boards and the Gamecocks were whistled for just 11 fouls as compared to Western's 22. As a direct result, South Carolina shot 28 free throws, nailing 22, while the Catamounts were only awarded with two successful opportunities

South Carolina (10-2), playing without leading scorer Tre Kelley, duplicated the trio of Catamounts in double-figures led by a game-high 20 from Bryce Sheldon which included six, 3-pointers. Guard Brandon Raley-Ross added a career-high 18 with Dominique Archie chipping in with 11

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS SOUTH CAROLINA

1/3/06 7:30 pm at Columbia, S.C. - Colonial Center

VISITORS: Western Carolin	a 5.	9														
	OT-	FG	3.	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
## Player	EG	Α	EG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	10	I PE	ΙP	Α	ΙQ	ВL		
04 GORE, Arnold f														0	0	27
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	5	11	0	2	2	2	1	3	4	4	12	3	4	0	2	38
42 ROBINSON, Jake f	5	7	3	5	0	0	0	1	1	2	13	1	2	0	3	18
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g	1	4	1	2	0	0	1	2	3	5	3	0	1	1	1	30
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle g	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	2	25
01 GILES, Brandon	3	11	0	4	0	0	1	3	4	3	6	4	0	0	0	23
13 WAGINGER, Brigham	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	4
21 McKENNA, Negus	4	10	3	8	0	0	1	5	6	1	11	2	1	0	1	27
23 WILSON, Eric	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	8
TEAM							2	1	3				1			
Totals	22	58	7	29	2	2	8	18	26	22	53	15	14	1	9	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12-28 42.9% 2nd Half: 10-3033.3% Game: 37.9% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-13 30.8% 2nd Half: 3-16 18.8% Game: 24.1% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 0-0 0.0% 2nd Half: 2-2 100% Game: 100% 0

#### HOME TEAM: South Carolina 10-2

	_	01-	-FG	- 3	-PI			ΚŁ	BO	UNL	18						
##	PLAYER	FG	Α	F.G	Α	FT	Α	0	D	TO	I PE	TP	Α	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>( S</u>	MIN
21	Archie, Dominique f	4	6	0	1	3	4	2	3	5	4	11	0	3	1	1	26
	Baniulis, Evaldus f																
33	Wallace, Brandon c	1	6	0	2	5	6	3	9	12	1	7	4	2	1	0	37
04	Sheldon, Bryceg	5	8	4	6	6	7	0	2	2	0	20	0	4	0	1	37
23	Day, Dwayneg	1	6	1	5	4	4	1	2	3	4	7	7	2	2	1	38
	Raley-Ross, Brandis																
24	Konate, Ousmane	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
	TEAM							2	4	6							
	Totals	18	42	9	24	22	28	9	27	36	11	67	13	17	4	4	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-22 36.4% 2nd Half: 10-2050.0% Game: 42.9% DEADBALL 3-P1. FG% 1st Half: 2-9 22.2% 2nd Half: 7-15 46.7% Game: 37.5% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 11-12 91.7% 2nd Half: 11-1668.8% Game: 78.6% 3,1

Officials: Tom Lopes, Brian Forte, Ron Groover Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. South Carolina-None Attendance: 13084

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 28
 25
 53

 South Carolina
 29
 38
 67

#### Game 15

UNC Greensboro	5
Western Carolina	5

Saturday • Jan. 6, 2007 • 2,647 • Ramsey Center

CULLOWHEE – Western Carollina erased a 12-point, second-half deficit to hand UNC Greensboro a 57-54 setback Saturday afternoon in Southern Conference action at the Ramsey Center. Catamount senior Kyle Greathouse had a steal on an inbounds pass and drained a 3-pointer with 5:14 left to give WCU its first lead (48-47) since early in the contest. UNC Greensboro, however, would re-take the lead (54-53) on a Kyle Hines layup with 1:43 remaining. WCU's Antonio Russell answered with two free throws to give WCU a 55-53 lead with 1:24 left. Neither team could score over the next minute-plus until Greathouse was fouled with five seconds left, making two free throws, to seal the win, WCU's third in the last four meetings with the Spartans.

Freshman Nick Aldridge led Western with 15 points and eight rebounds, while Russell added 14 points in the win. Junior forward Arnold Gore rounded out the trio of Catamounts in double figures with 10 points, just missing a double-double with a team-high nine boards. Freshman Jake Robinson chipped in eight points, shooting 2-of-4 from 3-point range, adding a pair of blocked shots on defense.

Greathouse finished with five points — all coming in the final five minutes of the game — and a game-high six steals, tying his career-best. Western (6-9), which snapped its five-game slide and moved to 3-1 in the SoCon marking its best start to a conference schedule since 1994-95, traded buckets with UNCG early in the first half. Tied at five, the Spartans used an 8-to-3 spurt to take its largest lead of six, 14-8, midway through the opening stanza. Western recovered to trail by just four, 24-20, at intermission.

The Spartans opened the second half with a 10-2 run to balloon their advantage to 12, 34-22, just five minutes into the frame. WCU rallied to trim the deficit to five, two minutes later, but five quick unanswered Spartan points pushed the lead back to 10 with 12 minutes to play in regulation.

With foul trouble forcing the Spartans to continually go to the bench, Western Carolina methodically chipped away and stayed close until a 6-0 spurt, including a free throw by freshman Brigham Waginger, a jumper by Robinson, and the steal and 3-pointer by Greathouse to give Western the lead, 48-47. Tied at 54 after the first of two Russell free throws, Greathouse drained a pair from the charity stripe with UNCG missing on three opportunities at the final buzzer.

Freshman Kendall Toney led UNC Greensboro (6-8, 3-2 SoCon) with 15 points while junior Kyle Hines posted his seventh double-double of the season with 13 points and 12 rebounds in the losing effort.

#### UNC GREENSBORO VS WESTERN CAROLINA

1/6/06 2:00 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Center

#### VISITORS: UNC Greensboro 6-8, 3-2

			3	-PI			KE	BO	UNL	)S						
##PLAYER	EG	Α	EG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	10	I PE	ΙP	Α	ΙQ	BL	ΚS	MIN
24 STYWALL, Ben f	3	7	1	3	2	2	5	3	8	4	9	0	2	2	3	29
42 HINES, Kyle f	6	11	0	0	1	5	4	8	12	4	13	0	2	1	1	28
01 JOHNSON, Dwayne g	2	2	1	1	2	2	0	2	2	3	7	3	3	0	0	26
03 HICKMAN, Ricky g															2	33
15 TONEY, Kendallg	6	14	3	9	0	0	2	2	4	1	15	0	1	0	3	33
04 KOIVISTO, Mikko	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	20
13 TOOMS, Bart	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20 OLEKSIAK, Kevin	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	8
31 AKINOSHO, Matt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	6
44 BROWN, Pete	0	1	0	0	2	2	1	3	4	2	2	0	1	2	0	16
TEAM								3	3				2			
Totals	20	56	5	25	9	15	15	28	43	24	54	6	19	5	9	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-22 36.4% 2nd Half: 12:3435.3% Game: 35.7% DEADBALL 3-PL. FG% 1st Half: 1-6 16.7% 2nd Half: 4-19 21.1% Game: 20.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 7-10 70.0% 2nd Half: 2-5 40.0% Game: 60.0% 2

#### HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 6-9, 3-1

	PLAYER																MIN
04	GORE, Arnold f	3	12	0	1	4	6	5	4	9	1	10	3	2	0	1	29
24	ALDRIDGE, Nick f	5	12	0	2	5	8	3	5	8	4	15	3	2	0	0	33
42	ROBINSON, Jake f	3	6	2	4	0	0	1	1	2	0	8	0	1	2	0	21
01	GILES, Brandon g	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	3	0	0	13
05	RUSSELL, Antonio g	5	10	1	6	3	5	1	3	4	3	14	0	0	0	0	27
	WAGINGER, Brigham															1	17
	McKENNA, Negus															0	19
23	WILSON, Eric	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	14
40	GREATHOUSE, Kyle	1	7	1	5	2	3	0	3	3	1	5	3	0	0	6	27
	TEAM							2	4	6							
	Totals	19	54	4	20	15	25	13	25	38	15	57	10	14	4	8	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 6-24 25.0% 2nd Half: 13-30 43.3% Game: 35.2% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 0-7 0.0% 2nd Half: 4-13 30.8% Game: 20.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 8-13 61.5% 2nd Half: 7-12 58.3% Game: 60.0% 4

Officials: Jerry Hill, Lee Klutz, Everett Summers Technical fouls: UNC Greensboro-None. Western Carolina-None. Attendance: 2647

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 UNC Greensboro
 24
 30
 54

 Western Carolina
 20
 37
 57



# Game 16 Western Carolina ......73

CHATTANOOGA, TENN. - Junior Antonio Russell added a late spark to the Catamount offense, scoring 12 of his team-high 16 inside the final 5:16 as Western Carolina led from start-to-finish, clipping the Chattanooga Mocs, 73-67, in Southern Conference action at the McKenzie Arena.

The win, which gives Western a 4-1 start in league play matching its best opening five games since also going 4-1 in the 1994-95 season, was just the second all-time for the Catamounts at the McKenzie Arena.

Late in the second half, Chattanooga's Keddric Mays nailed a 3-pointer to pull the Mocs to within two, 57-55, before Russell took over. The Tampa, Fla., native hit 1-of-2 charity tosses on the ensuing possession and buried a trey following a UTC miss to balloon the advantage back out to six, 61-55, with 4:38 to play. Russell would add a lay-up and hit 6-of-6 free throws to help Western keep the Mocs at bay. UTC hit consecutive 3-pointers inside the final minute to trim the lead to four, but the Mocs would not score again as Western iced the game from the charity stripe.

Russell led four Catamounts in double figures, with freshman Nick Aldridge adding 15 points, 13 of which came in the first half, and four rebounds. Junior Arnold Gore went 6-of-9 from the field en route to scoring 12, while freshman Brigham Waginger, who saw additional court time due to an ankle injury to WCU senior Kyle Greathouse six minutes into the game, scored his SoCon-high of 10 points. Waginger and his freshman counterpart, Brandon Giles, led the team with seven rebounds apiece.

Behind a strong opening 20 minutes by Aldridge and Gore, Western Carolina led by as many as 13 in the first half but committed seven turnovers amidst a 15-4 Chattanooga run that cut the lead to two points with 1:50 remaining in the half. The Catamounts got back-to-back baskets from Aldridge and were able to take 36-32, advantage into halfitime.

Out of intermission, freshman Jake Robinson scored three of his five points on a triple to push Western ahead by seven, 39-32, but back-to-back buckets by the Mocs closed the game back to within two, 39-37. The Cats managed to answer with five-straight points by Waginger and eventually expanded the lead to 10, 57-47, with 7:09 to play prompting a UTC timeout. After the stoppage, the Mocs rallied to again trim the deficit to a pair with an 8-0 spurt, setting up Russell's final five minute heroics.

Mays was 4-of-9 from long distance and led Chattanooga with 14 points. Casey Long added 12 points and six rebounds for the Mocs.

Chattanooga struggled from the floor, managing a meager 38.6 shooting percentage and 53.3 percent from the free throw line. Western countered with a 45.6-percent outing, hitting 71-percent (15-of-21) of its free throw attempts and 35-percent (6-of-17) from long range.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS CHATTANOOGA

1/8/07 7:00 pm at Chattanooga, Tenn. - McKenzie Arena

VISITORS: Western Carolin					Con)		_									
	OT-I	G	3-	PΤ			RΕ	во	JNE	)S						
##PLAYER	EG				EI	Α				I PE						MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f		9	-	0	0	2	0	4		3	12	2		0	2	34
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	6	16	0	0	3		0	4	4	1	15	0	4	1	1	31
12 ROBINSON, Jake f	1	4	1	4	2	2	0	0	0	4	5	1	4	0	1	20
5 RUSSELL, Antonio q	4	11	1	3	7	8	1	5	6	3	16	2	5	0	1	34
0 GREATHOUSE, Kyle q	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	6
1 GILES, Brandon		5	0	2	1	2	4	3	7	3	7	2	1	0	1	22
3 WAGINGER, Brigham	1	6	2		0	0	1	6	7	3	10	2	1	0	2	28
21 McKENNA, Negus	1		1	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	1		1	0	13
23 WILSON, Eric	0		0	0	2	2	2	0	2	3	2	0		0	0	12
	U	2	U	U	2	2	1	3	4	3	2	U	U	U	U	12
TEAM	2/		,	17	15	21				22	72	11	17	2	0	201
Totals	26	5/	6	17	15	21	9	26	35	22	/3	11	17	2	8	201
OTAL FG% 1st Half: 15-32 4	6.99	6	2n	d H	alf: 1	1-25	544	.0%	. (	Gam	e: 4	5.6	%	DE	ADE	BALL
I-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-10 3			2n	d H	lalf: 3	-7	42	9%	. (	Gam	e: 3	5.3	1%	REB	OU	NDS
Throw % 1st Half: 3-6 5	0.09	6	2n	d H	alf: 1.	2-15	80	.0%	. (	Gam	e: 7	1.4	%			1
HOME TEAM: Chattanooga	7-10	) (0	-5	Sol	Con)											
т.	OT-I		3-		,		RF	во	INI	S						
##PLAYER	FG	A E		Α	FT	Α	0			I PE	<u>TP</u>	A	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
A DOAKS, Nicchaeus f	5	8		2	1	1	2	6		2	11	0		1	0	22
4 HARTWELL, Khalil f	2	6	0	0	3	9	4	5	9	4	7	0	1	1	2	30
04 MAYS, Keddric q	5	10	4	9	0	0	2	0	2	1	14	1	1	0	0	38
3 HOOD, Rickyg	2	9	1	2	3	6	1	2	3	5	8	3	3	1	1	25
2 LONG, CASEY			1	2	3			6		4	12				1	
01 WATTS, Marcus				1	2			1	1	4	4	1		-	2	16
1 BRIDGEWATERS, Kevin		9		3	1		0		3	1	6	1		-	1	18
5 TROUPE, Tyler		2		0	3		-	0	0	1	3	0	-		0	11
	1		0	0	0		_	2	5	0	3	1		0	-	6
1 GYWNNE, Matt	- 1	2	U	U	U	0	3		-	U	2	- 1	- 1	U	0	6
TEAM							2	2	4							
Totals	22	57	7	19	16	30	14	27	41	22	67	11	17	3	7	200
OTAL FG%1st Half: 9-24 3	7.59	6	2n	d H	alf: 1	3-33	339	4%	. (	Sam	e: 3	8.6	%	DE	ADE	BALL
I-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-10 3	0.09	6	2n	d H	lalf: 4	-9	44	4%	. (	Gam	e: 3	6.8	1%	REB	OU	NDS
Throw % 1st Half: 11-215	2.49	6	2n	d H	alf: 5	-9	55	6%	. (	Sam	e: 5	3.3	%			9
Officials: Zelton Steed, Steve	Pva	H F	2 nn	Gr	nnve	r	lr									
Technical fouls: Western Carol								no								
Attendance: 2848	mid-l	VOIR	с. (	ıld	ııaHU	uya	1-1VC	nic.								
.tteridarice: 2848																
Score by Periods 1st		nd			Γota											
Mostorn Carolina 36		37			73											

#### Game 17

#### Western Carolina ...... 91 Appalachian State ...... 100

Monday • Jan. 15, 2007 • 3,579 • Holmes Convocation Center

BOONE, N.C. - Western Carolina had two players post career nights as freshman Nick Aldridge finished with 31 points and junior transfer Arnold Gore scored 23, but the inside game of Appalachian State proved to be too much as the Mountaineersdowned the Catamounts, 100-91.

Aldridge led three Catamounts in double figures, connecting on 14-of-24 field goal attempts and just missing a double-double with a team-high nine rebounds. Gore with 23 and junior Antonio Russell with 18 points, including four 3-pointers, rounded out the trio of Catamounts in double digits. Russell added five assists, his second-best outing of the season.

Western (7-10, 4-2 SoCon) trailed by as many as 22 points midway through the second half but never completely went away. The Catamounts chipped away at the deficit, trimming it to 15 on a Gore 3-pointer with 10:29 to play in regulation, but the Apps countered with back-to-back lay-ups to again push out to a 19-point advantage, 79-60. The lead howered in the upper teens until the final four minutes of the contest. WCU swapped baskets for fouls and took advantage of five missed charity tosses to trim the Appalachian lead to nine, 98-89, on a pair of Giles free throws and a Gore tip-in inside the final minute. However, ASU's Nathan Cranford connected on two free throws to push the Mountaineers to the 100-point mark and the Catamounts ran out of time in the loss.

Åppalachian State opened the game red-hot from the floor over the first 20 minutes. The Mountaineers, who cooled over the final five minutes of the half but still managed a sizzling 65.6-percent shooting from the field, scored 38 of their 53 first half points in the paint to lead by 17 at intermission, 53-36. The two teams traded buckets back-and-forth, enduring two lead changes and three ties, before the Appss managed to pull out to a five-point, 15-10, lead five minutes into the contest until a Russell 3-pointer slowed the run with a 3-pointer.

Leading by one, 19-18 at the 12:23 mark, Appalachian embarked on a 16-2 run to pull ahead by 15 at 35-20. The Catamounts missed seven shots from the floor during ASU's four and a half minute run. ASU ballooned the lead to 18 with just over two minutes to play before the break, holding the 17-point, 53-36, advantage at intermission.

Appalachian State (13-4, 5-1 SoCon) had four players reach double figures, with three of those tallying 20-or more. Junior transfer Donte Minter led the way with 22 points on 10-of-12 shooting, while post Davis Bowne and guard Kellen Brand each scored 20. Rounding out the Apps double-digit scores was Demetrius Scott with 16. Jeremy Clayton scored eight for ASU and led the team with a game-high 12 rebounds.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS APPALACHIAN STATE

1/15/07 7:37 pm at Boone, N.C. - Holmes Convocation Center

VISITORS: Western Carolin	a 7	-10,	4-2	2 Sc	Cor	1										
	гот.						RE	во	UNI	os						
## Player	EG	Α	EG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	ΙO	I PE					ΚS	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f											23	2	1	0	1	33
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	14	24	1	2	2	5	5	3	8	1	31	1	3	0	2	35
42 ROBINSON, Jake f	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	6	1	0	0	0	9
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g													3		1	35
13 WAGINGER, Brigham g	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	3	3	0	3	1	0	1	22
01 GILES, Brandon	2	7	1	1	2	2	2	4	6	4	7	6	2		1	20
12 DEES, Josh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
21 McKENNA, Negus															1	9
23 WILSON, Eric	2	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	5	4	2	1	1	0	22
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	1	0	1	15
TEAM								1	1							
Totals	34	75	10	24	13	17	17	14	31	25	91	22	12	3	8	200
TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-383	6.8	%	21	nd H	alf: 2	0-37	754	.19	6 1	Gam	e: 4	5.3	%	DE	ADE	BALL
0 Dt FOOT 4-111-K F 40 0	0 -	07	-		- IC P	44	45	-0	, .	o			0/ 1	DED	011	NIDO

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-38 3.6.8% 2nd Half: 20-3754.1% Game: 45.3% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 5-13 38.5% 2nd Half: 5-11 45.5% Game: 41.7% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 3-4 75.0% 2nd Half: 10-1376.9% Game: 76.5% 1

HOME TEAM: Appalachian State 13-4, 5-1 SoCon

	ot-	FG	3	-PT			KE	BO	UNE	)S						
## PLAYER	F G	Α	<u>FG</u>	A	EI	<u>A</u>	0	D	TO	T PF	<u>TP</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
02 CLAYTON, Jeremy f																34
40 BOWNE, Davis f	9	9	0	0	2	4	4	0	4	2	20	2	0	0	0	22
00 SCOTT, Demetrius g																
04 CRANFORD, Nathan g	0	4	0	3	2	2	2	2	4	3	2	4	0	0	2	37
11 THOMPSON, D.J g					5	8	0	2	2	3	9	9	8	0	1	33
01 ABRAHAM, Ryann	0	2	0	0	3	4	0	1	1	0	3	2	0	0	0	10
21 BERMUDEZ, Eduardo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
23 BRAND, Kellen	6	8	3	4	5	6	1	1	2	2	20	3	1	0	1	18
55 MINTER, Donte						5	0	4	4	2	22	2	0	6	0	21
TEAM							1	3	4							
Totals	34	53	3	10	29	42	11	27	38	19	100	28	14	8	7	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 21-32 65.6% 2nd Half: 13-2161.9% Game: 64.2% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-5 40.0% 2nd Half: 13-2161.9% Game: 30.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 9-14 64.3% 2nd Half: 20-2871.4% Game: 69.0% 7

Officials: Steve Coleman, William Humes, Gary Maxwell Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. Appalachian State-None

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 36
 55
 91

 Appalachian State
 53
 47
 100

# Game 18 Western Carolina .....

Saturday • Jan. 20, 2007 • 3,112 • Timmons Arena

GREENVILLE, S.C. - Western Carolina used a 15-to-4 second half run to slice a 16-point deficit to five midway through the stanza, and managed to trim the deficit to four at the 6.12 mark. But near-perfect free throw shooting by Furman proved to be the difference maker as the Paladins held on for a 79-67 win at Timmons Arena.

Western (7-11, 4-3 SoCon) put five players in double figures led by the third career double-double from freshman Nick Aldridge. The South Webster, Ohio, native scored 18 points, 10 of which came from the free throw line, and pulled down 10 rebounds for the Catamounts. Freshman Jake Robinson added 14 points off the bench, draining 4-of-6 from beyond the 3-point arc, with juniors Arnold Gore and Antonio Russell and freshman Brandon Giles each scoring 10.

With the score tied at six, Furman broke open a close game in the first half with a 14-0 run over a five minute span to pull ahead by 14, 20-6, at the 9:40 mark. Western was able to end the drought with a Giles free throw that sparked four-consecutive points by the Cats to trim the lead to 10, 20-10, before the Paladins pushed the game back out to a first half high 18 with three minutes to play before the half. WCU was able to slice into the lead by closing the opening 20 minutes with a 10-4 spurt to trail at intermission, 41-29.

Western was able to again pull within 10 with an Aldridge lay-up out of the halftime locker room, but Furman outscored WCU 9-to-3 after that bucket to lead by 16, 50-34, off the second of two Alex Opacic free throws. Following the charity toss, the Catamounts used the 15-to-4 run, capped by a Robinson trey and an Aldridge free throw, to pull to within five. After cutting the game to four, 61-57, Furman outscored Western 18-to-10 down the stretch to hold on for the victory.

Furman (9-9, 3-4 SoCon) guard Robby Bostain hit 13-of-14 free throw attempts en route to a game-high 23 points to pace the Paladins, with Jadee Jones scoring 15 in the win.

For the game, Western earned a 39-to-35 edge on the boards, but Furman shot 35-of-38 (92-percent) from the free throw line in the win.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS FURMAN

1/20/07 4:00 pm at Greenville, S.C. - Timmons Arena

VISITORS: Western Caroli	na 7	-11	4-	3 Sc	Cor	1										
	TOT-	-FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UND	IS						
##PLAYER				Α		Α		D		E PE	ΙP	Α		BL	ΚS	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold	f 3	6	0	1	4	5	1	1	2	5	10	1	3	0	2	23
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick	f 4	13	0	1	10	17	4	6	10	4	18	1	6	0	4	39
05 RUSSELL, Antonio	g 1	7	1	3	7	10	2	4	6	4	10	2	1	0	2	27
23 WILSON, Eric	g 1	4	0	0	0	0	2	4	6	2	2	1	1	0	0	19
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle										4	3	3	2	0	1	35
01 GILES, Brandon	. 4	8				3	2	5	7	5	10	1	3	0	0	25
13 WAGINGER, Brigham	. 0	3	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	6
21 McKENNA, Negus	. 0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	5
42 ROBINSON, Jake	. 4	6	4	6	2	2	1	4	5	4	14	0	1	0	0	21
TEAM							1		1							
Totals	. 18	53	7	19	24	37	14	25	39	30	67	10	18	0	9	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 8-22 3.6.4% 2nd Half: 10-3132.3% Game: 34.0% DEADBALL 3-P1. FG% 1st Half: 2-6 33.3% 2nd Half: 51-3 38.5% Game: 36.8% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 11-1668.8% 2nd Half: 13-2161.9% Game: 64.9% 6,1

REBOUNDS

HOME TEAM: Furman 9-9, 3-4 SoCon

## PLAYER	FG	<u>A</u>	FG	<u>A</u>	FT	<u>A</u>	0	D	TO	T PF	<u>TP</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	BLI	<u>K S</u>	MIN
01 DIAGNE, Moussa																
22 PUNCH, Gerad																
50 JONES, Stanley																
00 WEBB, Eric																
04 BOSTAIN, Robby	g 5	8	0	2	13	14	0	3	3	2	23	4	1	0	2	34
05 EVANS, Darryl																
14 BROZOS, George																
15 ANDERSON, Tony																
24 JONES, Jadee																
41 OPACIC, Alex	. 3	6	0	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	8	2	1	0	0	15
TEAM							1	3	4							
Totals	20	52	4	23	35	38	7	28	35	25	79	14	11	2	7	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 15-29 51.7% 2nd Half: 5-23 21.7% Game: 38.5% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-10 20.0% 2nd Half: 2-13 15.4% Game: 17.4% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 9-9 100% 2nd Half: 26-2989.7% Game: 92.1% 2

Officials: Mark Schnur, Quintin Murphy, Dan Stryffeler Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. Furman-None

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Western Carolina	29	38	67
Furman	41	38	79



# Game 19 Elon ......77 Western Carolina ......73

Monday • Jan. 22, 2007 • 3,910 • Ramsey Center

CULLOWHEE - Utilizing a 9-0 run to open the game and 52.5-percent shooting in the opening 20 minutes of play, the Elon Phoenix raced to a double-digit lead and cruised to a 77-64 victory over Western Carolina the Ramsey Center. The loss was Western's third-straight and marked just the second defeat at home this season for the Catamounts.

Western (7-12, 4-4 SoCon) put two players in double figures as both junior Antonio Russell and freshman Nick Aldridge recorded 18 points apiece, with Aldridge securing eight points from the free throw line and tallying three steals. His classmate, Brigham Waginger, added eight points including two 3-pointers. Junior transfer Arnold Gore battled through foul trouble to finish with six points and tied Aldridge with five rebounds.

LeVonn Jordan posted 21 points and Chris Chalko added 16, including nine of Elon's first 11 points and 14 total in the first half, to pace the Phoenix.

Chalko was hot right out of the gates for Elon (5-13, 3-6 SoCon), scoring less than 30 seconds into the game with a lay-up on the opening possession, and then converting a WCU turnover into one of his two 3-pointers for the early 5-0 lead. The South Bend, Ind., native would run the EU advantage to seven with a pair of free throws, with James capping the opening spurt by the Phoenix with a lay-up of his own. Aldridge finally snapped WCU's scoreless drought, turning a Kyle Greathouse steal into a fast break lay-up and a 9-2 score at the 15:27 mark.

However, Elon managed to balloon its lead into double-digits midway through the half and, as it would turn out, the closest Western could pull for the final 30 minutes was 10. Chalko capped off his first half scoring barrage with his second trey and a lay-up to give the Phoenix their largest lead of the opening stanza, 19 at 28-9, at the 7:58 mark of the first half with Elon managing a 14-point halftime lead, 37-23.

The Phoenix opened the second half with a 14-7 run to take their largest lead of the game at 21, 51-30, with 13:40 left to play. However, the Catamounts put together a 17-6 run to slice the lead to 10, 57-47, with 7:31 remaining after back-to-back Russell free throws. But, Elon responded with from the charity stripe, connecting on four-straight to push the cushion back to 14. Following an Aldridge jumper and an old-fashioned 3-point play from Russell, Western again pulled to within 10, 62-52. Elon converted a John Charlesworth jumper on the ensuing possession with WCU rallying yet again with a dunk by Brandon Giles from Russell to close to within 10 for the final time. After Giles' slam, the Phoenix outscored the Catamounts 11-to-1, including a pair of technical foul free throws, to pull ahead by 20 and managed the game down the stretch despite Western closing the game on an 9-2 run to cut the final edge to 13 at 77-64.

#### ELON VS WESTERN CAROLINA 1/22/07 7:00 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Center

Т	ot-	FG	3.	·РТ			RE	во	UNE	S						
										I PE	TP	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	BLI	<u> </u>	MIN
21 CONSTANTINE, Adam f	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	2	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	11
32 CHALKO, Chris f	5	10	2	5	4	5	0	4	4	2	16	0	2	1	2	34
01 JORDAN, LeVonn g	4	6	1	1	12	12	2	1	3	3	21	2	1	1	1	38
12 WATERS, Briang	1	3	0	1	2	2	0	2	2	4	4	2	1	0	0	11
14 CHARLESWORTH, Johng	2	6	0	1	1	2	0	3	3	2	5	1	4	0	0	36
05 CARTER, Devan	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	0	1	4	5	0	1	0	1	16
10 JAMES, Brett	3	6	0	1	4	6	0	2	2	5	10	1	1	0	0	18
23 ATOYEBI, Ola	3	4	0	0	0	0	2	6	8	0	6	0	1	0	0	16
33 GRABLE, Scott	2	6	0	0	2	5	0	6	6	3	6	0	0	1	2	20
TEAM							1	3	4				1			
Totals	22	43	4	10	29	38	6	29	35	24	77	6	12	3	6	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12-23 52.2%	2nd Half: 10-2050.0%	Game: 51.2% DEADBALL
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-5 60.0%	2nd Half: 1-5 20.0%	Game: 40.0% REBOUNDS
F Throw % 1st Half: 10-15 66.7%	2nd Half: 19-2382.6%	Game: 76.3% 4

HC	ME LEAM: Western Card	olina	a /-	12,	4-4												
	1	тот	-FG	3	-PT					UNE							
##	PLAYER	FG	<u>A</u>	FG	<u>A</u>	<u>FT</u>	<u>A</u>	0	D	TO	T PF	<u>TP</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	ΒL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
04	GORE, Arnold f	2	8	0	1	2	2	2	3	5	5	6	0	3	0	0	21
24	ALDRIDGE, Nick f	5	13	0	1	8	15	1	4	5	4	18	1	2	0	3	32
	RUSSELL, Antonio g								1			18	1	1	0	1	27
23	WILSON, Ericg	0	2	0	1		0	1			3	0	0	2	0	0	17
	GREATHOUSE, Kyle g				3	0	0	2	2	4	2	0	2	0	0	1	30
01	GILES, Brandon	1	4	0	2	3	4	2	2	4	5	5	0	2	1	1	16
12	DEES, Josh	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
13	WAGINGER, Brigham	3	5	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	8	0	0	0	1	14
21	McKENNA, Negus	2	4	0	2	0	0	3	2	5	0	4	2	0	0	0	14
42	ROBINSON, Jake	1	6	1	5	2	2	0	2	2	1	5	0	0	0	0	28
	TEAM								1	1							
	Totals	21	59	3	20	19	28	13	20	33	25	64	6	10	1	7	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 7-28 25.0% 2nd Half: 14-3145.2% Game: 35.6% DEADBALL 3-PL: FG% 1st Half: 1-9 11.1% 2nd Half: 2-11 18.2% Game: 15.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 8-10 80.0% 2nd Half: 11-1861.1% Game: 67.9% 5

Officials: Roger Ayers, Jr., William Bush, Sean Casady Technical fouls: Elon-None. Western Carolina-TEAM. Attendance: 3910

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Elon
 37
 40
 77

 Western Carolina
 23
 41
 64

OME TEAM, Western Constinue 7.12, 4.4

#### Game 20

Western Carolina	59
Davidson	<b>79</b>

Saturday • Jan. 27, 2007 • 4,438 • Belk Arena

DAVIDSON, N.C. - Davidson freshman Stephen Curry led all scorers with 25 points, including five 3-pointers, as the Wildcats handed Western Carolina its fourth-straight loss, 79-59, in front of 4,438 at the Belk Arena. The Catamounts fell to 7-13 overall, 4-5 in the Southern Conference, while Davidson, the South Division leader, improved to 18-4, 9-1 in league play. Freshman Nick Aldridge led Western with 14 points on 7-of-11shooting as both foul trouble and an injury to his left elbow limited his court time in the second half. For the game, the South Webster, Ohio, native was limited to 24 minutes on the floor, his lowest since also playing 24 at Dayton (12/16/06). Four Catamounts tallied eight points as juniors Arnold Gore, Eric Wilson and Negus McKenna were joined by freshman Brigham Waginger, with the latter trio each knocking down a pair of 3-pointers in the loss. Gore and Waginger led WCU with seven rebounds.

For Davidson, which captured career victory number 300 for head coach Bob McKillop, Curry reached 20 points for the ninth time in his brief Wildcat career, connecting on 8-of-11 from the floor including five buckets from long range and a perfect 4-of-4 from the charity stripe. Others in double figures for Davidson included Thomas Sander with 18 points, while William Archambault added 10 off the bench.

Utilizing three, 3-pointers, including two by junior Eric Wilson, Western (7-13, 4-5 SoCon) put together a 17-to-4 spurt to erase a 10-point deficit midway through the first half to claw ahead for a three-point advantage on an Aldridge lay-in at the 10:36 mark. However, Davidson recovered with a 25-to-5 run, and outscored the Catamounts 31-to-11 to close the half, to reclaim the advantage and lead at the break, 46-29.

Davidson drilled eight shots from downtown in the first 20 minutes of action highlighted by four straight, two each from Archambault and Curry, prior to intermission, while WCU was just 3-of-7 with two coming from Wilson. The Wildcats shot 50-percent over the opening stanza (14-of-28) and 53.3-percent from 3-point range (8-of-15). WCU countered with one of its better shooting performances, hitting 12-of-27 (44.4-percent).

Western closed to within 12 (59-47) at the 7:55 mark in the final stanza, but was unable to inch closer as the Wildcats responded with seven unanswered to put the game out of reach.

Western Carolina edged the Wildcats on the glass, 37-36.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS DAVIDSON 1/27/07 7:00 pm at Davidson, N.C. - Belk Arena

1/27/07 7:00 pm at Davidson, N.C. - Belk Arena

VISITORS: Western Carolina 7-13, 4-5																
	TOT	-FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
##PLAYER	EG	Α	EG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D		I PE					ΚS	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold	f 3	8	0	3	2	4	2	5	7	4	8	2	5	0	1	35
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick	f 7	11	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	5	14	0	2	0	1	24
42 ROBINSON, Jake	f 1	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	0	12
05 RUSSELL, Antonio											6		8	0	2	33
13 WAGINGER, Brigh											8	2	1	0	3	31
01 GILES, Brandon	2	6	0	1	0	0	1	3	4	1	4	3	3	0	0	19
12 DEES, Josh								0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21 McKENNA, Negus					2	2	2	2	4	2	8	0	0	0	1	16
23 WILSON, Eric	3	6	2	4	0	0	1	3	4	4	8	2	1	0	2	29
TEAM							3		3							
Totals	22	58	7	22	8	12	12	25	37	22	59	13	20	1	10	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12-27 44.4% 2nd Half: 10-3132.3% Game: 37.9% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-7 42.9% 2nd Half: 4-15 26.7% Game: 31.8% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 2-6 33.3% 2nd Half: 6-6 100% Game: 66.7% 0,1

#### HOME TEAM: Davidson 18-4, 9-1

HOME TEAM: Davidson 18-4, 9-1																
1	OT-	·FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
	<u>F G</u>			<u>A</u>	FT	<u>A</u>	0			T PF					<u>K S</u>	MIN
05 MENO, Boris f			1	1				10	14	3	9	2	1	0	1	24
15 SANDER, Thomas f	7	13	0	2	4	5			6	0	18	2	-	0	1	34
02 RICHARDS, Jason g	1	6			2	2	0	3	3	3		8		0	0	39
14 PAULHUS GOSSELIN g					1	2					1	1	1	0	4	22
30 CURRY, Stephen g	8	11	5	8	4	4	0	3	3	2	25	1	3	0	1	25
12 CIVI, Can	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
22 ARCHAMBAULT, William	3	7	3	7	1	2	0	1	1	2	10	3	0	0	1	24
23 ROSSITER, Stephen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1
24 BARR, Bryant	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0			3	0	1	0	0	9
25 FALCONI, John	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
35 NELMS, Dan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
41 LOVEDALE, Andrew	2	3	0	1	4	4	0	9	9	2	8	1	3	0	2	19
TEAM																
Totals	23	52	11	26	22	27	7	29	36	15	79	18	16	0	11	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14:2850.0% 2nd Half: 9:24 37.5% Game: 44.2% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 8:15 53.3% 2nd Half: 3:11 27.3% Game: 42.3% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 10:1190.9% 2nd Half: 12:1675.0% Game: 81.5% 2

Officials: Rick Ridenhour, Everett Summers, Charles Bridwell Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. Davidson-None. Attendance: 4438

Score by Periods	<u>1st</u>	2nd	Total	
Western Carolina	29	30	59	
Davidson	46	33	79	
* Davidson head coaci	h Bob M	cKillop earn	ed his 300	th career victory.

#### Game 21

#### 

Monday • Jan. 29, 2007 • 1,304 • Ramsey Center

CULLOWHEE - Western Carolina scored six of its last nine points from the free throw line in overtime to outlast Wofford College, 77-74, at the Ramsey Center. With the win, Western Carolina breaks a four-game skid and improves to 8-13, and 5-5 in Southern Conference action, while Wofford falls to 6-14, 1-9 in league play.

Playing with a taped left elbow, freshman Nick Aldridge scored a team-high 22 points and his classmate, Jake Robinson, matched his career-high with 20 points, including five 3-pointers, to give the Catamounts their second win of the season over the Terriers. Robinson, a native of Canton, also established a career-best with eight rebounds and drained a pair of clutch shots late in the game.

Playing with four freshmen on the floor down the stretch, Robinson nailed a 23-foot, 3-pointer with 1:45 showing on the regulation clock to snap the sixth tie of the second stanza, giving WCU a three-point lead, 68-65. On the other end of the court, Wofford junior guard Shane Nichols hit a three with 24 seconds showing to eventually send the contest into overtime.

Robinson came up big again in the extra session, hitting another long-range trey with 33 seconds remaining in OT, pushing the Catamounts' lead to five, 76-71. However, Nichols again answered on the ensuing possession, canning a three to bring the Terriers within two, 76-74, with 18 seconds to play. Four seconds later, Robinson was fouled on the inbounds play and hit 1-of-2 free throws, which proved to be enough as Nichols missed a three as time expired in the game.

A third freshman, Brigham Waginger, also had a career-night for the purple and gold. Starting at the point for injured teammate Kyle Greathouse, Waginger set career highs with seven assists, seven steals, seven boards and only committed one turnover in just under 40 minutes of court time.

Trailing by 10 with 14:32 remaining in the second half, Western went on a 12-to-2run over the next 3:36 to tie the game at 51. With 5:02 remaining in the contest, Waginger swiped a key steal to start the fast break and made a behind-the-back pass to classmate Brandon Giles for the dunk to put Westem up by four, 61-57, forcing Wofford to use a 30 second timeout. After the stoppage, the Catamounts extended their lead to six before the Terriers battled back to tie the game at 65 before Robinson hit the goahead three setting up OT.

Wofford also put three in double-figures as Nichols scored a gamehigh 23 points, including 6-of-11 from 3-point range. Freshman Junior Salters added 18 points off four treys, while Drew Gibson scored a dozen with nine rebounds and dished out a team-best six assists.

#### WOFFORD VS. WESTERN CAROLINA

1/29/07 7:30 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Center

#### VISITORS: Wofford 6-15, 1-9

		01.						KF	BO	UNL	)5						
#	#PLAYER	EG	Α	EG	Α	ΕI	Α	Q									MIN
25	WHATLEY, Tyler f	2	6	0	0	4	5	4	5	9	3	8	0	4	1	1	32
02	GIBSON, Drewg	1	7	0	1	10	10	1	8	9	3	12	6	4	0	4	44
03	SALTERS, Junior g	7	18	4	10	0	1	2	0	2	4	18	3	2	0	0	34
	NICHOLS, Shane g															0	38
	GODZINSKI, Corey g														1	4	39
04	O'CONNOR, Matt	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	2	2			0	0	16
11	SHEEHAN, Adam	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
12	ESTEP, Matt	1	6	0	4	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	3	0	0	14
23	JACKSON, Marcus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
55	LEBOLO, Emilio	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	2
	TEAM								1	1							
	Totals	22	60	11	32	19	22	12	26	38	22	74	13	18	2	9	225

TOT FG% 1st Half: 10-28 .357 2nd Half: 10-22 .455 OT. 2-10 .200 Game: .367 DEADBALL 3-P1. FG% 1st Half: 5-13 .385 2nd Half: 4-12 .333 OT. 2-7 .286 Game: .344 REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 10-10 1.002nd Half: 9-12 .750OT: 0-0 .000 Game: .864 2

#### HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 8-13, 5-5

## PLAYER	FG	<u>A</u>	<u>FG</u>	<u>A</u>	FT	<u>A</u>	0	D	<u>T0</u>	T PF	ΤP	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MII
04 GORE, Arnold	f 3	8	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	4	7	0	2	0	0	22
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick																
01 GILES, Brandon																
05 RUSSELL, Antonio	3 1	7	0	4	6	7	0	4	4	2	8	4	4	0	3	35
13 WAGINGER, Brigham																
21 McKENNA, Negus	3	4	0	1	0	1	0	4	4	1	6	0	1	0	1	19
23 WILSON, Eric	. 1	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	15
42 ROBINSON, Jake	6	10	5	8	3	4	2	6	8	0	20	0	2	0	0	30
TEAM							1	3	4							
Totals	24	55	6	17	23	34	10	27	37	17	77	12	15	1	14	225

TOT FG% 1st Half: 13-28 .464 2nd Half: 10-22 .455 OT: 1-5 .200 Game: .436 DEADBALL 3-P1. FG% 1st Half: 4-10 .400 2nd Half: 1-5 .200 OT: 1-2 .500 Game: .353 REBOUNDS F Throw %1st Half: 6-10 .600 2nd Half: 11-16 .688 OT: 6-8 .750 Game: .676 .2

Officials: Domee Gray, William Cheek, Brina Forte
Technical fouls: Wofford-None. Western Carolina-TEAM

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	Total
Wofford	35	33	6	74
Western Carolina	36	32	9	77



#### Game 22

Western Carolina	<b>78</b>
The Citadel	68

Saturday • Feb. 3, 2007 • 1,223 • McCalister Field House

CHARLESTON, S.C. - Freshman Nick Aldridge recorded game-highs with 25 points and eight rebounds leading Western Carolina (9-13, 6-5) to a 78-68 victory Saturday afternoon at McAlister Field House.

Junior Antonio Russell hit 9-of-10 from the free throw line in the second half to secure the victory breaking a five-game losing streak to The Citadel on the road. The win also gave Western its best conference record through 11 games since the 1995-96 campaign.

The Citadel opened the contest hitting 7-of-8 from the field to build a 17-6 advantage with 14:46 remaining on the first half clock. The Catmounts chipped away compliments of freshman Jake Robinson, who made 4-of-6 shots from three-point range to give Western a 34-30 halftime lead. Western held the Bulldogs to only three-points the final 7:59 of the first half.

The Catamounts opened the second-half with three's from Brigham Waginger and Brandon Giles to extend their lead to 40-30. Over the next 9:30, the Cats turned the ball over seven times while making only one field goal to let the Bulldogs regain the lead, 49-48. After two jumpers from Aldridge and a pair of free throws from Giles, Arnold Gore nailed two free throws and the Catamounts took the lead again, 56-54, and never reliquished it. Including Gore's free throws, the Catamounts went 9-of-9 from the foul line, giving them an 11-point lead with 1:45 remaining.

Russell finished with 18 points, 14 coming in the second half as the Catamounts shot 52.4% from the field and 76.5% from the line. It was Western's first time shooting over 50% in the last 10 games.

Gore had an 8-of-10 performance from the free throw line. Waginger dished out four assists and Negus McKenna added three steals and five rebounds. The Bulldogs were lead by Donny McLendon, scoring 20 points while makings 5-of-6 from the three-point arc.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS THE CITADEL

2/3/07 1:05 pm at Charleston, S.C. - McAlister Field House

VISITORS: Western Carolina 9-13, 6-5 SoCon																
	тот	-FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
##PLAYER			F G		FT		0	D		I PE		Α		ΒL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f	1	3	0	1	8	10	1	1	2	3	10	2	4	0	2	25
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f										3	25	0	2	2	0	40
01 GILES, Brandon g													2	0	1	22
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g											18			0	2	37
13 WAGINGER, Brigham g	2	4	1	3	0	0	0	2	2	2	5	4	1	0	0	26
21 McKENNA, Negus												2	1	1	3	24
23 WILSON, Eric	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	9
42 ROBINSON, Jake	4	6	4	6	0	0	0	1	1	1	12	0	2	0	2	17
TEAM							4	2	6				1			
Totals	22	42	8	21	26	34	9	17	26	22	78	12	16	3	11	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 13-25 52.0% 2nd Half: 9-17 52.9% Game: 52.4% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 5-17 82.0% 2nd Half: 3-7 42.9% Game: 38.1% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 3-3 100% 2nd Half: 23-3174.2% Game: 76.5% 3

#### HOME TEAM: The Citadel 6-16, 3-8 SoCon

	TOT	-FG	-	3-PT						INDS						
##PLAYER	FG	Α	FG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	<u>TO</u>	I PF	IP.	Α	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u> </u>	MIN
03 EVERHART, J'Mel f	5	6	0									1	5	1	3	34
44 NELSON, Demetrius f	5	6	0	0	2	3	1	4	5	2	12	1	3	1	1	30
02 McLENDON, Donny g	6	11	5	6	3	4	1	4	5	3	20	0	1	0	0	29
12 BRICK, Jonathan g	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	3	1	0	1	21
22 HAMMACK, Kevin g	6	15	0	6	4	6	1	4	5	3	16	5	4	1	3	36
01 VALIULIS, Vytautas	1	4	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	2	1	0	0	23
14 DIASPARRA, Chris	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	13
21 STREETER, Bryan	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	2	0	2	0	0	10
31 THOMPSON, Joseph	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM							3	1	4							
Totals	24	46	6	16	14	22	10	16	26	26	68	13	17	3	8	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12:25 48.0% 2nd Half: 12:2157.1% Game: 52.2% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-12 33.3% 2nd Half: 2-4 50.0% Game: 37.5% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 2-3 66.7% 2nd Half: 12-1963.2% Game: 63.6% 3

Officials: Jerry Heater, Mark Schnur, Tony Whisnant Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. The Citadel-None. Attendance: 1223

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 34
 44
 78

 The Citadel
 30
 38
 68

#### Game 23

#### 

Monday • Feb. 5, 2007 • 3,242 • John Kresse Arena

CHARLESTON, S.C. - Nick Aldridge's career-high 39 points was not enough for Western Carolina (9-14, 6-6) as they fell to the College of Charleston (16-8, 9-3), 76-64, Monday night at John Kresse Arena. Jermaine Johnson led the Cougars with 18 points while College of Charleston shot 55.1% from the field to extend their winning streak over the Catamounts to eight games.

College of Charleston began the contest with an 8-0 run during the first 3:34 of the first half, shooting a 68% clip from the field. The Cougars took a 44-29 advantage into halftime, compliments of a 7-of-12 performance from three-point range.

David Lawrence hit a career-high four three-pointers, including a three-pointer to cap off the Cougars 10-2 run to start the second half, giving them a 54-31 advantage with 17:04 remaining in the game.

The Catamounts were trailing 62-43 at the 10:52 mark in the second half until they went on a 10-0 run to cut the Cougar lead to nine at the 6:13 mark but failed to get any closer.

Western only turned the ball over nine times which is a season low for the Catamounts.

Arnold Gore added eight points, Brandon Giles scored five points and six rebounds, and Eric Wilson grabbed five rebounds on the night.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA VS COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON

2/5/07 7:00 pm at Charleston, S.C. - John Kreese Arena

# 

04	GOILL, Alliola	-	U	U	U	-	0			~	7	U	0	~	U	0	20
24	ALDRIDGE, Nick f	14	28	1	2	10	12	3	4	7	1	39	0	0	0	1	39
01	GILES, Brandon g	2	6	0	2	1	2	1	5	6	3	5	0	4	0	1	23
05	RUSSELL, Antonio g	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	1	0	0	26
13	WAGINGER, Brigham g	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	2	2	4	1	2	1	0	2	33
12	DEES, Josh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
21	McKENNA, Negus	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
23	WILSON, Eric	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	3	5	2	3	1	0	0	1	21
42	ROBINSON, Jake	2	6	0	4	0	0	3	1	4	2	4	0	1	0	1	28
	TEAM							3		3							
	Totals			23					57	1						1	3
17	24	1	13	16					29	2	1					6	4
5	9		0	7					200								

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 10-27 37.0% 2nd Half: 13-304 3.3% Game: 40.4% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 0-5 0.0% 2nd Half: 1-8 1 2.5% Game: 7.7% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 9-12 75.0% 2nd Half: 8-12 66.7% Game: 70.8% 4

#### HOME TEAM: College of Charleston 16-8, 9-3 SoCon

	_	UI.	rru	J	•P1			ΝE	.bu	UNI	JS						
		<u>FG</u>				FT	<u>A</u>	0	D		T PE	<u>TP</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
05	JOHNSON, Jermaine f	7	9	0	0	4	6	1	1	2	2	18	0	3	0	0	27
21	LAWRENCE, David f	5	11	4	8	1	2	2	4	6	3	15	6	1	2	3	34
02	MCCANDIES, Phillip c	5	8	1	2	3	3	3	8	11	3	14	0	1	1	0	32
11	DRAPER, Dontaye g	4	8	3	6	0	0	1	3		1	11	5	3	0	2	34
31	HAMMOND, Marcus g	3	8	0	3	2	3	0	1	1	4	8		1	0	0	24
04	JACKSON, Josh	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	4	0	0	4	0	0	21
12	PARRIS, Javon	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	7
20	BALLER, David	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
25	DE BOER, Jarryd	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
30	SKRIPKAUSKAS, Tauras	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
32	WHITE JR, Tony	3	4	2	3		4		0	1	0	10	1	3	0	1	20
34	DIARRA, Konimba	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	TEAM								2	2							
	Totals	27	49	10	22	12	20	10	24	34	18	76	15	17	3	6	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 17-25 68.0% 2nd Half: 10-2441.7% Game: 55.1% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 3-10 25.0% 2nd Half: 3-10 30.0% Game: 45.5% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 3-6 50.0% 2nd Half: 9-14 64.3% Game: 60.0% 4

Officials: Gary Maxwell, William Bush, Doug Sirmons
Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. College of Charleston-None

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 29
 35
 64

 College of Charleston
 44
 32
 76

#### Game 24

Georgia Southern	57
Western Carolina	69

Saturday • Feb. 10, 2007 • 4,217 • Ramsey Center

**CULLOWHEE**, N.C. - After trailing the majority of the first half and the opening five minutes of the second, Western Carolina used a 12-to-2 second half burst to transform its three-point edge into a double-digit lead it would not relinquish as the Catamounts clipped the Georgia Southern Eagles, 69-57, Saturday evening in the Ramsey Center.

WCU snapped a seven-game drought against the Eagles with the win and earned its first home victory over GSU since the 2001 season. Also, the 4,217 fans in attendance were the most this year - and the most since Jan. 14 of last season (4,343 vs. UTC).

Junior Arnold Gore led the way for Western, which captured its 10th win of the season and moved above .500 in league play at 7-6. The junior transfer tallied 17 points on 7-of-10 shooting from the field, including a thunderous dunk, adding five rebounds. WCU leading scorer - and SoCon Freshman of the Year candidate - Nick Aldridge finished with 16 points, scoring 12 after halftime to run his double-digit scoring streak to 13 games - and 20 of his 23 career games. Drawing double-teams nearly every time he touched the ball, the South Webster, Ohio native added a career-best six assists and a team-high seven rebounds in the win.

Rounding out WCU's double-digit scorers were junior Antonio Russell with 15, including a pair of treys and five free throws, with freshman Jake Robinson chipping in 10 points with six boards. His rookie counterpart, Brandon Giles, just missed double-figures with nine points and a pair of steals.

After trading buckets over the next four and a half minutes, Western went on the aforementioned 12-to-2 run to pull ahead by 13, 60-47, with 6:42 showing on the game clock. The Catamounts would build the lead to as many as 15 inside the final two minutes and secured the double-digit win with a Giles dunk off a feed from freshman Brigham Waginger.

All told, Western shot a blistering 56-percent from the field during the second period and finished 44.4-percent from the floor for the game, including 6-of-20 (30.0%) from long range. Georgia Southern shot 41.7-percent for the game but were just 3-of-18 (16.7%) from behind the 3-point line.

Georgia Southern put two in double figures, led by Donte Gennie who scored 24 points on 10-of-16 from the field, including three 3-pointers. Jimmy Tobias came of the bench and had a double-double for the Eagles, scoring 14 points and grabbing a game-high 10 rebounds.

#### GEORGIA SOUTHERN VS WESTERN CAROLINA 2/10/07 4:30 pm at Cullowhee. N.C. - Ramsey Center

VISITORS: Georgia Southern 10-15, 3-10

	T	от-	FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
##	PLAYER	FG	Α	F G	A	FT	<u>A</u>	0	D		T PE					<u>K S</u>	MIN
34	SALAZAR, Diogo f	2	2	0	0	3	4	3	1	4	4	7	0	3	0	1	28
40	GRAHAM, Louis f	2	7	0	0	3	4	0	1	1	5	7	1	2	0	3	23
01	FOREMAN, Dwayne g	0	5	0	4	1	4	0	1	1	1	1	4	6	0	2	39
02	GENNIE, Donte g	10	16	3	8	1	3	0	3	3	2	24	3	1	0	1	38
32	MARSHALL, Anthony g	0	2	0	0	1	2	3	2	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	15
03	JOHNSON, Antoine	1	2	0	1	0	3	2	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	11
11	TOBIAS, Jimmy	5	12	0	4	4	5	1	9	10	1	14	1	3	0	0	28
12	THOMPSON, Blake	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
22	HYNES, Ryan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
33	FIELDS, Matt	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	7
	TEAM							1	2	3							
	Totals	20	40	2	10	1/	27	11	24	25	21	57	10	16	1	0	วกก

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 9-21 42-9% 2nd Half: 11-27 40.7% Game: 41.7% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-10 20.0% 2nd Half: 1-8 12.5% Game: 16.7% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 12-18 66.7% 2nd Half: 2-9 22.2% Game: 51.9% 4

## HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 10-14, 7-6

##PLAYER	FG	Α	FG	Α	ΕŢ	Α	0	D	<u>TO</u>	I PE	ΙP	Α	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u> </u>	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold 1	7	10	1	2	2	3	3	2	5	2	17	0	2	0	0	30
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick 1	5	13	0	1	6	10	1	6	7	3	16	6	7	0	3	36
01 GILES, Brandon g																
05 RUSSELL, Antonio	4	8	2	3	5	6	0	3	3	5	15	4	2	0	0	39
13 WAGINGER, Brigham o	1	4	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	18
12 DEES, Josh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21 McKENNA, Negus	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	1	1	0	0	13
23 WILSON, Eric	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	11
42 ROBINSON, Jake	3	10	2	7	2	2	3	3	6	2	10	0	2	0	1	26
TEAM							3	2	5							
Totals	24	5.4	6	20	15	21	10	26	26	22	60	16	1/	1	Q	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 10-29 34.5% 2nd Half: 14-25 56.0% Game: 44.4% DEADBALL 3-P1. FG% 1st Half: 3-12 25.0% 2nd Half: 3-8 37.5% Game: 30.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 3-6 50.0% 2nd Half: 12-15 80.0% Game: 71.4% 2

Officials: William Cheek, Brian Forte, Quintin Murphy Technical fouls: Georgia Southern-None. Western Carolina-None. Attendance: 4217

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Total
Georgia Southern	32	25	57
Western Carolina	26	43	69



#### 

Monday • Feb. 12, 2007 • 2,038 • Ramsey Center

CULLOWHEE, N.C. - Chattanooga's Casey Long buried a 3-pointer from the top of the key with 1.9 seconds remaining in regulation to push the Mocs past Western Carolina, 75-72, Monday night in the Ramsey Center. Western dropped to 10-15 overall, 7-7 in the Southern Conference, while Chattanooga improved to 12-15 overall, 5-10 in league play.

With 7:53 remaining in the second half, Chattanooga held a 14-point lead, 63-49. However, the Catamounts embarked on a 23-to-9 run, capped off by a pair of free throws by Freshman of the Year candidate, Nick Aldridge, to knot the score at 72. On the ensuing possession, Long escaped WCU's pressure to unleash the 3-pointer with 1.9 ticks on the clock which proved to be the difference maker for the Mocs as Jake Robinson's desperation heave from near mid-court that bounced off the glass as time expired.

Robinson had a career-night, scoring a career-best 24 points, including a career-high seven 3-pointers (7-of-16) in 33 minutes of action. The Canton, N.C., native added five boards, an assist and a steal. His classmate, Aldridge, added 12 points, five rebounds, and two blocks as he was once again faced double-teams the entire game. Junior Antonio Russell rounded out WCU's trio in double figures with 12 points, adding five boards, three assists and a steal.

A career-high six of junior Arnold Gore's team-high nine rebounds came on the offensive end, but he struggled from the field, shooting 3-of-11, for a total of seven points.

Utilizing 12 unanswered points off of four-straight treys by Gore, Antonio Russell, Robinson, and Brigham Waginger, the Catamounts pulled ahead by 11, 22-11, with 11:23 left in the first half. However, WCU only made four field goals over the next 8:02 as Chattanooga erased the lead and tied the game, 32-32, with 3:21 remaining in the first half. Chattanooga carried a 38-37 lead into the break on 48.3% shooting from the field, hitting 6-of-14 from beyond the arc, while holding the Catamounts to 36.8% shooting from the field.

Out of the halftime locker room, Chattanooga posted consecutive dunks and a three-pointer while Western missed its first nine shots from the field until junior Negus McKenna connected on a trey to end the nearly seven-minute scoring drought with 13:53 in the game. UTC outscored Western 18-to-9 to go up 14, setting up the Catamounts laterame 23-to-9 run.

#### CHATTANOOGA VS WESTERN CAROLINA

2/12/07 7:30 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Center

VISITORS: Chattanooga 12				-PT			D٠	יחם	JND	ı.c						
##PLAYER				<u>A</u>	ET						<u>TP</u>	A	<u>T0</u>	BLI	<u>( S</u>	MIN
34 DOAKS, Nicchaeus f				1	3	5	2	7	9	2	15	0	1	-	0	22
44 HARTWELL, Khalil f				0	0	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	1		0	19
04 MAYS, Keddric g								2		2				0		34
13 HOOD, Ricky g 22 LONG, CASEY a														0		
22 LUNG, CASEYg 01 WATTS, Marcusg														0		
11 BRIDGEWATERS, Kevin	2	4	2	2	1	2	0	2	2	0	7	3	3	0	0	13
21 GYWNNE, Matt										1		1			1	
32 LOWNDES, Bernard					0	0			3		2				0	
TEAM		-						2	2	Ŭ	-				·	
Totals	27	52	12	22	9	19	7	24		18	75	19	12	2	3	200
TOTAL FG%1st Half: 14-29	48.3	%	21	nd H	lalf: 1	13-2	3 5	6.59	6				Ga	ame:	5	1.9%
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 6-14 4	2.99	6	21	nd H	lalf: 6	5-8	75.0	1%	(	am	e: 5	4.5	% I	RFB	ΩU	NDS
F Throw % 1st Half: 4-8 50			21	nd H	lalf: !	5-11	45	5%	(	Sam	e: 4	7.4	%			5
##PLAYER		A	FĞ	Α	ΕŢ	A	Ō.	D ROI	JND TO	E PE	<u>TP</u>	A	<u>TO</u>	BLI	<u>(S</u>	MIN 29
04 GORE, Arnold f	3	11	1	5							7	0	2	0	1	29
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	4	15	0	0	4	4	2	3	5	1	12	2	0		1	33
01 GILES, Brandon g 05 RUSSELL, Antonio g	1	5	0	1	1	2	2	2	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	17
us Russell, Antonio g 13 WAGINGER, Brigham g	4	10	1	5	3	4	2	3	5	4	12	3	2	0	1	36 26
21 McKENNA, Negus																
23 WILSON, Eric		1													0	16
42 ROBINSON, Jake										4	24				1	33
TEAM							1	3	4							
Totals	23	66	12	34	14	17	20	23	43	19	72	11	10	2	6	200
TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-38	36.8	%	21	nd H	lalf: (	9-28	32	.1%	(	Sam	e: 3	4.8	%	DE/	ADE	BALL
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 7-19 3										Sam						BS
F Throw % 1st Half: 2-2 10	0%		21	nd H	lalf: '	12-1	5 8	0.09	6 (	Sam	e: 8	2.4	%			2
Officials: Gary Maxwell, Ron ( Technical fouls: Chattanooga-I Attendance: 2038								ne.								
Score by Periods 1st Chattanooga 38		2nc 37		-	75 75	1										

#### Game 26

# Western Carolina ......68 UNC Greensboro .......79

Wednesday • Feb. 14, 2007 • 756 • Fleming Gymnasium

GREENSBORO, N.C. - Shooting woes and a second half scoreless drought coupled with 32 points from the free throw line by UNC Greensboro were too much for Western Carolina to overcome as the Catamounts' late rally came up just short in a 79-68 loss at Fleming Gymasium.

Western (10-16, 7-8 SoCon) rallied from down 18 in the second half to pull within eight points with possession of the basketball twice inside the final four minutes of regulation. Yet, a costly turnover and an inability to convert from the free throw line resulted in the Cats' second-straight SoCon North Division defeat.

Nick Aldridge led Western with his fourth career double-double performance, finishing with a game-high 28 points and 11 rebounds - eight on the offensive end - despite playing on a tender ankle. Junior Arnold Gore joined Aldridge in double figures with 14 points and seven rebounds, while freshman Brandon Giles scored 11 points, 10 of which came in a strong first half. Western's lone senior, Kyle Greathouse, also made his return to the court at UNCG, seeing four minutes of action.

Aldridge scored nine of Western's first 13 points in the first half as WCU built an early 5-0 lead only to see the Spartans use a 12-to-2 run to grab the lead for what would prove to be for good, 12-7. UNCG led by as many as 10, 37-27 with 5:52 remaining in the opening 20 minutes, but the Catamounts were able to close to within three, 44-41, at halflime.

Out of the locker room, UNC Greensboro turned to Ricky Hickman who scored the Spartans' first eight points of the second half. UNCG tallied 20 of the first 27 points after the half to push ahead by a game-high 18 points at the 11:52 mark of the second stanza. However, the Catamounts turned up the intensity, limiting the Greensboro to one field goal in a six-minute span as a part of an overall 14-to-4 run to trim the deficit back to single digits at eight, 72-64, with 4:30 to play.

Western had two chances to cut the lead to six, but could not capitalize from the foul line. With 2:49 to play, Aldridge missed a pair of free throws. The Spartans missed on their next possession, but Gore missed the front end of a one-and-one and UNCG went back to work on the clock. This time, Hickman dribbled around enough to get open for the driving lay-up to give UNCG a 10-point advantage and put away the victory.

Playing without SoCon leading scorer and rebounder, Kyle Hines, four Spartans scored in double-figures, led by 19 from Hickman, including a pair of 3-pointers and 11-of-14 shooting from the charity stripe. Mikko Koivisto and Kevin Olesiak each tallied 13 points, with Ben Stywall finishing with 10 points and a team-high tying eight boards.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA AT UNC GREENSBORO

2/14/07 7:00 pm at Greensboro, N.C. - Fleming Gym

VISITORS: Western Carolina	ISITORS: Western Carolina 10-16, 7-8															
	OT-	·FG	3	-PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
##PLAYER				Α	EI	Α	Q									MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f					3	5	3	4	7	3	14	0	2			28
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	12	23	0	1	4	11	8	3	11	4	28	4	1	0	1	33
01 GILES, Brandon g	4	9	1	1	2	5	2	1	3	4	11	2	1	1	2	25
05 RUSSELL, Antonio g	1	2	0	0	2	2	0	1	1	4	4	1	1	0	2	15
13 WAGINGER, Brigham g	1	6	1	5	0	0	2	7	9	1	3	2	5	0	1	33
12 DEES, Josh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
21 McKENNA, Negus	0	2	0	2	2	2	0	3	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	12
23 WILSON, Eric	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	3	4	0			0	23
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	4
42 ROBINSON, Jake	1	11	0	8	0	0	1	0	1	2	2	1	1	0	2	25
TEAM							2	2	4							
Totals	26	69	3	21	13	25	19	23	42	27	68	10	16	2	12	200
TOTAL EC9/, 1ct Half: 14 25 4	n n	0/.	2,	od LI	alf- 1	2 2	125	20		-am	0. 3	7 7	0/.	DE	۸DI	DALL

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-35 40.0% 2nd Half: 12-3435.3% Game: 37.7% DEADBALL 3-PL: FG% 1st Half: 3-15 20.0% 2nd Half: 0-10.0% Game: 14.3% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 10-14 71.4% 2nd Half: 3-11 27.3% Game: 52.0% 6

DEPOLING

#### HOME TEAM: UNC Greensboro 14-12, 11-5

##	PLAYER	FG	Α	F G	Α	ET	Α	0	D	<u>T0</u>	T PE	TP	Α	<u>T0</u>	ΒL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
01	JOHNSON, Dwayne	0	2	0	1	1	2	0	4	4	1	1	1	2	0	1	32
03	HICKMAN, Ricky	3	9	2	5	11	14	2	2	4	2	19	1	2	0	5	27
04	KOIVISTO, Mikko	5	8	2	5	1	1	0	0	0	2	13	1	3	0	1	21
13	TOOMS, Bart	1	2	0	1	5	8	1	7	8	4	7	1	2	4	1	22
15	TONEY, Kendall	3	4	2	3	0	0	0	3	3	0	8	0	1	0	2	12
20	OLEKSIAK, Kevin	4	9	1	5	4	4	0	3	3	1	13	1				27
21	VLAZNY, Greg	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
24	STYWALL, Ben	2	4	0	0	6	8	1	7	8	3	10	3	1	2	0	30
31	AKINOSHO, Matt	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	2	0	1	0	0	10
44	BROWN, Pete	1	3	0	0	4	6	1	3	4	2	6	0	0	2	0	17
	TEAM																
	Totals	20	43	7	20	32	43	5	30	35	21	79	8	19	8	10	200

TOTAL FG%1st Half: 12-2450.0% 2nd Half: 8-1942.1% Game: 46.5%DEADBALL 3-P1. FG% .....1st Half: 3-933.3% 2nd Half: 4-1136.4% Game: 35.0%REBS F Throw % .1st Half: 17-2277.3% 2nd Half: 15-2171.4% Game: 74.4%6

Officials: Kevin Scott, Scott Smith, Rick Ridenhour Technical fouls: Western Carolina-None. UNC Greensboro-None

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 41
 27
 68

 UNC Greensboro
 44
 35
 79

#### Game 27

Davidson	9	)
Western Carolina	5	,

Saturday • Feb. 17, 2007 • 1,087 • Ramsey Center

CULLOWHEE, N.C. - Using a Ramsey Center record 16 3-pointers, the Davidson Wildcats downed the Western Carolina Catamounts, 92-59, in Southern Conference play. In a game that pitted the top two rookies in the SoCon, neither disappointed as Davidson's Stephen Curry finished with a game-high 25 points and Western's Nick Aldridge tallied a team-high 19 points with five rebounds and a pair of steals.

With the win, Davidson (23-4, 14-1 SoCon) clinched first-place in the Southern Conference's South Division. Western dropped its third-straight to fall to 10-17 overall, 7-9 in league play.

Joining Aldridge in double figures was his classmate, Brandon Giles, with 10 points. Juniors Arnold Gore and Negus McKenna each chipped in seven points, with McKenna garnering seven boards to pace the team.

Gore laid in the game's first bucket on a pass from Aldridge to give WCU a short-lived 2-0 lead just nine seconds into the contest. The Wildcats, though, countered with a 13-to-2 run to take a 13-4 lead at the 14:38 mark. Western responded with an 11-0 run, capped by a three-point play by Giles, to take what would prove to be its final lead of the game, 15-13 at 12:15.

On the ensuing Davidson possession, Jason Richardson hit his first of four 3-pointers in a row to extend the Wildcat lead to 10 at the 9:18 mark. Davidson's next three field goals were also treys, two of them coming from Curry to cap off a 20-4 run with 3:45 remaining in the half. The 'Cats would lead by as many as 20 in the opening half, holding a 17-point, 44-27, advantage at the break.

WCU only managed a Waginger trey over the opening three and a half minutes of the second half as Davidson extended its lead back into the 20s midway through the final stanza. The Wildcats eclipsed the 30-point mark with four-consecutive free throws at the 9:38 mark and established its largest lead of the game at the 3:54 mark of the second-half compliments of a Bryant Barr jumper to give the Wildcats a 40-point advantage, 89-49. The Catamounts closed the game with a 10-to-3 run for the final margin, 92-59.

Western's struggles from behind the arc continued as the Catamounts shot 6-of-25 (24.0%) including 1-of-15 (6.7%) from 3-point range in the first half. Davidson managed 50.8% from the field and 45.7% from long range.

#### DAVIDSON VS WESTERN CAROLINA

2/17/07 7:00 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Center

	οт٠	FG	3	PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
##PLAYER	EG		EG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	10	I PE	ΙP	Α	ΙQ	BL	ΚS	MIN
05 MENO, Boris f	5	10	1	3	3	3	4	7	11	3	14	1	2	1	1	26
15 SANDER, Thomas f	5	7	2	3	2	3	1	5	6	3	14	1	1	0	0	27
02 RICHARDS, Jason g	7	11	6	9	1	2	0	3	3	2	21	7	1	0	2	31
14 PAULHUS GOSSELIN . g	1	3	1	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	23
30 CURRY, Stephen g	6	11	5	8	8	9	0	4	4	2	25	3	3	0	2	30
12 CIVI, Can	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
22 ARCHAMBAULT, William	0	4	0	3	0	0	1	4	5	0	0	2	1	0	0	20
23 ROSSITER, Stephen	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	7
24 BARR, Bryant	3	9	1	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	7	1	1	0	0	10
25 FALCONI, John	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
35 NELMS, Dan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
41 LOVEDALE, Andrew	2	3	0	0	1	4	1	2	3	3	5	0	3	1	0	17
TEAM							2	4	6							
Totals	30	59	16	35	16	23	11	30	41	15	92	16	14	2	7	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-28 50.0% 2nd Half: 16-31 51.6% Game: 50.8% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 10-20 50.0% 2nd Half: 6-15 40.0% Game: 45.7% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 6-10 60.0% 2nd Half: 10-1376.9% Game: 69.6% 5

REBOUNDS

HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 10-17, 7-9

##PLAYER	FG	<u>A</u>	FG	<u>A</u>	FT	<u>A</u>	0	<u>D</u>	TOT	PE.	<u>TP</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>T0</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold															0	24
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick															2	26
01 GILES, Brandon	g 4	9	1	2	1	1	3	0	3	1	10	2	4	0	0	26
05 RUSSELL, Antonio	g 1	4	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	2	0	0	26
13 WAGINGER, Brigham															4	23
12 DEES, Josh	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
21 McKENNA, Negus						0	3	4	7	1	7	0	1	0	0	22
23 WILSON, Eric	. 1	5	1	1	0	0	2	3	5			3	1	0	0	22
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle	. 0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
42 ROBINSON, Jake	. 1	7	1	6	3	3	1	1	2	3	6	0	2	0	0	22
TEAM								5	5							
Totals	20	59	6	25	13	16	11	20	31	21	59	11	18	1	6	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 10-34 29.4% 29.1 Alaft: 10-25 40.0% Game: 33.9% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 1-15 6.7% 2nd Half: 5-10 50.0% Game: 24.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 6-6 100% 2nd Half: 7-10 70.0% Game: 81.3% 1

Officials: William Humes, Jeb Hartness, Keith Maxwell
Technical fouls: Davidson-None. Western Carolina-ALDRIDGE, Nick

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Davidson
 44
 48
 92

 Western Carolina
 27
 32
 59



# Game 28 Appalachian State .......76 Western Carolina ......65

Monday • Feb. 19, 2007 • 3,237 • Ramsey Center

CULLOWHEE, N.C. - Western Carolina's Freshman of the Year candidate Nick Aldridge scored nearly at will, finishing with 29 points and a career-high 14 rebounds. However, Appalachian State had an answer, shooting 54-percent from the floor for the game to down the Catamounts, 76-65, in Southern Conference action in the Ramsey Center.

Aldridge could not be stopped anywhere on the court, shooting 11-of-24 from the field, including knocking down both of his 3-point attempts. The South Webster, Ohio, native collected his second double-double of the week - and fifth of the season. He posted his 24th double-digit scoring performance this year, including an active streak of 17-straight games in double digits. Aldridge also added a game and career-high six steals.

A jumper by freshman Brandon Giles gave Western a 6-4 edge, with 16:27 on the clock. But, as it would turn out, that was the last lead of the game for the Catamounts. The Mountaineers went on a 25-to-11 run in the last 12:45 of the first half to take a 15-point, 39-24, advantage into the locker room. Appalachian State shot a blistering 68.4% from the field in the opening half, including 6-of-9 (66.7%) from beyond the arc, while WCU countered with 12-more shots than the Apps, but only connected on 11-of-31 (35.5%).

The Catamounts came to play in the second half, but ran out of gas in the end. Each of Western's five starters that were on the floor as the second half opened played the first 14:15 without a substitution. Down by 17, 41-24, with17:45 on the clock, WCU embarked on a 22-to-10 run over the next 9:13 to cut the lead to five points, 53-48, igniting the 3,237 fans in attendance with 8:32 remaining in the contest. However, after an ASU 30-second timeout, the Mountaineers answered with two 3-pointers and a pair of lay-ups by Donte Minter to extend the lead back to 12.

Giles scored in double figures for the third-straight game, adding 13 points on 5-of-8 shooting, a career-high two blocks, and a pair of steals and assists. Junior Eric Wilson added a spark of the bench playing 18 minutes of the second half, scoring nine of his 11 points after halftime while also grabbing four boards.

Senior Nathan Cranford led a trio of Mountaineers in double figures, tallying 16 points, including four treys. His classmates Demetrius Scott and D.J. Thompson added 13 and 10 points, respectively, and combined for nine assists.

The loss for Western was its fourth-straight despite out-rebounding three of the last four opponents. The Catamounts pulled down 35 rebounds, including 19 on the offensive end, as compared to ASU's 34.

## APPALACHIAN STATE VS WESTERN CAROLINA 2/19/07 7:00 pm at Cullowhee, N.C. - Ramsey Center

VISITORS: Appalachian Stat	3-3															
	от-	FG	3.	·РТ			RE	ВО	UNE	os						
	EG		ΕG	Α	EI		Q	D		I PE	IP	Α	ΙQ		ΚS	MIN
02 CLAYTON, Jeremy f	3	5	0	0	0	0	2	5	7	2	6	0	3	2	0	27
40 BOWNE, Davisc	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	6	0	1	0	0	17
00 SCOTT, Demetrius g	2	2	0	0	9	12	1	0	1	3	13	4	2	0	1	29
04 CRANFORD, Nathan g	4	6	4	5	4	4	1	4	5	3	16	3	2	0	1	35
11 THOMPSON, D.J g	4	13	2	8	0	1	1			2	10	5	3	0	0	33
01 ABRAHAM, Ryann	3	3	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	8	1	1	0	1	7
21 BERMUDEZ, Eduardo	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	9
23 BRAND, Kellen	1	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
41 McLAUGHLIN-WILLIAMS	3	7	1	4	2	3	0	1	1	3	9	1	1	0	0	16
55 MINTER, Donte	2	2	0	0	1	3	2	7	9	3	5	2	3	3	1	21
TEAM							2	1	3				2			
Totals	25	46	9	21	17	26	11	23	34	20	76	16	20	6	4	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 13-19 68.4% 2nd Half: 12-27 44.4% Game: 54.3% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 6-9 66.7% 2nd Half: 3-12 25.0% Game: 42.9% REBOUNDS Throw % 1st Half: 7-11 63.6% 2nd Half: 10-15 66.7% Game: 65.4% 3

#### HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 10-18, 7-10

										UNE							
##PLAYER																	
	rnold f																
	GE, Nick f																
	Brandong																
05 RUSSEL	L, Antonio g	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	10
13 WAGING	ER, Brigham g	1	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	0	0	15
	A, Negus																
	, Eric																
	IOUSE, Kyle															0	26
42 ROBINS	ON, Jake	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
								3	2	5							
Totals		25	62	7	18	8	20	19	16	35	22	65	10	15	2	8	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 11-31 35.5% 2nd Half: 14-31 45.2% Game: 40.3% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-10 20.0% 2nd Half: 5-8 62.5% Game: 38.9% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 0-4 0.0% 2nd Half: 8-16 50.0% Game: 40.0% 6

Officials: Mike Wood, Charles Bridwell, Tony Whisnant Technical fouls: Appalachian State-None. Western Carolina-None Attendance: 3237

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Appalachian State
 39
 37
 76

 Western Carolina
 24
 41
 65

#### Game 29

Western Carolina	65
Elon	74

Thursday • Feb. 22, 2007 • 861 • Alumni Gymnasium

ELON, N.C. - Rallying from down 11 in the second half to pull within four points, 61-57, Western Carolina only managed four field goals over the final seven minutes of the game as the Elon Phoenix pulled away for the 74-65 victory in Southern Conference action at Alumni Gym.

Freshman of the Year and all-conference candidate Nick Aldridge finished with his sixth double-double of the season, leading the Catamounts with 15 points and 12 rebounds despite several shots circling the cylinder but falling out. The South Webster, Ohio, native has now scored in double-figures in 18-straight games, and in 25 of his 28 games this season (89.3%).

Negus McKenna broke from his recent slump with 14 points off the bench while his classmate Eric Wilson, who earned his fourth start of the season in SoCon play, posted his second-straight double-digit scoring outing with 10 points. McKenna had only connected on two of his last 17 3-point attempts, but drained 3-of-4 Thursday night in the loss.

Sparked by freshman Brandon Giles, who scored nine of WCU's first 15 points, the Catamounts pulled out to an early eight-point lead, 19-11, capped by a McKenna fast break lay-up with 10:16 before the half. However, Western missed its next six shots from the floor while the Phoenix buried back-to-back 3-pointers as a part of a 12-to-0 run to erase the deficit and claim a four-point edge, 23-19, with 6:25 remaining. All told, Elon used a 19-to-5 run to dig out of its early hole and take its largest lead of the opening 20 minutes, six points, but WCU was able to slice it to one, 36-35, at halftime. After the red-hot start, Giles finished with nine points in the game.

In the second stanza, WCU was able to take two, one-point leads with the last one coming off a pair of Arnold Gore free throws with just over 15 minutes remaining in the game. However, Elon slowly pulled ahead as the Catamounts continued to struggle from the floor. Down 11, 59-48, Western used back-to-back treys from freshmen Jake Robinson and Brigham Waginger to close within five and would eventually close the gap to just four, 61-57, on a third trey from McKenna. Yet, Elon's LeVonn Jordan answered with a trifecta of his own on the ensuing possession to push the lead back to seven as the Phoenix outlasted Western down the stretch, 13-to-8, for the nine-point victory.

Altogether, the contest featured four ties and eight lead changes with the Phoenix leading the final 15 minutes of regulation.

Elon (8-21, 6-12 SoCon) put five in double figures led by a game-high 16 from James Brett on 6-of-15 shooting, while Jordan added 13 points. Scott Grable and Ola Atoyebi each chipped in 11, with Atoyebi adding a team-high eight rebounds, with forward Chris Chalko rounding out the double-digit scorers with 10.

#### WESTERN CAROLINA AT ELON

2/22/07 7:00 pm at Elon, N.C. - Alumni Gym

VISITORS: Western Carolin	a 10	)-19	, /-	11												
	гоτ٠	·FG	3.	PT			RE	во	UNE	S						
##PLAYER	EG	Α	EG	Α			Q	D	10	I PE	IP	Α	ΙQ	ВL	ΚS	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f															0	28
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f	6	15	0	1	3	4	3	8	11	4	15	2	3	1	2	38
01 GILES, Brandon g	4	10	1	4	0	0	1	1	2	2	9	0	1	1	0	19
13 WAGINGER, Brigham g	2	5	1	4	1	1	0	3	3	4	6	1	2	0	1	25
23 WILSON, Eric g	5	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	10	2	0	0	0	33
05 RUSSELL, Antonio											2			0	0	13
21 McKENNA, Negus	5	7	3	4	1	4	2	1	3	2	14	1	0	1	0	16
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	15
42 ROBINSON, Jake	1	7	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	13
TEAM							2	2	4							
Totals	25	65	6	25	9	13	11	20	31	19	65	11	8	3	3	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-33 42.4% 2nd Half: 11-32 34.4% Game: 38.5% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 2-10 20.0% 2nd Half: 4-15 26.7% Game: 24.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 5-6 33.3% 2nd Half: 4-7 57.1% Game: 69.2% 2

# HOME TEAM: Elon 7-21, 5-12 SoCon

##PLAYER										T PE						
32 CHALKO, Chris f																
33 GRABLE, Scott f																
01 JORDAN, LeVonn g																
10 JAMES, Brett g	6	15	2	5	2	2	0	4	4	3	16	7	1	1	2	38
12 WATERS, Brian g																
05 CARTER, Devan	2	5	0	2	3	4	0	2	2	1	7	5	0	0	1	23
21 CONSTANTINE, Adam .																
23 ATOYEBI, Ola	4	8	0	0	3	5	2	6	8	4	11	1	3	0	0	23
TEAM							4	5	9				2			
Totals	24	49	6	16	20	28	9	31	40	14	74	19	15	3	5	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 13:24 54.2% 2nd Half: 11:25 44.0% Game: 49.0% DEADBALL 3-PL. FG% 1st Half: 3-7 42.9% 2nd Half: 3-9 33.3%Game: 37.5% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 7-12 58.3% 2nd Half: 13-16 81.3% Game: 71.4% 4

Officials: Frankie Bordeaux, Mark Schnur, Nathan Quick Technical fouls: Western Carolina-TEAM. Elon-None. Attendance: 861

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 35
 30
 65

 Elon
 36
 38
 74

# Game 30 - SoCon Tourney #10 Flon ......65

#7 Western Carolina .....

Wednesday • Feb. 28, 2007 • North Charleston Coliseum

NORTH CHARLESTON, S.C. - A 10-0 second half run by the seventhseeded Western Carolina Catamounts proved to be the difference as it defeated No. 10 Elon, 69-65, in the opening round of the Southern Conference Basketball Tournament at North Charleston Coliseum. The victory snapped Western's five-game losing skid in the post-season tournament.

The Catamounts improved to 11-19 on the season with the win and will take on No. 2 Appalachian State on Thursday at 7 p.m. Elon's season ended at 7-23 overall. WCU dropped two this season to the arch-rival Mountaineers, falling in Boone 100-91 back on Jan. 15, and at home in the Ramsey Center, 76-65, on Feb. 19.

Freshman All-SoCon performer, Nick Aldridge, led the Cats with 20 points, while junior Negus McKenna chipped in 18 points on 7-of-10 shooting from the field including four 3-pointers. Over his last two games — both against Elon — the Montreal, Quebec native has shot 7-of-11 from beyond the arc, 63.6-percent.

Freshman Brandon Giles and junior Arnold Gore just missed double figures with nine points apiece, with freshman guard Brigham Waginger tying his career-high with seven assists in the win.

After Western Carolina led 36-34 at the half, the lead teetered back and forth between the two teams in the first 10 minutes of the second half. Trailing 46-44, the Catamounts used a 10-0 run to take their largest lead of the half, eight points, at 54-46 with just over nine minutes to go.

James snapped Elon's 4:45 scoring drought and Chalko followed with a layup on the fast break to cut the lead back to four, 54-50, with eight minutes to play. The Phoenix used an 8-2 advantage in the next three minutes to pull within two points at 62-60 with 1:37 remaining in the game. Brandon Giles was fouled on the next possession and hit both free throws for a 64-60 WCU advantage with 1:19 on the clock.

The Catamounts continued to hit free throws down the stretch, extending their lead to 67-60 with 40 seconds to go, before a Waters three-pointer pulled Elon within two points with 23 seconds to go. Elon fouled Aldridge on the next WCU possession and he converted on both attempts, to give his team a 69-63 lead with 19 to play. A jumper by Elon's Chalko gave the Catamounts just a four-point, 69-65 win.

Western Carolina regained a first half lead at 31-30, on a three by Negus McKenna with 1:42 to go before the break. The Phoenix regained the lead once more in the period before the Catamounts took a 36-34 lead into halftime

#### #10 ELON VS. #7 WESTERN CAROLINA

2/28/07 5:30 pm at Charleston, S.C. - North Charleston Coliseum

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12-27 44.4% 2nd Half: 11-33 33.3% Game: 38.3% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 6-12 50.0% 2nd Half: 2-9 22.2% Game: 38.1% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 4-5 80.0% 2nd Half: 7-9 77.8% Game: 78.6% 2

HOME TEAM: Western Carolina 11-19

	-PT			RE	BO	UND	S									
##PLAYER	<u>F G</u>	<u>A</u>	F G	A	FT	<u>A</u>	0	D	TO	PE	TP	<u>A</u>	<u>T O</u>	BL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f	4	7	1	2	0	0	2	1	3	0	9	0	2	2	0	20
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f																
01 GILES, Brandon g																
13 WAGINGER, Brigham g	1	4	0	2	1	2	0	3	3	3	3	7	3	0	2	38
23 WILSON, Eric g																18
05 RUSSELL, Antonio	2	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	2	1	0	1	21
21 McKENNA, Negus	7	10	4	7	0	0	4	3	7	1	18	0	3	0	2	26
42 ROBINSON, Jake	1	4	1	3	0	0	1	2	3	3	3	0	1	0	1	18
TEAM							2	3	5							
Totals	25	51	7	17	12	17	11	20	31	18	69	9	13	2	8	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 14-27 51.9% 2nd Half: 11-24 45.8% Game: 49.0% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 6-11 54.5% 2nd Half: 1-6 16.7% Game: 41.2% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 2-4 50.0% 2nd Half: 10-13 76.9% Game: 70.6% 1

Officials: Ray Natili, Steve Coleman, Bobby Pennington

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Elon
 34
 31
 65

 Western Carolina
 36
 33
 69



#### 

Thursday • Mar. 1, 2007 • North Charleston Coliseum

NORTH CHARLESTON, S.C. - Seventh-seeded Western Carolina got a game-high 24 points from All-Southern Conference selection, freshman Nick Aldridge but it was not enough as the No. 2 seed Appalachian State benefited from 49 points off its bench to down the Catamounts, 79-56, Thursday evening in quarterfinal action from the 2007 Southern Conference Men's Basketball Championship at North Charleston Coliseum.

The loss ends Western's season at 11-20 overall. Picked in the preseason to finish fifth in the SoCon's North Division, the Catamounts fought for first place in the division mid-season and placed third, garnering the seventh seed in tournament play based on a tie-breaker policy.

The lone Catamount in double figures, Aldridge finished the game 11-of-25 from the floor as the Catamounts shot 37.5-percent, including a mere 12.5-percent (2-of-16) from beyond the as a team for the game. The South Webster, Ohio, native also tied for the team lead in rebounding with six boards and a game-high three steals. Freshman Jake Robinson added nine points including one trey while his classmate Brandon Giles chipped in eight points.

Three of ASU's double-digit scorers came off the bench, led by Doug McLaughlin-Williams' 12 points as he tied a season-high with three three-pointers on four attempts. Eduardo Bermudez and Donte Minter each added 11 points, with all of Bermudez's points coming in the second half. D.J. Thompson scored a game-high 15 points. Appalachian shot 48 percent from the field, including 40 percent from beyond the 3-point arc, and at an 80 percent clip from the charity stripe.

After two quick points by the Catamounts out of the halftime locker room, Thompson nailed his third three-pointer of the game to open the second half for the Mountaineers as they took a 37-29 lead just 30 seconds in to the final period.

Western Carolina was able to pull within three at 37-34 on a steal and dunk by Aldridge before Thompson's fourth trey gave ASU a six-point, 40-35, lead at the 18-minute mark. ASU extended its lead 12, 47-35, with 15:30 remaining. The Apps continued to pull away midway through the half with an 11-4 run, led by nine points from Bermudez, to take a 52-39 lead with 11 minutes to go.

Down 18, WCU mounted a 7-0 spurt to pull within 11 points, 59-48 at the 7:12 mark, but the Mountaineers were able to convert from the free throw six-straight free throws to hold off the upset-minded Catamounts. All told, Western was outscored in the second frame 44-32.

#### #7 WESTERN CAROLINA VS. #2 APPALACHIAN STATE 3/1/07 7:00 pm at Charleston, S.C. - North Charleston Coliseum

VISITORS: Western Carolina	a 1	I-2(	)													
	ot-	FG	3.	-PT					UND	S						
##PLAYER	EG	Α	EG	Α	EI	Α	Q	D	10	E PE						MIN
04 GORE, Arnold f	2	6	0	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	5	1	0	0	1	20
24 ALDRIDGE, Nick f								2		3			1		3	37
01 GILES, Brandong										4						26
13 WAGINGER, Brigham g														0	1	28
23 WILSON, Ericg					2	4						3		0	0	20
05 RUSSELL, Antonio					0	0				2		0		0	0	18
12 DEES, Josh						0			0					0	0	2
21 McKENNA, Negus	1	5	0	2	1	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	2	0	0	21
40 GREATHOUSE, Kyle	0	0	0							0	0	0	0	0	0	8
42 ROBINSON, Jake	3	8	1	6	2	2	3	1	4	2	9	1	0	0	1	20
TEAM							2	1	3							
Totals	24	64	2	16	9	15	14	18	32	21	59	12	12	2	7	200
TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 12-30	40.0	%	2r	nd H	lalf:	12-3	4 3	5.39	% (	Sam	e: 3	7.5	%	DE	ADI	BALL
3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 1-7 14.	.3%		2r	nd H	lalf:	1-9	11.1	1%	(	Sam	e: 1	2.5	% 1	REB	OL	NDS
F Throw % 1st Half: 2-4 50.	.0%		2r	nd F	lalf:	7-11	63	.6%	(	Sam	e: 6	0.0	%			3

F	Throw % 1st Half: 2-4 50		21	nd F	lalf:	7-11	63	.6%	. (	Gam	e: 6	0.0	%			3	
НС	ME TEAM: Appalachian							_									
	_ 1	гот.	-FG	3	-PT			RE	ВО	UNE	S						
	PLAYER	<u>FG</u>	Α.	<u>FG</u>	Α	<u>FT</u>	<u>A</u>	0	D	TO	T PF				ΒL	<u>K S</u>	MIN
02	CLAYTON, Jeremy f	2	4	0	0	1			5	7	2	5	4	0	2	0	28
40	BOWNE, Davis f	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	10
00	SCOTT, Demetrius g	4	9	0		1	1	3	0	3	2	9	3	4	0	0	22
04	CRANFORD, Nathan g	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	1	4	0	2	18
11	THOMPSON, D.J g	5	9	4	8	1	2	0	3	3	2	15	2	4	0	0	26
01	ABRAHAM, Ryann	2	5	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	2	6	1	2	0	2	13
12	HENDERSON, P.L	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1
20	HARPER, Jeremy	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
21	BERMUDEZ, Eduardo	2	5	1	3	6	6	0	2	2	1	11	0	0	0	0	21
23	BRAND, Kellen	1	2	0	0	3	4	1	1	2	1	5	1	0	0	0	18
24	McMILLAN, Jay	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
33	WEBB, Tyler	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
41	McLAUGHLIN-WILLIAMS	4	6	3	4	1	2	1	5	6	1	12	1	0	0	2	20
55	MINTER, Donte	5	8	0	0	1	2	0	5	5	1	11	1	3	1	0	20
	TEAM							2	1	3							
	Totals	27	56	8	20	16	20	11	29	40	14	78	15	17	4	6	200

TOTAL FG% 1st Half: 13-27 48.1% 2nd Half: 14-29 48.3% Game: 48.2% DEADBALL 3-Pt. FG% 1st Half: 4-9 44.4% 2nd Half: 4-11 36.4% Game: 40.0% REBOUNDS F Throw % 1st Half: 4-5 80.0% 2nd Half: 12-15 80.0% Game: 80.0% 4

Officials: Ted Valentine, Rick Ridenhour, Michael Stuart Technical fouls: WCU - RUSSELL, Antonio. ASU - CLAYTON, Jeremy.

 Score by Periods
 1st
 2nd
 Total

 Western Carolina
 27
 32
 59

 Appalachian State
 34
 44
 78

#### 2006-07 SOCON MEN'S BASKETBALL FINAL STANDINGS

#### NORTH DIVISION

		SOUT	HERN CON	IFERENCE				OVERAL	L	
TEAM	W	L	PCT	PF	PA	W	L	PCT	PF	PA
Appalachian State	15	3	.883	76.7	65.8	25	8	.758	76.0	67.8
UNC Greensboro	12	6	.667	69.5	66.1	16	14	.533	69.4	68.5
Western Carolina	7	11	.389	70.3	74.8	11	20	.355	70.3	73.6
Chattanooga	6	12	.333	64.1	68.1	15	18	.455	68.5	68.4
Elon	5	13	.278	63.4	68.9	7	23	.233	62.5	70.4

#### SOUTH DIVISION

		SOUT	HERN CON	NFERENCE				OVERA	LL	
TEAM	W	L	PCT	PF	PA	W	L	PCT	PF	PA
Davidson	17	1	.944	81.6	67.0	29	5	.853	81.3	68.7
College of Charleston	13	5	.722	68.6	63.9	22	11	.667	69.4	65.6
Furman	8	10	.444	67.1	68.3	15	16	.484	67.8	68.6
Georgia Southern	7	11	.389	67.5	69.4	15	16	.484	69.2	68.3
Wofford	5	13	.278	67.9	72.7	10	20	.333	71.0	75.2
The Citadel	4	14	.222	56.9	68.6	7	23	.233	58.6	68.0

#### 2006-07 SOCON MEN'S BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT RESULTS

#### First Round – Feb. 28 North Charleston Coliseum

No. 8 Chattanooga No. 9 Wofford	64 55
No. 7 Western Carolina No. 10 Elon	
No. 6 Georgia Southern No. 11 The Citadel	

#### Quarterfinals – March 1 North Charleston Coliseum

No. 1 Davidson	
No. 5 Furman	
No. 2 Appalachian State	
No. 3 College of Charleston	

#### Semifinals – March 2 North Charleston Coliseum

No. 1 Davidson No. 5 Furman	
No. 3 College of Charleston No. 2 Appalachian State	ОТ
Championship – March 3 North Charleston Coliseum	
No. 1 Davidson No. 3 College of Charleston	

#### 2006-07 SOCON MEN'S BASKETBALL ALL-CONFERENCE

# COACHES ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAM

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State
Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston
Stephen Curry, Davidson
Jason Richards, Davidson
LeVonn Jordan, Elon
Robby Bostain, Furman
Moussa Diagne, Furman
Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern
Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro
Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina

#### PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro

#### FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

Stephen Curry, Davidson

#### COACH OF THE YEAR

Bob McKillop, Davidson

#### SOUTHERN CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM SELECTED BY THE SOCON COACHES

Stephen Curry, Davidson Ben Stywall, UNC Greensboro Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina Jake Robinson, Western Carolina Junior Salters, Wofford

# SoCon SPORTS MEDIA ASSOCIATION TEAM

**FIRST TEAM** 

D.J. Thompson, Appalachian State Dontaye Draper, College of Charleston Stephen Curry, Davidson Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro Nick Aldridge, Western Carolina

#### SECOND TEAM

Jason Richards, Davidson Thomas Sander, Davidson Moussa Diagne, Furman Louis Graham, Georgia Southern Donte Gennie, Georgia Southern

#### THIRD TEAM

Jeremy Clayton, Appalachian State Keddric Mays, Chattanooga David Lawrence, College of Charleston LeVonn Jordan, Elon Ricky Hickman, UNC Greensboro

#### MEDIA PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Kyle Hines, UNC Greensboro

#### Stophon Curry Davidson

Stephen Curry, Davidson

COACH OF THE YEAR
Bob McKillop, Davidson

# WESTERN









WCU ALL-TIME RECORDS / HISTORY



# INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME RECORDS

Most Points Scored 60, Henry Logan vs. Atlantic Christian, 1/6/67

Most Field Goals Attempted 33, Henry Logan, vs. Atlantic Christian, 1/6/67

Best Field Goal Percentage 1.000 (9-9), Bobby Phillips vs. Limestone, 12/2/97

Most Free Throws Attempted 26, Frankie King vs. East Tennessee State, 2/23/94

Most Free Throws Made

21, Kevin Martin vs. East Tennessee State, 1/17/04

Best Free Throw Percentage 1.000 (18-18), Anquell McCollum vs. Marshall, 2/5/96

Most Consecutive Free Throws Made 18, Anguell McCollum vs. Marshall, 2/5/96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted 17, David Donerlson vs. Elon, 2/20/89

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made 10, David Donerlson vs. Elon, 2/20/89

Most Rebounds

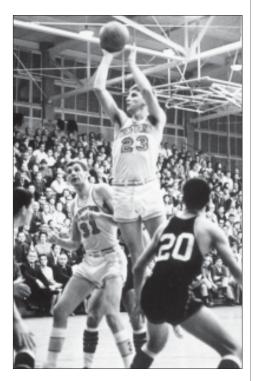
29, Bob Thompson vs. Atlantic Christian, 1/6/68

Most Assists

22, Henry Logan vs. Presbyterian, 12/4/67

Most Blocked Shots

7, Rans Brempong vs. Mercer, 12/12/00 7, Jeff VanDeMark vs. Appalachian State, 1/27/93 7, Tommy Lavelle vs. Atlantic Christian, 1963-64



Bob Thompson (#23) set the WCU single-game record with 29 rebounds versus Atlantic Christian on Jan. 6, 1968. Ironically, in that game, Henry Logan scored 43 points, which was the ninth-most points scored by a Catamount at the time. Also Greg Wittman (#31) averaged 15.4 rebounds per game during that 1967-68 season, a WCU season record which still stands. (Thompson averaged 14.0 for the season to rank third on the WCU list.)

# INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Most Points Scored 1,049, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Best Scoring Average 36.2, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Most Field Goals Attempted 740, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Most Field Goals Made 404, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Best Field Goal Percentage .659 (242-367), Kirby Thurston, 1973-74

> Most Free Throws Attempted 298, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Most Free Throws Made 241, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Best Free Throw Percentage (min. 2.5ftm/g) .878 (215-245), Paul Litz, 1970-71

Most Consecutive Free Throws Made 42. Kevin Martin, 2001-02

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted 241, Anguell McCollum, 1995-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made 99, Anguell McCollum, 1995-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made Per Game 3.3, Terry Boyd, 1991-92

Best 3-Point Percentage .542 (45-83), Quentin Moore, 1983-84

> Most Rebounds 446, Greg Wittman, 1967-68

Best Rebound Average 15.4, Greg Wittman, 1967-68

Most Assists 298, Henry Logan, 1967-68

Best Assist Average 10.5, Henry Logan, 1964-65

Best Assist-to-Turnover Ratio 2.3 to 1, Maurice Williams, 1992-93

Most Steals 72, Lee Gibbs, 1975-76

Best Steal Average 2.5, Lee Gibbs, 1975-76

Most Blocked Shots 93, Rans Brempong, 2000-01

Best Blocked Shot Average 3.0, Rans Brempong, 2000-01

Most Personal Fouls 115, Danny Tharpe, 1962-63

Most Games Played 36, Wilson Scott and Albert Toomer, 1971-72

# INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS

Most Points Scored 3,290, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Scoring Average 30.7, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Most Field Goals Attempted 2,149, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Most Field Goals Made 1,263, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Field Goal Percentage .629 (463-736), Kirby Thurston, 1974-75

Most Free Throws Attempted 1,025, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Most Free Throws Made 764, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Free Throw Percentage (min. 300 ftm) .856 (554-647), Greg Dennis, 1979-82

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted 670, Anguell McCollum, 1993-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made 245, Anguell McCollum, 1993-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made Per Game 2.8, Terry Boyd, 1991-92

Best 3-Point Percentage (min.0.5 3fgm/g) .497 (74-149), Quentin Moore, 1981-84

> Most Rebounds 1,354, Greg Wittman, 1966-69

> Best Rebound Average 12.5, Kirby Thurston, 1974-75

> Most Assists 1,037, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Assist Average 9.7, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Assist-to-Turnover Ratio 2.18 to 1, Vincent Walker, 1984-87

Most Steals 221, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Best Steal Average 2.1, Henry Logan, 1965-68

Most Blocked Shots 308, Rans Brempong, 2001-05

Best Blocked Shot Average 2.66 (308 in 116 games), Rans Brempong, 2001-05

> Most Personal Fouls 371, Danny Tharpe, 1961-64

Games Played 118, Larry Grant, 1070-73

Most Consecutive Games Played 117, Tommy Lavelle and Darrell Murray, 1961-64

#### ALL-TIME RECORDS / HISTORY



# TEAM SINGLE GAME RECORDS

Most Points Scored 133 vs. Toccoa Falls, 11/26/01

Most Points Scored by Both Teams 240 (WCU 122, Morris Harvey 118), 1968-69

> Most Points Scored in One Half 71 vs. Piedmont, 1/25/71

Most Points in a Losing Effort 102 vs. Stetson (20T), 12/6/01

> Fewest Points Scored 21 vs. Mars Hill, 1945-46

Biggest Margin of Victory 75 (133-58) vs. Toccoa Falls, 11/6/01

Most Field Goals Attempted 103 vs. Piedmont, 1/25/71

Most Field Goals Made

61 vs. Toccoa Falls, 11/6/01 and 61 vs. Piedmont, 1/25/71

Best Field Goal Percentage .714 (25-35) vs. Campbell, 12/17/82

Best Field Goal Percentage in One Half .875 (14-16) vs. Xavier (La.), 12/31/88

Most Free Throws Attempted 62 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12/6/77

Most Free Throws Made 45 vs. North Carolina A&T, 12/6/77

Best Free Throw Percentage 1.000 (21-21) vs. Davidson, 1/5/02

Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted 34, vs. Chattanooga, 2/12/07

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made 15, vs. Atlanta Christian, 11/20/06 15, vs. Chattanooga, 1/14/06

> Most Rebounds 83 vs. Piedmont, 1962-63



Western Carolina's Basketball teams won 45 consecutive home games over a four-season period (Jan. 1962-Feb. 1965). Darrell Murray (#25) and Gaston Seal (#30) were starting forwards during three of those seasons.

# TEAM SINGLE SEASON RECORDS

Most Games Played, Regular Season 33, 1971-72

Most Games Played, Including Postseason 36, 1971-72

Most Wins 28, 1962-63

Most Defeats 25, 2000-01

Fewest Wins 6, four times (last, 2000-01)

> Fewest Defeats 4, 1958-59

Best Winning Percentage 85.7 (24-4), 1958-59

Longest Winning Streak 11, 1971-72

Longest Losing Streak 11, 1992-93

Longest Winning Streak on Home Floor 45, 1962-65

Most Home Wins Without a Loss in a Season 15, 1980-81

Most Points Scored 3,033, 1971-72

Most Points Surrendered 2,841, 1971-72

Best Scoring Average 90.2, 1967-68

Most Points Per Game Allowed 86.8, 1990-91

Fewest Points Scored 765, 1945-46

Fewest Points Allowed 708, 1945-46

Most Combined Points 5.874, 1971-72

Most 100-Point Games 8, 1970-71 and 1952-53

Most 100-Point Games Allowed 4, four times (last, 1990-91)

Most Field Goals Attempted 2,547, 1971-72

Most Field Goals Allowed 2.340, 1971-72

Most Field Goals Made

Most Field Goals Made Allowed 1,072, 1971-72

Best Field Goal Percentage .540 (956-1770), 1970-71

Highest Field Goal Percentage Allowed .501 (793-1584), 1987-88

Most Free Throws Attempted 1,066, 1971-72

Most Free Throws Made 711, 1971-72

Best Free Throw Percentage .792 (492-621), 1963-64

Most 3-Point Goals Attempted 625, 2005-06

Most 3-Point Goals Allowed 690, 1995-96

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made 225, 2006-07

Most 3-Point Field Goals Allowed 259, 2006-07

Most 3-Point Field Goals Made Per Game 7.36, 2005-06

Best 3-Point Field Goal Percentage .446 (117-262), 1988-89

Highest 3-Point Percentage Allowed .414 (29-70), 1983-84

Most Rebounds 1,903, 1971-72

Most Rebounds Allowed 1,503, 1971-72

Best Rebound Average 59.4, 1967-68

Most Rebounds Per Game Allowed 46.8, 1972-73

Most Assists 647, 1971-72

Best Assist Average 19.2, 1981-82

Most Steals 256, 1975-76

Most Steals Allowed 264, 1993-94

Best Steal Average 10.2, 1975-76

Most Turnovers 548, 2000-01

Most Turnovers Forced 528, 1975-76

Most Personal Fouls 791, 1971-72



# **WCU TOP SINGLE GAME PERFORMANCES**

INDI	VIDUAL SCORIN	G	
Pts.	<u>Player</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Date</u>
60	Henry Logan	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 7, 1967
58	Henry Logan	Elon	Feb. 17, 1968
57	Henry Logan	Pfeiffer	Jan. 15, 1966
55	Henry Logan	Appalachian State	Feb. 14, 1968
53	Henry Logan	Quincy	Dec. 29, 1967
52	Henry Logan	High Point	Feb. 7, 1968
46	Kevin Martin Henry Logan	Coastal Carolina Atlantic Christian	Nov. 22, 2002 Jan. 8, 1966
45	Henry Logan	Guilford	Feb. 12, 1966
	Henry Logan	Newberry	Dec. 15, 1966
44	Kevin Martin	Georgia	Nov. 21, 2003
	Ronald Rogers	North Georgia	Jan. 15, 1953
	Henry Logan	Georgetown (Ky.)	Dec. 10, 1966
	Robert Gaines	Marshall	Jan. 13, 1992
43	Henry Logan	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 6, 1968
42	Kevin Martin	Elon	Jan. 10, 2004
	Terry Boyd	Chattanooga	Mar. 1, 1991
	Henry Logan	Elon	Feb. 4, 1968
	Henry Logan	Milligan	Dec. 28, 1967
	Mel Gibson	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 26, 1963
41	Anquell McCollum	Marshall	Feb. 5, 1996
	Frankie King	Louisville	Dec. 5, 1994
	Frankie King	Davidson	Mar. 5, 1994
	Henry Logan	Pfeiffer	Feb. 12, 1968
	Henry Logan	Lenoir-Rhyne	Feb. 2, 1967
	Henry Logan	Carson-Newman	Dec. 14, 1967
40	Henry Logan	Catawba	Dec. 4, 1965
40	Anquell McCollum	VMI East Tennessee State	Mar. 2, 1996
	Frankie King Albert Toomer	Elon	Feb. 7, 1994 Jan. 19, 1974
		Pfeiffer	Jan. 19, 1974 Jan. 26, 1968
	Henry Logan Henry Logan	Carson-Newman	Jan. 2, 1967
	Henry Logan	Lenoir-Rhyne	Jan. 5, 1966
	Ronald Rogers	Appalachian State	Mar. 18, 1953
	Rollalu Rugels	Appaiaciliaii State	iviai. 10, 1933

#### INDIVIDUAL REBOUNDING

<u>Rebs.</u> 29	<u>Player</u> Bob Thompson	Opponent Atlantic Christian	<u>Date</u> Jan. 6, 1968
28	Greg Wittman	High Point	Feb. 29, 1968
24	Tommy Lavelle	Piedmont	Nov. 30, 1963
23	David Smith Greg Wittman	Carson-Newman Catawba	Feb. 7, 1972 Mar. 1, 1968
22	Bob Thompson	Catawba	Jan. 17, 1968
21	Andre Gault Terry Rutherford Greg Wittman	Ferrum Marshall Presbyterian	Jan. 7, 1988 Jan. 21, 1978 Dec. 4, 1967
20	Kirby Thurston Bob Thompson Bob Thompson Greg Wittman Bob Thompson John Brintnall Darrell Murray	Walsh Newberry Pfeiffer Atlantic Christian Elon Pfeiffer Earlham	Dec. 28, 1973 Feb. 24, 1968 Feb. 12, 1968 Jan. 27, 1968 Feb. 4, 1967 Jan. 18, 1965 Dec. 11, 1962

#### INDIVIDUAL ASSISTS

<u>Player</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Date</u>
Henry Logan	Presbyterian	Dec. 4, 1967
Henry Logan	Catawba	Jan. 20, 1965
Lee Gibbs	Mars Hill	Nov. 29, 1976
Henry Logan	Atlantic Christian	Jan. 28, 1966
Vincent Walker	Marshall	Jan. 26, 1987
Henry Logan	Catawba	Mar. 1, 1968
Henry Logan	Newberry	Feb. 24, 1968
Henry Logan	High Point	Feb. 7, 1968
Kevin Young	The Citadel	Feb. 12, 1981
Henry Logan	Pembroke State	Mar. 5, 1968
Henry Logan	Montclair	Dec. 8, 1967
	Henry Logan Henry Logan Lee Gibbs Henry Logan Vincent Walker Henry Logan Henry Logan Henry Logan Kevin Young Henry Logan	Henry Logan Presbyterian Henry Logan Catawba Lee Gibbs Mars Hill Henry Logan Atlantic Christian Vincent Walker Marshall Henry Logan Catawba Henry Logan Newberry Henry Logan High Point Kevin Young The Citadel Henry Logan Pembroke State

# WCU'S 100-POINT GAMES (103-3)

-			0-1 OTHE ORIVIES (103-3)				
	Nov. 29,	1948	American Enka	!	W	100	68
	Jan. 9, 1	952	Piedmont		W	100	62
-	Jan. 15, Jan. 17	1953	North Georgia		VV	I I 5 101	59
-	Ian 19	1953	East Carolina		W	102	97
	Jan., 195	3	College of Charleston		W	102	72
-	Feb. 3, 1	953	at Atlantic Christian	1	W	108	70
-	eb. 14,	1953	at North Georgia		W	108	66
	Feb. 18,	1953	Appalachian State		W	108	70
-	-eb. 21,	1953	Tusculum		VV	109	72 89
-	Jan 20 Ian 20	105/	North Georgia		VV \Λ/	107	
ì	eb. 15.	1954	Carson-Newman		W	107	85
			Piedmont				85
	Jan. 15,	1955	Milligan (at Bryson City)	1	W	101	95
	Jan. 19,	1957	McCrary	1	W	105	93
-	Dec. 6, 1	957	at North Georgia		W	100	67
	Jan. 28,	1958	North Georgia		VV	109	55
i	Jec. 0, 1 Mar 13	1063	vs. Miles (NAIA National Tournament)		VV \Λ/	100	9.6
			vs. Fort Hayes St. (NAIA National Tournament)				
- 1	Nov. 30,	1963	at Piedmont	1	W	100	38
1	Dec. 4, 1	963	Piedmont	1	W	107	47
I	Dec. 13,	1963	Cumberland (Ky.)		W	105	80
-	Jan. 4, 1	964	Piedmont		W	110	43
ì	Jan. 25, Eob. 1 1	064	Newberryat Atlantic Christian		VV	110	66
ı	Dec 1 1	964	Piedmont		W	109	57
-1	Dec. 15.	1964	Newberry		W	102	59
	Jan. 19,	1965	Atlantic Christian	1	W	120	91
	Nov. 24,	1965	at Piedmont	1	W	126	53
	Nov. 20,	1965	Piedmont		W	124	65
-	Jec. 4, 1	965	Catawba		VV	105	ชา
			Pfeiffer				
			at Atlantic Christian				
			Elon				
- 1	Dec. 5, 1	966	Presbyterian		W	106	74
-	Jan. 7, 1	967	Atlantic Christian	!	W	109	72
	Dec. 8, 1	967	Montclair State		W	120	
- 1	Dec. 28, Dec. 29.	1067	vs. Millikin (at Quincy III.)at Quincy (III.)		VV	101	93 101
	Jan. 6. 1	968	Atlantic Christian		W	117	
	Jan. 13,	1968	Pfeiffer	1	W	102	62
			High Point				
	-eb. 1/,	1968	Elon		VV	103	/ 3
ı	Dec. 4, 1	1968	Morris Harvey		W	103	118
. T	Nov. 24.	1969	Piedmont		W	109	81
	Jan. 12,	1970	Belmont-Abbey	1	W	108	71
1	Dec. 12,	1970	Benedict	!	W	118	93
-	Jan. 9, 1	9/1	Belmont-Abbey		VV	112	82
-	Jan. 11, Ian. 16	1971	Phiblant Navy		W	100	80 70
Ĭ.	Jan. 25.	1971	Piedmont		W	132	92
Ī	eb. 1, 1	971	Piedmont	1	W	127	107
	Feb. 19.	1971	at Benedict		W	118	104
4	-eb. 22,	19/1	Allen		W	10 /	61
ı	Dec. 1, 1	071	Piedmont		VV	123 102	53 01
-1	eb. 2. 1	972	at Voorhees		W	102	76
	Feb. 17,	1972	Voorhees		W	117	58
-	eb. 22,	1972	Allen		W	101	76
			at Southern Tech				
			vs. Greensboro College (at Belmont-Abbey)				68
ı,	Jan. 10,	1974	Carson-Newman		W	104	
	eb. 2, 1	974	at Elon	(20T)	W	110	108
			Roanoke				
	Feb. 2, 1	976	at Mars Hill		W	100	84
			Chattanooga		W W	105	84
ì	Vall. 10,	1977	North Carolina A&T			105	
			UNC Greensboro				
- 1	Dec. 1, 1	979	Baptist		W	116	76
I	Jec. 4, 1	979	Carson-Newman	!	W	107	78
			Central Wesleyan				
			Methodist				
			Averett				
	Jan. 25,	1982	at East Tennessee State	1	W	100	91
	Nov. 27,	1982	Emory & Henry		W	111	65
	Jec. 10,	1983	Methodist (OT		VV	107	/2
	eb. 23,	1984	at The Citadel	)	vv	102	106
i	Dec. 20.	1985	at The Citadel		W	100	71
	Jan. 8, 1	986	Methodist	1	W	106	45
	Jan. 7, 1	987	Ferrum	1	W	111	89
- 1	eb. 18,	1990	Methodist		VV	116	/5
			Augusta				
	Dec. 6, 1	991	vs. Grambling State (at Ball State)	1	W	112	87
	eb. 19,	1992	Gardner-Webb	1	W	102	90
	Vov. 28,	1994	Milligan		W	102	88
			Belmont-Abbey				
			Marshall				
	Vov. 26,	2001	Toccoa Falls	1	W	133	58
- 1	Dec. 6, 2	001	at Stetson(2	OT)	L	102	104
-		2002	Toccoa Falls	!	W	119	58
1	Nov. 23,	2002					// 6
1	Dec. 17,	2003	Averett		W W	120	40
	Dec. 17, Jan. 3, 2	2003 004	North Greenville		W	106	61
	Dec. 17, Jan. 3, 2 Nov. 23, Nov. 23,	2003 004 2004 2005	North Greenville Emmanuel Atlanta Christian		W W W	106 108 110	61 64 51
	Dec. 17, Jan. 3, 2 Nov. 23, Nov. 23, Nov. 20,	2003 004 2004 2005 2006	North Greenville		W W W W	106 108 110 105	61 64 51 40



# WCU INDIVIDUAL SINGLE SEASON TOP 10

OST POINTS	SCORED IN A SEAS	SON
<u>Player</u>	Season	<b>Points</b>
Henry Logan	1967-68	1,049
Henry Logan	1965-66	816
Henry Logan	1966-67	757
Frankie King	1993-94	752
Anquell McCollum	1995-96	751
Frankie King	1994-95	743
Mel Gibson	1962-63	696
Ronald Rogers	1952-53	686
Kevin Martin	2003-04	673
Terry Boyd	1990-91	664
Henry Logan	1964-65	664
	Player Henry Logan	OST POINTS SCORED IN A SEA           Player         Season           Henry Logan         1967-68           Henry Logan         1965-66           Henry Logan         1966-67           Frankie King         1993-94           Anquell McCollum         1995-96           Frankie King         1994-95           Mel Gibson         1962-63           Ronald Rogers         1952-53           Kevin Martin         2003-04           Terry Boyd         1990-91           Henry Logan         1964-65

		OUGHLED III.	
	Player	Seasor	<u>Points</u>
1.	Henry Logan	1967-68	1,049
2.	Henry Logan	1965-66	816
3.	Henry Logan	1966-67	757
4.	Frankie King	1993-94	752
5.	Anquell McCollum	1995-96	751
6.	Frankie King	1994-95	743
7.	Mel Gibson	1962-63	696
8.	Ronald Rogers	1952-53	686
9.	Kevin Martin	2003-04	673
10.	Terry Boyd	1990-91	664
	Henry Logan	1964-65	664
	IOUEOT OF AO		AVEDAGE
H	IGHEST SEAS	ON SCORING	AVERAGE

4.	Frankie King	1993-9	4	/52
5.	Anquell McCollum	1995-9	6	751
6.	Frankie King	1994-9	5	743
7.	Mel Gibson	1962-6	3	696
8.	Ronald Rogers	1952-5	3	686
9.	Kevin Martin	2003-0	4	673
10.	Terry Boyd	1990-9	1	664
	Henry Logan	1964-6	5	664
H	<u> IGHEST SEASON :</u>	SCORING	<u> AVERA</u>	GE
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Season</u>	Gm/Pts	Avg.
1.	Henry Logan	1967-68	29 / 1049	36.2
2.	Henry Logan	1966-67	. 25/757	30.3
2	Henry Logan	4015 11		

1.	Henry Logan	1967-68	29 / 1049 36.2
2.	Henry Logan	1966-67	25 / 757 30.3
3.	Henry Logan	1965-66	28/816 29.1
4.	Frankie King	. 1993-94	28 / 752 26.9
5.	Henry Logan	1964-65	25 / 668 26.7
6.	Frankie King	1994-95	28 / 743 26.5
7.	Anquell McCollum	1995-96	30 / 751 25.0
8.	Kevin Martin	2003-04	27 / 673 24.9
9.	Terry Boyd	1990-91	28/664 23.7
10.	Bubba Wilson	1977-78	24/565 23.5
	SEASON FIELD GO	AL PC	<b>T.</b> MIN. 5.0 FGA/G

	SEASON FIELD GO	AL PCT.	MIN. 5.0 FGA/0	;
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Season</u>	FG-FGA	Avg.
1.	Kirby Thurston	. 1973-74	242-367	.659
2.	Paul Litz	. 1970-71	200-315	.635
3.	Kirby Thurston	. 1974-75	221-369	.599
4.	Mel Gibson	. 1962-63	285-487	.585
5.	Leroy Gasque	. 1985-86	181-310	.584
6.	Bennie Goettie	. 1988-89	213-366	.582
7.	Mel Gibson	. 1961-62	247-425	.581
8.	Kelvin Wylie	. 2001-02	117-203	.576
9.	Eric Dailey	. 1989-90	142-247	.575
10.	Bennie Goettie	. 1987-88	197-343	.574

	3-POINT FG MADE	E IN A SEA	20N
	Player	<u>Season</u>	3FGM
1.	Anquell McCollum	1995-96	99
2.	Anquell McCollum	1994-95	83
3.	Terry Boyd	1991-92	77
4.	Kevin Martin	2001-02	73
5.	David Donerlson	1988-89	67
6.	Terry Boyd	1990-91	65
7.	Jake Robinson	2006-07	64
	Casey Rogers	1998-99	64
	David Donerlson	1989-90	64
9.	Robert Gaines	1991-93	62
10.	Robert Hutchinson	1987-88	60

				_
	3-POINT FG M	ADE PE	R GAME	
	<u>Player</u>	Season	GM/3FGM	Avg.
1.	Terry Boyd	1991-92	23/77	3.35
2.	Anquell McCollum	1995-96	30 / 99	3.30
3.	Anquell McCollum	1994-95	28 / 83	2.96
4.	Kevin Martin	2001-02	28 / 73	2.61
5.	David Donerlson	1988-89	28 / 67	2.39
6.	Robert Gaines	1992-93	26/62	2.38
7.	Casey Rogers	1998-99	27 / 64	2.37
8.	Terry Boyd	1990-91	28 / 65	2.32
9.	David Donerlson	1989-90	28 / 64	2.29
10.	Robert Hutchinson	1987-88	27 / 60	2.22

	SEASON 3-POINT FG PCT.					
	Player	Season	3FG-3FGA Avg			
1.	Quentin Moore	1983-84	45-83542			
2.	Joe Stafford	1995-96	58-110527			
3.	Keith Gray	1988-89	44-85517			
4.	David Donerlson	1989-90	64-144444			
5.	David Donerlson	1988-89	67-154435			
6.						
7.	Kori Hatcher	2002-03	49-118415			
8.	Terry Boyd	1991-92	77-186414			
9.	Anquell McCollum	1995-96	99-241411			
10.	Jake Robinson	2006-07	64-156405			
	Eric Wilson	2005-06	30-74405			
	Emre Atsur	2003-04	34-84405			

<u>li</u>	<u>REE THROWS MAD</u>	<u>e in a seasc</u>	N
	Player	<u>Season</u>	FTM
1.	Henry Logan	1997-68	241
2.	Ronald Rogers	1952-53	238
3.	Paul Litz	1970-71	215
4.	Cecil McCormick	1952-53	210
5.	Frankie King	1993-94	207
6.	Kevin Martin	2003-04	206
7.	Greg Dennis	1979-80	196
8.	Frankie King	1994-95	193
9.	Henry Logan	1995-66	184
10.	Henry Logan	1966-67	177

<u> </u>	EASON FREE THE	OW PC	• MIN. 2.5 FT	M/G
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Season</u>	FTM-FTA	Pct.
1.	Kevin Martin	. 2002-03	. 174-197	.883
2.	Paul Litz	. 1970-71	. 215-245	.878
3.	Greg Dennis	. 1981-82	. 165-189	.873
4.	Danny Tharpe	. 1963-64	. 138-159	.868
5.	Greg Dennis	. 1979-80	. 196-226	.867
6.	Robert Hill	. 1986-87	76-89	.854
7.	Greg Dennis	. 1980-81	. 124-146	.849
8.	Danny Tharpe	. 1961-62	. 123-145	.848
9.	David Donerlson	. 1989-90	86-102	.843
10.	Larry Mayo	. 1996-97	75-89	.843

	KEROOND2 IV	<u>I A SEASUN</u>	
	Player	Season	Rebs.
1.	Greg Wittman	1967-68	446
2.	Tommy Lavelle	1962-63	433
3.	Bob Thompson	1967-68	405
4.	Darrell Murray	1962-63	401
5.	Wilson Scott	1971-72	395
	Dave Jones	1959-60	395
7.	John Brintnall	1964-65	369
8.	Kirby Thurston	1973-74	348
9.	Greg Wittman	1966-67	320
10.	Darell Murray	1960-61	317

SEASON REBO	DUNDING	<b>AVERAC</b>	SE
<u>Player</u>	<u>Season</u>	G/Rebs.	Avg.
1. Greg Wittman	1967-68	29/446	15.4
2. Dave Jones	1959-60	27/395	14.6
3. Bob Thompson	1997-68	29 / 405	14.0
4. Kirby Thurston	1973-74	25/348	13.9
5. John Brintnall	1964-65	27/369	13.7
6. Greg Wittman	1968-69	23/308	12.3
7. Tommy Lavelle	1962-63	35 / 433	12.2
8. Darrell Murray	1960-61	27/317	11.7
9. Tommy Lavelle	1963-64	26/300	11.5
Tommy Lavelle	1960-61	27/311	11.5

	ASSISTS IN	A SEASON	
	Player	Season	<u>Assists</u>
1.	Henry Logan	1967-68	298
2.	Henry Logan	1965-66	272
3.	Henry Logan	1964-65	262
4.	Lee Gibbs	1975-76	231
5.	Casey Rogers	1999-00	213
6.	Henry Logan	1966-67	205
7.	Vincent Walker	1986-87	177
8.	Larry Grant	1971-72	176
9.	Kevin Young	1981-82	169
	Larry Caldwell	1977-78	169

	SEASON ASSIST AVERAGE					
	Player	<u>Season</u>	G/Assts.	Avg.		
1.	Henry Logan	. 1964-65	. 25/262	. 10.5		
2.	Henry Logan	. 1967-68	. 29/298	. 10.3		
3.	Henry Logan	. 1965-66	. 28/272	9.7		
4.	Lee Gibbs	. 1975-76	. 25/231	9.2		
5.	Henry Logan	. 1966-67	. 25/205	8.2		
6.	Casey Rogers	. 1999-00	. 28/213	7.6		
7.	Larry Caldwell	. 1977-78	. 26/169	6.5		
8.	Kevin Young	. 1981-82	27/69	6.3		
9.	Vincent Walker	. 1986-87	. 29/177	6.1		
10.	Joel Fleming	. 1997-98	. 27/161	6.0		

	<b>BLOCKED SHOTS</b>	<b>IN A SEA</b>	SON
	Player	Season	Blks.
1.	Rans Brempong	2000-01	93
2.	Rans Brempong	2004-05	83
3.	Rans Brempong	2001-02	66
4.	Rans Brempong	2002-03	65
5.	Kirby Thurston	1974-75	60
6.	Tommy Lavelle	1962-63	43
7.	Ike Mims	1975-76	38
8.	Jeff VanDeMark	1993-94	36
	Leroy Gasque	1985-86	36
10.	Ike Mims	1976-77	33

	STEALS IN	A SEASON	
	Player	Season	Steals
1.	Lee Gibbs	1975-76	72
2.	Bubba Wilson	1974-77	66
3.	Henry Logan	1997-68	62
4.	Frankie King	1993-94	61
	Jay Lassiter	1975-76	61
	Bubba Wilson	1975-76	61
7.	Quinton Lytle	1982-83	60
8.	Terry Boyd	1990-91	56
	Quinton Lytle	1983-84	56
	Jay Lassiter	1976-77	56



# ANNUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS-STEALS-BLOCKS LEADERS

<u>YEAR</u>	<u>POINTS</u>	<u>REBOUNDS</u>	<u>ASSISTS</u>	<u>STEALS</u>	<b>BLOCKS</b>
1950-51	Ronald Rogers (528, 20.3 ppg)				
1951-52	Ronald Rogers (624, 23.1 ppg)				
1952-53	Ronald Rogers (686, 22.9 ppg)				
1953-54	Jim Jordan (496, 20.7 ppg)				
1954-55	Herman Shamel (539, 20.0 ppg)				
1955-56	Bill Bowen (467, 16.1 ppg)				
1956-57	Bill Bowen (588, 18.4 ppg)				
1957-58	Harris Pryor (405, 14.5 ppg)				
1958-59	Dave Jones (379,13.5 ppg)				
1959-60	Dave Jones (485, 17.0 ppg)	Dave Jones (395, 14.6 rpg)			
1960-61	Mel Gibson (453, 16.7 ppg)	Darrell Murray (317, 11.7 rpg)	Gaston Seal (44)		
1961-62	Mel Gibson (611, 21.1 ppg)	Darrell Muray (264, 9.2 rpg)	Danny Tharpe (23, 0.79 apg)		
1962-63	Mel Gibson (696, 20.4 ppg)	Darrell Murray (401, 11.4 rpg)	Danny marpe (23, 0.77 apg)		
1963-64	Danny Tharpe (438, 16.8 ppg)	Tommy Lavelle (300, 11.5 rpg)			
1964-65	Henry Logan (668, 26.7 ppg)	John Brintnall (369, 13.7 rpg)	Hoppy Logan (262, 10.49 and)		
			Henry Logan (262, 10.48 apg)		
1965-66	Henry Logan (816, 29.1 ppg)	Greg Wittman (280, 10.0 rpg)	Henry Logan (272, 9.71 apg)		
1966-67	Henry Logan (757, 30.2 ppg)	Greg Wittman (320, 11.4 rpg)	Henry Logan (205, 8.2 apg)		
1967-68	Henry Logan (1,049, 36.2 ppg)	Greg Wittman (446, 15.1 rpg)	Henry Logan (298, 10.28 apg)		
1968-69	Greg Wittman (836, 21.5 ppg)	Greg Wittman (308, 12.3 rpg)	Mac Brown (78, 3.12 apg)		
1969-70	Gene McConnell (483, 16.1 ppg)	Gene McConnell (190, 6.3 rpg)	Larry Grant (129, 4.3 apg)		
1970-71	Paul Litz (616, 22.8 ppg)	Paul Litz (303, 11.2 rpg)	Larry Grant (151, 5.39 apg)		
1971-72	Howard Winston (502, 14.3 ppg)	Wilson Scott (395, 10.9 rpg)	Larry Grant (176, 5.03 apg)		
1972-73	Albert Toomer (361, 14.4 ppg)	Wilson Scott (200, 8.3 rpg)	Larry Grant (101, 4.04 apg)		
1973-74	Kirby Thurston (587, 23.4 ppg)	Kirby Thurston (348, 13.9 rpg)	Lee Gibbs (139, 5.56 apg)		
1974-75	Kirby Thurston (548, 21.9 ppg)	Kirby Thurston (275, 11.0 rpg)	Lee Gibbs (150, 5.77 apg)	Lee Gibbs (54)	Kirby Thurston (60)
1975-76	Mike Meadows (423, 16.9 ppg)	Ike Mims (280, 11.2 rpg)	Lee Gibbs (231, 9.24 apg)	Lee Gibbs (72)	Ike Mims (38)
1976-77	Ike Mims (330, 15.0 ppg)	Ike Mims (220, 10.0 rpg)	Bubba Wilson (99, 4.13 apg)	Bubba Wilson (66)	Ike Mims (33)
1977-78	Bubba Wilson (565, 23.5 ppg)	Terry Rutherford (185, 7.7 rpg)	Larry Caldwell (169, 6.5 apg)	Bubba Wilson (38)	Bubba Wilson (28)
1978-79	Raymond Person (484, 17.3 ppg)	Terry Rutherford (240, 8.6 rpg)	Larry Caldwell (118, 4.21 apg)	Greg Dennis (39)	Greg Dennis (15)
1979-80	Greg Dennis (574, 21.3 ppg)	Kenny Trimier (276, 10.2 rpg)	Kevin Young (159, 5.89 apg)	Greg Dennis (45)	Harry Dolan (17)
1980-81	Ronnie Carr (492, 17.6 ppg)	Kenny Trimier (183, 6.5 rpg)	Kevin Young (149, 5.52 apg)	Kevin Young (34)	Si Simmons (13)
1981-82	Ronnie Carr (494, 19.0 ppg)	Kenny Trimier (174, 6.4 rpg)	Kevin Young (169, 6.3 apg)	Kevin Young (48)	Si Simmons (18)
1982-83	Kenny Trimier (471, 16.2 ppg)	Kenny Trimier (224, 7.7 rpg)	Quentin Moore (105, 3.6 apg)	Quinton Lytle (60)	Q. Lytle & K. Trimier (10)
1983-84	Quinton Lytle (582, 20.8 ppg)	Quinton Lytle (141, 5.0 rpg)	Quentin Moore (146, 5.2 apg)	Quinton Lytle (56)	Mike McFarlane (13)
1984-85	Quinton Lytle (490, 17.5 ppg)	Andre Gault (160, 6.2 rpg)	Vincent Walker (138, 4.9 apg)	Vincent Walker (46)	Quinton Lytle (24)
1985-86	Leroy Gasque (456, 16.3 ppg)	Leroy Gasque (210, 7.5 rpg)	Vincent Walker (151, 5.4 apg)	Vincent Walker (37)	Leroy Gasque (36)
1986-87	Robert Hill (439, 15.1 ppg)	Andre Gault (187, 6.4 rpg)	Vincent Walker (177, 6.1 apg)	Robert Hill (30)	Chris Tipton (21)
1987-88	Bennie Goettie (524, 19.4 ppg)	Bennie Goettie (202, 7.5 rpg)	Kenny Brown (133, 4.93 apg)	Robert Hutchinson (45)	Mitch Madden (20)
1988-89	Bennie Goettie (554, 19.7 ppg)	Bennie Goettie (210, 7.5 rpg)	Keith Gray (54, 1.9 apg)	Keith Gray (50)	Keith Gray (14)
1989-90	Donald Donerlson (450, 16.1 ppg)	Eric Dailey (270, 9.6 rpg)	Myron Lewis (119, 4.4 apg)	Myron Lewis (39)	K. Gray & R. Gaines (15)
1990-91	Terry Boyd (664, 23.7 ppg)	Eric Dailey (242, 8.6 rpg)	Carey Rich (160, 5.7 apg)	Terry Boyd (56)	Lamont Turner (17)
1991-92	Terry Boyd (525, 22.8 ppg)	Terry Boyd (134, 5.8 rpg)	Maurice Williams (116, 4.64 apg)	Robert Gaines (47)	Greg Dates (19)
1992-93	Robert Gaines (529, 20.3 ppg)	Robert Gaines (153, 5.9 rpg)	Maurice Williams (125, 4.63 apg)	B.J. Thompson (39)	Jeff Vandemark (18)
1993-94	Frankie King (752, 26.9 ppg)	B.J. Thompson (221, 7.9 rpg)	Anquell McCollum (97, 3.46 apg)	Frankie King (61)	Jeff Vandemark (36)
1994-95	Frankie King (743, 26.5 ppg)	Frankie King (204, 7.3 rpg)	Frankie King (94, 3.36 apg)	Frankie King (42)	Johnny Scott (28)
1995-96	Anquell McCollum (751, 25.0 ppg)	Kevin Kullum (165, 6.1 rpg)	Joel Fleming (144, 4.8 apg)	Anquell McCollum (45)	Kerry Wright (28)
1996-97	Bobby Phillips (380, 14.1 ppg)	Scott Schultz (154, 5.7 rpg)	Joel Fleming (121, 4.65 apg)	Larry Mayo (35)	Johnny Scott (16)
1997-98	Bobby Phillips (457, 16.6 ppg)	Dondrell Whitmore (209, 7.7 rpg)	Joel Fleming (161, 5.96 apg)	Joel Fleming (41)	Jarvis Graham (19)
1998-99	Dondrell Whitmore (393, 13.6 ppg)	Dondrell Whitmore (209, 7.2 rpg)	Casey Rogers (144, 5.3 apg)	Casey Rogers (45)	Dondrell Whitmore (18)
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes (479, 17.1 ppg)	Dondrell Whitmore (214, 7.6 rpg)	Casey Rogers (213, 7.61 apg)	Dondrell Whitmore (51)	Dondrell Whitmore (19)
2000-01	Cory Largent (490, 15.8 ppg)	Willie Freeman (226, 7.3 rpg)	Casey Rogers (139, 4.48 apg)	Casey Rogers (54)	Rans Brempong (93)
2000-01					
	Kevin Martin (619, 22.1 ppg)	Willie Freeman (181, 6.5 rpg)	Casey Rogers (151, 5.39 apg)	Kevin Martin (51)	Rans Brempong (66)
2002-03	Kevin Martin (546, 22.8 ppg)	Rans Brempong (164, 6.3 rpg)	Kori Hatcher (106, 3.79 apg)	Kevin Martin (33)	Rans Brempong (65)
2003-04	Kevin Martin (673, 24.9 ppg)	David Berghoefer (206, 7.6 rpg)	James Johnson (89, 3.18 apg)	Kevin Martin (50)	Terrence Woodyard (16)
2004-05	David Berghoefer (424, 14.6 ppg)	David Berghoefer (231, 8.0 rpg)	Trey Hopkins (100, 3.33 apg)	Antonio Russell (51)	Rans Brempong (83)
2005-06	Antonio Russell (385, 13.3 ppg)	David Berghoefer (183, 6.3 rpg)	Kyle Greathouse (77, 2.57 apg)	Corey Muirhead (45)	D. Berghoefer & J. Outing (12)
2006-07	Nick Aldridge (548, 18.3 ppg)	Nick Aldridge (211, 7.0 rpg)	Antonio Russell (69, 2.3 apg)	Nick Aldridge (50)	Brandon Giles (12)



# WCU INDIVIDUAL CAREER TOP 10

	CAREER 1,000	)-POINT SCORERS	
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>Points</u>
1.	Henry Logan	1965-68	3,290
2.	Mel Gibson	1960-63	2,021
3.	Ronald Rogers	1950-53	1,960
4.	Kevin Martin	2002-04	1,838
5.	Greg Dennis	1979-82	1,793
6.	Anquell McCollum	1993-96	1,777
7.	Robert Gaines	1990-93	1,680
8.	Greg Wittman	1966-69	1,628
9.	Gene McConnell	1967-70	1,599
10.	Danny Tharpe	1961-64	1,509
11.	Frankie King	1994-95	1,495
12.	Darrell Murray	1961-64	1,472
13.	Ronnie Carr	1980-83	1,455
14.	Harris Pryor	1956-59	1,429
15.	Cory Largent	1999-2002	1,360
16.	Bubba Wilson	1975-78	1,350
17.	Dave Jones	1957-60	1,324
18.	Kenny Trimier	1980-83	1,292
19.	Albert Toomer	1972-75	1,291
20.	Terry Boyd	1991-92	1,189
	Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	1,189
22.	Bob Ray	1952-54, '57	1,187
23.	David Berghoefer	2003-06	1,180
24.	Casey Rogers	1999-2002	1,159
25.	Dondrell Whitmore	1996-2000	1,144
26.	Kirby Thurston	1974-75	1,135
27.	Larry Grant	1970-73	1,122
28.	Howard Wilson	1971-73	1,102
29.	Lee Gibbs	1974-76	1,082
30.	Bennie Goettie	1988-89	1,078
31.	Bill Bowen	1956-57	1,055
32.	Dave Elmore	1958-60	1,044
33.	Corey Muirhead	2003-06	1,025
34.	Charlie McConnell	1963-66	1,018
35.	Wilson Scott	1971-73	1,000

	CAREER	SCORING	AVER.	AGE	
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>Points</u>	Avg.
1.	Henry Logan	1965-68	107	3,290 3	80.74
2.	Frankie King	1994-95	56	1,495 2	6.70
3.	Terry Boyd	1991-92	51	1,189 2	3.32
4.	Kevin Martin	2002-04	79	1,838 2	3.27
5.	Kirby Thurston	1974-75	50	1,135 2	2.70
6.	Bennie Goettie	1988-89	55	1,078 1	9.60
	Ronald Rogers	1950-53	100	1,960 1	9.60
8.	Nick Aldridge	2006-07	35	642 1	8.34
9.	Ronnie Carr	1980-82	81	1,455 1	7.96
10.	Bill Bowen	1956-67	61	1,055 1	7.30

CAREER	REBOUNDS	
<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	Rebs.
1. Greg Wittman	1966-69	1,354
2. Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	1,281
3. Darrell Murray	1961-64	1,208
4. Kenny Trimier	1980-83	857
5. Gene McConnell	1967-70	795
6. Gaston Seal	1960-63	781
7. Bob Thompson	1966-68	771
8. Wilson Scott	1971-73	756
9. John Brintnall	1963-66	700
10. Dondrell Whitmore	1997-00	699

	MOST FIELD GOALS	MADE IN A CA	AREER
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>FGM</u>
1.	Henry Logan	1965-68	1,263
2.	Mel Gibson	1960-63	836
3.	Ronald Rogers	1950-53	735
4.	Gene McConnell	1967-70	686
5.	Ronnie Carr	1980-82	648
6.	Greg Wittman	1966-69	647
7.	Robert Gaines	1990-93	643
8.	Anquell McCollum	1993-96	622
9.	Greg Dennis	1979-82	619
10.	Darrell Murray	1961-64	617

	CAREER	FIELD GOAL	. PERCE	NTAGE	
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>FGA</u>	Pct.
1.	Kirby Thurston	1974-75	463	736	623
2.	Pat Sharp	1981-84	407	692	588
3.	Bennie Goettie	1988-89	410	709	578
4.	Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	403	758	532
5.	Charlie McConnell	1963-66	417	795	525
6.	Henry Logan	1965-68	1263	2419	522
7.	Bubba Wilson	1975-78	591	1132	522
8.	Greg Dennis	1979-82	619	1218	508
9.	Kenny Trimier	1980-83	551	1094	504
10.	Darrell Murray	1961-64	617	1249	494



# WCU INDIVIDUAL CAREER TOP 10

MOST 3-POINT	FG MADE IN A CAR	EER
<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	3FGM
1. Anquell McCollum	1993-96	245
2. Casey Rogers	1999-2002	207
3. Kyle Greathouse	2003-2007	187
4. Kevin Martin	2002-04	174
5. Robert Gaines	1990-93	161
6. Cory Largent	1999-2002	156
7. Terry Boyd	1991-92	142
8. David Donerlson	1989-90	131
9. Joe Stafford	1996-97	99
10. Antonio Russell	2003-2007	94
Negus McKenna	2004-pres	94

	MOST 3-PT FG	ATTEMPTED IN A	A CAREER
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	3FGA
1.	Anquell McCollum	1993-96	670
2.	Casey Rogers	1999-2002	643
3.	Kyle Greathouse	2003-2007.	528
4.	Kevin Martin	2002-04	503
5.	Cory Largent		451
6.	Robert Gaines	1990-93	434
7.	Terry Boyd	1991-92	358
8.	David Donerlson	1989-90	298
9.	Antonio Russell	2003-2007	288
10.	Negus McKenna	2004-pres.	251

CAREER 3-P	T FG PERC	ENTAGE	MIN. 0.5 3FGM/G	
<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	3FGM	3FGA P	ct.
1. Quentin Moore	1981-84	74	1494	97
2. Joe Stafford	1996-97	99	2154	60
3. Keith Gray	1989-90	80	1744	60
4. Maurice Williams	1992-93	54	1214	46
5. David Donerlson	1989-90	131	2984	40
6. Jake Robinson	2006-pres	64	1584	05
7. Terry Boyd	1991-92	142	3583	97
8. Robert Hutchinson	1986-88	64	1673	83
9. Bobby Getter	1991-92	36	953	79
10. Negus McKenna	2003-2007	94	2513	75

CAREER FR	REE THROWS MADE	
<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>FTM</u>
1. Henry Logan	1965-68	764
2. Greg Dennis	1979-82	554
3. Kevin Martin	2002-04	534
4. Ronald Rogers	1950-53	490
5. Danny Tharpe	1961-64	446
6. Frankie King	1994-95	400
7. Jay Lassiter	1961-64	388
8. Larry Grant	1989-90	363
9. Mel Gibson	1960-63	348
10. Greg Wittman	1966-69	334

	CAREER FREE	THROW	PCT.	MIN. 300 FTM	
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>FTM</u>	<u>FTA</u> <u>I</u>	Pct.
1.	Greg Dennis	1979-82	554	647	856
2.	Kevin Martin	2002-04	534	635	841
3.	Paul Litz	1968-71	323	387	835
4.	Danny Tharpe	1961-64	446	540	826
5.	Frankie King	1994-95	400	513	780
6.	Mel Gibson	1960-63	348	463	752
7.	Henry Logan	1965-68	764	1025	745
8.	Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	388	532	789
9.	Greg Wittman	1966-69	334	468	714
10.	Larry Grant	1970-73	363	533	681

CAR	REER ASSISTS	
<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>Assists</u>
1. Henry Logan	1965-68	1,037
2. Casey Rogers	1999-2002	647
3. Larry Grant	1970-73	557
4. Kevin Young	1979-82	530
5. Lee Gibbs	1974-76	520
6. Vincent Walker	1984-87	495
7. Larry Caldwell	1978-81	475
8. Joel Fleming	1995-98	463
9. Quentin Moore	1981-84	331
10. Anquell McCollum	1993-96	315

	MOSI BLOCKED	SHOIS IN A CARI	EEK
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>Blocks</u>
1.	Rans Brempong	2001-05	308
2.	Tommy Lavelle	1961-64	112
3.	Bubba Wilson	1975-78	84
4.	Ike Mims	1976-77	71
5.	Jeff VanDeMark	1992-94	70
6.	Leroy Gasque	1985-87	67
7.	Johnny Scott	1994-97	64
8.	Kirby Thurston	1974-75	60
9.	Robert Gaines	1990-93	55
10.	Tim Ford	1992-95	50

	MOST STEALS	IN A CAREER	
	<u>Player</u>	<u>Seasons</u>	<u>Steals</u>
1.	Henry Logan	1965-68	221
2.	Bubba Wilson	1975-78	179
3.	Casey Rogers	1999-2002	170
4.	Quinton Lytle	1982-85	169
5.	Anquell McCollum	1993-96	147
6.	Larry Caldwell	1978-81	144
7.	Greg Dennis	1979-82	142
8.	Robert Gaines	1990-93	136
9.	Kevin Martin	2002-04	134
10.	Kenny Trimier	1980-83	134



#### RAMSEY ACTIVITY CENTER RECORDS

#### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

#### Most Points Scored

WCU: 46, Kevin Martin vs. Coastal Carolina, 2002 Opponent: 42, James Conley, VMI, 2002

#### Most Field Goals Made

WCU: 14, four players

(last, Kevin Martin vs. Coastal Carolina, 2002) Opponent: 15, Van Wilkins, UNC Asheville, 1986

#### Most Field Goals Attempted

WCU: 26, Robert Gaines vs. Apalachian State, 1993 Opponent: 28, Travis Cantrell, The Citadel, 2002

#### Best Field Goal Percentage

WCU: 1.000 (9-9), Bobby Phillips vs. Limestone, 1996 Opponent: 100.0 (12-12), Tyson Patterson App St., 2000

#### Most 3-Point Field Goals Made

WCU: 10, David Donerlson vs. Elon, 1989 Opponent: 9, Travis Cantrell, The Citadel, 2002

#### Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

WCU: 17, David Donerlson vs. Elon, 1989 Opponent: 21, Travis Cantrell, The Citadel, 2002

#### Best 3-Point Field Goal Percentage

WCU: 1.000 (4-4), David Donerlson vs Augusta, 1989 Opponent: 100.0 (5-5), Tyson Patterson, App St., 2000

#### Most Free Throws Made

WCU: 18, Anquell McCollum vs. Marshall, 1996 Opponent: 17, Janko Narat, Davidson, 1994

#### Most Free Throws Attempted

WCU: 23, Frankie King vs. ETSU, 1994 Opponent: 19, Jeff Himes, Davidson, 1987

#### Best Free Throw Percentage

WCU: 1.000 (18-18), Anquell McCollum vs. Marshall, 1996 Opponent: 1,000 (13-13), Jeff Brookman, Belmont Abbey, 1997

#### Most Rebounds

WCU: 21, Andre Gault vs. Ferrum, 1988 Opponent: 19, Chad McClendon, App State, 1993

#### Most Assists

WCU: 15, Vincent Walker vs. Marshall, 1987 Opponent: 16, Tim Brooks, Chattanooga, 1992

#### Most Steals

WCU: 7, B.J. Thompson vs. Marshall, 1993 and 7, Terry Boyd vs. Chattanooga, 1991 Opponent: 6, Tyrone Phillips, Marshall, 1993

#### Most Blocked Shots

WCU: 7, Rans Brempong vs. Mercer, 2000 Opponent: 8, Omar Roland, Marshall, 1990

#### **TEAM RECORDS**

#### Most Points Scored

WCU: 133 vs. Toccoa Falls, 2001 Opponent: 104, Marshall, 1996

#### Most Field Goals Made

WCU: 61 vs. Toccoa Falls, 2001 Opponent: 42, Florida State, 1988

#### Most Field Goals Attempted

WCU: 96 vs. Toccoa Falls, 2001 Opponent, 85, VMI, 1995

#### Best Field Goal Percentage

WCU: .644 (38-59) vs. Limestone, 1996 Opponent: .660 (33-50), Appalachian State, 1989



#### Most 3-Point Field Goals Made

WCU: 15, vs. Atlanta Christian, 2006 & vs. Chattanooga, 2006 Opponent: 16, Davidson, 2007

#### Most 3-Point Field Goals Attempted

WCU: 39 vs. Chattanooga, 2006 Opponent: 39, The Citadel, 2002

#### Best 3-point Field Goal Percentage

WCU: .727 (8-11) vs. Augusta, 1989 Opponent: .750 (9-12), Ferrum, 1987

#### Most Free Throws Made

WCU: 41 vs. Wofford, 1997 Opponent: 34, Chattanooga, 1990

#### Most Free Throws Attempted

WCU: 47, vs. Wofford, 1997 Opponent: 44, Chattanooga, 1990

#### Best Free Throw Percentage

WCU: 1.000 (18-18) vs. Davidson, 2002 Opponent: .895 (17-19), Furman, 1989

#### Most Rebounds

WCU: 59 vs. UNC Asheville, 1991 & vs. Ferrum, 1988 Opponent: 57, East Tennessee State, 1994

#### Most Foul

WCU: 34, vs. Chattanooga, 1990 Opponent: 34, Wofford, 1997

#### Most Turnovers

WCU: 32 vs. Anderson, 1996 Opponent: 35, Belmont-Abbey, 1997

#### Most Steals

WCU: 20 vs. Toccoa Falls, 2006 & vs. Tenn. Wesleyan, 2002 Opponent: 17, Marshall, 1993

#### Most Blocked Shots

WCU: 11 vs. Emmanuel, 2002 and vs. App State, 1993

# WESTERN'S RECORD IN THE RAMSEY CENTER

RAWISLI GL		ILN	
<u>SEASON</u>	W	_	L
1986-87	. 5	_	10
1987-88	. 7	_	9
1988-89	. 5	_	6
1989-90	. 8	_	5
1990-91	. 8	_	7
1991-92	. 6	_	9
1992-93	. 5	_	8
1993-94	. 7	_	4
1994-95	. 9	_	3
1995-96	. 8	_	3
1996-97	10	_	1
1997-98	. 8	_	4
1998-99	. 5	_	7
1999-2000	. 9	_	3
2000-01	. 5	_	8
2001-02	. 6	_	7
2002-03	. 7	_	6
2003-04	. 9	_	5
2004-05	. 7	_	6
2005-06	. 9	_	4
2006-07	. 6	_	5
Total (21 yrs.) 1		— (.531)	120



## WCU IN THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

OVERALLFIRST ROUND QUARTERFINALS SEMIFINALS	9-10 9-15	<u>Conference</u> 16-26 8-16 5-3 2-7	32-42 17-26 5-3 6-12
CHAMPIONSHIP			

#### WCU VS. CURRENT MEMBERS IN THE SoCon TOURNAMENT

<ul> <li>APPALACHIAN</li> </ul>	STATE	(2-7)

	L	65 - 43	1979	semis
	L	67 - 66 (OT)	1980	first
	L	63 - 62 (OT)	1986	first
	L	86 - 69	1992	first
	L	84 - 73	1993	first
W		74 - 64	1995	semis
W		74 - 66	1996	first
	L	87 - 68	1997	quarters
	L	78-59	2007	quarters

#### • COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON (0-1)

L 80 - 49

• CHATTANOOGA (1-6)					
L	79 - 70	1981	semis		
L	77- 75	1983	semis		
W	73 - 72 (OT)	1987	first		
L	73 - 63	1989	first		
L	84 - 83	1991	first		
L	63 - 61	1995	championship		
L	90 - 75	2000	first		

2000

first

first

#### 90 - 75 • THE CITADEL (1-1)

L	66 - 62	1982	first
W	67 - 57	2001	first

#### • DAVIDSON (4-2)

VV	86 - 62	1983	TITST
L	85 - 76	1987	semis
L	93 - 89	1994	semis
W	78 - 74	1995	quarters
W	69 - 60	1996	championship
W	82 - 77	1999	quarters

2007

#### • ELON (1-0)

69-65

• FURI	MAN (0-3)		
L	71 - 67	1984	first
L	61 - 65	2002	first
L	68 - 73	2004	first

#### • GEORGIA SOUTHERN (0-2)

L	89 - 81	2003	first
L	69 - 57	2005	first

#### · LINC GREENSBORO (0.3)

0	ONO CREENODONO (O O)						
L	60 - 59	1998	first				
L	91 - 69	2001	quarters				
L	69 - 65	2006	first				
1010	NEEODD (1 0)						

1999

first

#### • WOFFORD (1-0)

67 - 64

WESTERN	CAROLINA	UNIVERSITY

# YEAR-BY-YEAR IN THE SOCON TOURNAMENT

<u>Date</u> Feb. 25, 1978	Round First	Opponent (Site) at Marshall (Huntington, W.Va.)		<u>WCU</u> 56	<u>Opp.</u>	<u>W /</u>	<u>L</u> L
Feb. 24, 1979 Feb. 25, 1979	First Semifinal	Marshall (Cullowhee, N.C.) vs. Appalachian State (Roanoke, Va.)		67 43	50 65	W	L
Feb. 23, 1980	First	Appalachian State (Cullowhee, N.C.)	(OT)	66	67		L
Feb. 28, 1981 Mar. 6, 1981	First Semifinal	at East Tennessee State (Johnson City, Tenn.) vs. Chattanooga (Roanoke, Va.)		91 70	80 79	W	L
Feb. 28, 1982	First	The Citadel (Cullowhee, N.C.)	(OT)	62	66		L
Mar. 10, 1983 Mar. 10, 1983 Mar. 3, 1984	First Semifinal First	vs. Davidson (Charleston, W.Va.) vs. Chattanooga (Charleston, W.Va.) vs. Furman (Asheville, N.C.)	(OT)	86 75 67	62 77 71		L
Mar. 1, 1985	First	vs. VMI (Asheville, N.C.)	(OT)	63	65		L
Mar. 2, 1986	First	vs. Appalachian State (Asheville, N.C.)	(OT)	62	63		L
Feb. 27, 1987 Feb. 28, 1987	First Semifinal	vs. Chattanooga (Asheville, N.C.) vs. Davidson (Asheville, N.C.)	(OT)	73 76	72 85	W	L
1988	Did Not Quali	fy					
Mar. 3, 1989	First	vs. Chattanooga (Asheville, N.C.)		63	72		L
Mar. 2, 1990	First	vs. East Tennessee State (Asheville, N.C.)		60	75		L
Mar. 1, 1991	First	vs. Chattanooga (Asheville, N.C.)		83	84		L
Mar. 1, 1992	First	vs. Appalachian State (Asheville, N.C.)		69	86		L
Mar. 4, 1993	First	vs. Appalachian State (Asheville, N.C.)		73	84		L
Mar. 4, 1994 Mar. 5, 1994	Quarterfinal Semifinal	vs. East Tennessee State (Asheville, N.C.) vs. Davidson (Asheville, N.C.)		79 89	78 93	W	L
Mar. 3, 1995 Mar. 4, 1995 Mar. 4, 1995	Quarterfinal Semifinal Final	vs. Davidson (Asheville, N.C.) vs. Appalachian State (Asheville, N.C.) vs. Chattanooga (Asheville, N.C.)		78 74 61	74 64 63	W W	L
Mar. 1, 1996 Mar. 2, 1996 Mar. 3, 1996	Quarterfinal Semifinal Final	vs. Appalachian State (Greensboro, N.C.) vs. VMI (Greensboro, N.C.) vs. Davidson (Greensboro, N.C.)		74 97 69	66 93 60	W W W	
Feb. 28, 1997	Quarterfinal	vs. Appalachian State (Greensboro, N.C.)		68	87		L
Feb. 26, 1998	First	vs. UNC Greensboro (Greensboro, N.C.)		59	60		L
Feb. 25, 1999 Feb. 26, 1999 Feb. 27, 1999	First Quarterfinal Semifinal	vs. Wofford (Greensboro, N.C.) vs. Davidson (Greensboro, N.C.) vs. College of Charleston (Greensboro, N.C.)		67 82 49	64 77 80	W W	L
Mar. 2, 2000	First	vs. Chattanooga (Greenville, S.C.)		75	90		L
Mar. 1, 2001 Mar. 2, 2001	First Quarterfinal	vs. The Citadel (Greenville, S.C.) vs. UNC Greensboro (Greenville, S.C.)		67 69	57 91	W	L
Feb. 28, 2002	First	vs. Furman (North Charleston, S.C.)		61	65		L
Mar. 5, 2003	First	vs. Georgia Southern (North Charleston, S.C)		81	89		L
Mar. 3, 2004	First	vs. Furman (North Charleston, S.C.)		68	73		L
Mar. 2, 2005	First	vs. Georgia Southern (Chattanooga, Tenn.)		57	69		L
Mar. 2, 2006	First	vs. UNC Greensboro (North Charleston, S.C.)		65	69		L
Feb. 28, 2007 Mar. 1, 2007	First Quarterfinal	vs. Elon (North Charleston, S.C.) vs. Appalachian State (North Charleston, S.C.)		69 59	65 78	W	L



# WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR TEAM W-L RECRODS

Year	Won	<u>Lost</u>	SoCon Record	SoCon <u>Finish</u>	Coach
1928-29	13	6	<u>recoru</u>	<u> </u>	Pete Plemmons
1929-30	12	8	-	_	Pete Plemmons
1930-31	10	8	_	_	Pete Plemmons
1931-32	12	5			C.C. Poindexter
1932-33	12	6	_	_	C.C. Poindexter
1933-34	11	11	_	_	C.C. Poindexter
1934-35	15	8	_		C.C. Poindexter
1935-36	14	10	-	_	Ralph James
1936-37	12	9	_	_	Ralph James
1937-38	11	10			Ralph James
1938-39	10	10	_	_	James Whatley
1939-40	13	6	_		James Whatley
1940-41	12	6			James Whatley
1941-42	8	6	_		James Whatley
1942-43	10	6		_	Pete McDonald
1943-44	9	5			Pete McDonald
1944-45	8	8		_	Ralph Seals
1945-46	13	7	_	_	Marion McDonald
1946-47	15				Marion McDonald
1947-48	15	11	-	-	Tuck McConnell
1947-40	16	13	-	-	Tuck McConnell
1949-50	6	19			Tuck McConnell
1950-51	6	20	-	-	Jim Gudger
1951-52	13	14	-	-	Jim Gudger Jim Gudger
1952-53	22	8			Jim Gudger Jim Gudger
1953-54	16	9	-	-	Jim Gudger Jim Gudger
1954-55	11	16	-	-	Jim Gudger Jim Gudger
1955-56	15	14			Jim Gudger  Jim Gudger
1956-57	21	11	-	-	Jim Gudger Jim Gudger
1957-58		10	-	-	Jim Gudger Jim Gudger
	18	4	-	-	Jim Gudger Jim Gudger
1958-59 1959-60	24 14	13	-	-	Jim Gudger Jim Gudger
			-	-	· ·
1960-61	7	20	-	-	Jim Gudger
1961-62	21	8	-	-	Jim Gudger
1962-63	28	7	-	-	Jim Gudger
1963-64	20	6	-	-	Jim Gudger
1964-65	14	13	-	-	Jim Gudger
1965-66	19	9	-	-	Jim Gudger
1966-67	15	13	-	-	Jim Gudger
1967-68	20	9	-	-	Jim Gudger

Year	<u>Won</u>	<u>Lost</u>	So0 <u>Rec</u>		SoCon <u>Finish</u>	<u>Coach</u>
1968-69	7	18	-	<u>oru</u>	<u>- 1 1111311</u>	Jim Gudger
1969-70	13	18	_		-	Jim Hartbarger
1970-71	25	5	_		_	Jim Hartbarger
1971-72	20	16	_		_	Jim Hartbarger
1972-73	12	13	_		-	Jim Hartbarger
1973-74	11	14	_		-	Jim Hartbarger
1974-75	15	11				Jim Hartbarger (5-7)
						Fred Conley (10-4)
1975-76	13	12	_		_	Fred Conley
1976-77	8	16			_	Fred Conley
1977-78	7	19	4	8	6th	Steve Cottrell
1978-79	14	14	5	7	4th	Steve Cottrell
1979-80	17	10	9	7	3rd	Steve Cottrell
1980-81	18	10	9	7	4th-t	Steve Cottrell
1981-82	19	8	11	5	2nd	Steve Cottrell
1982-83	17	12	9		4th	Steve Cottrell
1983-84	15	13	9	7	3rd	Steve Cottrell
1984-85	14	14	8	8	4th	Steve Cottrell
1985-86	14	14	8	8	5th-t	Steve Cottrell
1986-87	10	19	4	12	7th	Steve Cottrell
1987-88	8	19	2	14	9th	Herb Krusen
1988-89	12	16	4	10	8th	Dave Possinger
1989-90	10	18	3	11	8th	Greg Blatt
1990-91	11	17	3	11	7th	Greg Blatt
1991-92	11	17	5	9	5th	Greg Blatt
1992-93	6	21	2	16	10th	Greg Blatt
1993-94	12	16	8	10	5th	Benny Dees
1994-95	14	14	8	6	2nd S	Benny Dees
1995-96	17	13	10	4	1st S	Phil Hopkins
1996-97	14	13	7	7	2nd S	Phil Hopkins
1997-98	12	15	6	9	4th-t N	Phil Hopkins
1998-99	8	21	2	14	6th N	Phil Hopkins
1999-2000	14	14	7	9	5th N	Phil Hopkins
2000-01	6	25	3	13	6th N	Steve Shurina
2001-02	12	16	6	10	4th N	Steve Shurina
2002-03	9	19	6	10	4th N	Steve Shurina
2003-04	13	15	6	10	5th N	Steve Shurina
2004-05	8	22	3	13	6th N	Steve Shurina
2005-06	13	17	7	7	3rd N	Larry Hunter
2006-07	11	20	7	11	3rd N	Larry Hunter
Totals	1051	1181	181	286		



# WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1929-30 — 12-8 overall complete schedule not available  - Southeastern Junior College Champions – Head Coach: Pete Plemmons				
Jan. 27	at Rutherford	L	34	36
Jan. 28	Appalachian State	L	15	31
Jan. 29	Bakersville	W	24	26
Feb. 3	Biltmore	L	28	31
Feb. 7	Appalachian State	L	29	25
Feb. 12	Canton	W	39	31
Feb. 14	at Young Harris	W	33	14
Feb. 15	at Young Harris	L	20	23
Feb. 17	Asheville City College	W	37	33
	Rutherford	W	45	29
Feb. 26	Canton	W	41	28
Mar. 6	vs. Hiwassee #	W	43	35
Mar. 7	vs. Bluefield #	W	29	26
Mar. 8	at Biltmore #	W	30	25
# - Southe	# - Southeastern Junior College Tournament (Biltmore, N.C.)			

1945-46 - 13-7 overall
Head Coach: Marion McDonald

Mars Hill	W	21	16
Moore Hospital	L	28	43
Dayton	L	32	38
Mars Hill	W	32	26
Carson-Newman	W	47	31
Lenoir-Rhyne	W	38	31
Brevard	W	59	34
Guilford	W	52	34
Appalachian State	L	38	43
Asheville Waste Paper	L	39	54
Dayton Rubber	W	45	38
Moore Hospital	W	39	30
Guilford	W	30	20
High Point	L	24	45
Catawba	L	43	45
Appalachian State	W	45	35
Catawba	W	32	31
Carson-Newman	W	39	36
Brevard	W	36	25
Lenoir-Rhyne	L	46	53

#### 1946-47 - 15-15 overall

#### Head Coach: Marion McDonald

Asheville Bombers	L	39	53
Enka Rayon	W	52	41
Georgia Military	W	41	40
Tennessee Tech	L	47	62
Dayton Rubber	W	76	26
Tusculum	L	40	44
Appalachian State	L	48	53
Champion YMCA (Canton)	W	46	36
Tusculum	L	50	52
Georgia Military	W	52	38
High Point	L	47	58
Brevard	W	56	48
Asheville Bombers	L	32	83
Mars Hill	W	50	46
Champion YMCA (Canton)	W	65	51
Asheville Waste Paper	W	48	42
Catawba	W	45	41
Lenoir-Rhyne	W	51	49
Asheville Waste Paper	L	47	48
Appalachian State	L	58	59
Mars Hill	L	47	48
Asheville Bombers	L	43	71
Enka Rayon	W	57	45
High Point	L	43	49
Guilford	L	49	58
Brevard	W	72	60
Catawba #	W	49	38
Guilford #	W	53	40
Elon #	L	51	53
Canterbury (Ind.) \$	L	55	68

- # North State Conference Tournament
- \$ NAIA National Tournament

1947-48 – 15-11	overall		
Head Coach: Tuck Mc	Connell		
Carson-Newman	W	41	29
Erskine	W	40	32
Newberry	W	50	38
North Georgia	W	52	40
East Tennessee State	W	56	54
Lenoir-Rhyne	L	38	42
Lenoir-Rhyne	W	53	46
Maryville	L	39	45
High Point	L	56	57
High Point	L	55	62
Appalachian State	W	56	43
Catawba	W	43	41
Cullowhee All-Stars	W	63	58
City Electric	W	80	54
Appalachian State	L	48	75
Carson-Newman	L	34	46
East Tennessee State	W	60	55
East Carolina	W	57	43
East Carolina	L	40	44
Elon	L	42	44
Elon	L	37	46
Catawba	W	53	44
Atlantic Christian	W	44	42

57 46

53

# - North State Conference Tournament

Maryville

Atlantic Christian

High Point # (2OT)

#### 1948-49 - 16-13 overall Head Coach: Tuck McConnell

Nov. 29	American Enka	W	100	68
Dec. 9	Carson-Newman	W	64	37
Dec. 10	at Wofford	L	42	70
Dec. 13	Guilford	W	50	46
Dec. 15	at Maryville	L	41	45
Jan. 5	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	51	52
Jan. 6	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	41	40
Jan. 8	North Georgia	W	71	56
Jan. 11	Appalachian State	W	59	57
Jan. 13	East Tennessee State	W	47	45
Jan. 15	Newberry	L	48	53
Jan. 19	Monroe (at Enka)	W	46	44
Jan. 21	Piedmont	W	49	42
Jan. 22	Georgia Southern	L	45	61
Jan. 28	at High Point	L	46	63
Jan. 29	at High Point	W	60	56
Jan. 31	Elon	W	52	47
Feb. 1	Elon	L	50	60
Feb. 4	at Atlantic Christian	W	66	61
Feb. 5	at Atlantic Christian	W	52	43
Feb. 7	at East Carolina	W	52	50
Feb. 8	at East Carolina	L	31	61
Feb. 11	Maryville	L	59	61
Feb. 12	at East Tennessee State	L	42	57
	Carson-Newman	W	45	41
Feb. 17	at Appalachian State	L	39	58
Feb. 19	Erskine	L	60	76
	Hendersonville Stars	W	82	66
Feb. 24	East Carolina #	L	43	49

# - North State Conference Tournament

#### 1949-50 - 6-19 overall

Head Coach: Tuck McConneil				
	at Peerless Woolens	L	42	68
Dec. 7	Wofford	L	44	61
Dec. 9	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	32	49
Dec. 10	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	35	55
Dec. 12	Wofford	W	69	57
Dec. 14	at Erskine	L	46	50
Dec. 15	Newberry	W	44	42
Jan. 7	at East Tennessee State (OT)	L	41	47
Jan. 10	Appalachian State	L	51	63
Jan. 13	High Point	L	57	67
Jan. 14	High Point	L	58	73
Jan. 20	Erskine	L	52	83
Jan. 21	at Carson-Newman	L	39	44
Jan. 24	East Tennessee State	L	38	44
Jan. 26	Carson-Newman	W	53	46
Jan. 28	at Guilford	L	44	53
Jan. 30	at Elon	L	40	50

Jan. 31	at Elon	L	50	72
Feb. 3	Atlantic Christian	L	45	47
Feb. 4	Atlantic Christian	L	34	43
Feb. 6	East Carolina	W	59	52
Feb. 7	East Carolina	L	47	53
Feb. 10	at North Georgia	W	57	38
Feb. 11	at North Georgia	W	52	38
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State	L	64	90

#### 1950-51 - 6-20 overall Head Coach: Jim Gudger Dec. 5 Carson-Newman Dec. 6 East Tennessee State 59 80 Dec. 8 at Lenoir-Rhyne 49 81 Dec. 9 at Lenoir-Rhyne 70 90 Dec. 12 Wofford 66 Dec. 13 Wofford 77 Jan. 8 Piedmont Jan. 9 at Carson-Newman 81 Jan. 12 at High Point 69 101 at High Point 90 Jan. 13 81 at Appalachian State 80 90 Jan 16 at Piedmont Jan. 20 59 63 at American Enka 92 Jan. 24 Jan. 26 Guilford W Jan. 27 Guilford Jan. 29 Elon 80 Jan. 30 Elon 70 85 at Atlantic Christian Feb. 2 73 78 at Atlantic Christian Feb 3 W 56 52 at East Carolina Feb. 5 69 98 at East Carolina Feb. 6 68 96 North Georgia Feb. 9 60 55

# - North State Conference Tournament

North Georgia

at High Point #

at Appalachian State

at Wofford

Feb. 10

Feb. 12

Feb. 15

Feb. 22

#### 1951-52 - 13-14 overall

68

75

82

86

Head Coach: Jim Gu	dger		
at East Tennessee State	L	67	75
at American Enka	L	66	92
Carson-Newman	W	94	67
Lenoir-Rhyne	L	58	65
Lenoir-Rhyne	W	72	71
Piedmont	W	100	62
at Carson-Newman	W	73	53
North Georgia	W	92	57
Catawba	W	90	83
High Point	L	65	66
Appalachian State	W	84	80
at Guilford	L	62	64
Guilford	W	81	77
at Elon	L	70	88
at Elon	L	53	69
at North Georgia	L	62	63
at Piedmont	W	69	58
East Carolina	L	76	87
East Carolina	L	53	78
Atlantic Christian	W	85	71
Atlantic Christian	W	80	73
Catawba	W	77	73
at High Point	L	68	91
Wofford	W	84	83
Wofford	L	67	88
at Appalachian State	L	58	102
High Point #	L	54	69
	at East Tennessee State at American Enka Carson-Newman Lenoir-Rhyne Piedmont at Carson-Newman North Georgia Catawba High Point Appalachian State at Guilford Guilford at Elon at Elon at North Georgia at Piedmont East Carolina East Carolina Atlantic Christian Atlantic Christian Catawba at High Point Wofford Wofford at Appalachian State	at American Enka L Carson-Newman W Lenoir-Rhyne W Piedmont W at Carson-Newman W North Georgia W Catawba W High Point L Appalachian State W at Elon L at Elon L at Flon L at North Georgia L Appalachian State W at Guilford W at Elon L at Elon L at Storm L at North Georgia L Allantic Christian W Atlantic Christian W Catawba W at High Point L Wofford W Wofford L at Appalachian State	at East Tennessee State         L         67           at American Enka         L         66           Carson-Newman         W         94           Lenoir-Rhyne         L         58           Lenoir-Rhyne         W         72           Piedmont         W         100           at Carson-Newman         W         73           North Georgia         W         92           Catawba         W         90           High Point         L         65           Appalachian State         W         84           at Guilford         L         62           Guilford         W         81           at Elon         L         70           at Elon         L         53           at North Georgia         L         62           at Piedmont         W         69           East Carolina         L         76           East Carolina         L         53           Atlantic Christian         W         85           Atlantic Christian         W         85           Atlantic Christian         W         84           Wofford         W         84

# - North State Conference Tournament

	1952-53 – 22-8 or - 20-win season - Head Coach: Jim Gud	-		
Dec. 5	Peerless Woolens	L	70	73
Dec. 6	Carson-Newman	W	89	45
Dec. 8	at Carson-Newman	W	93	56
Dec. 13	Catawba	W	69	60
Dec. 15	Groat's All-Stars (at Asheville)	L	77	88
Jan. 8	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W	87	85
Jan. 9	Guilford	W	84	71
Jan. 10	Guilford	L	81	82
Jan. 14	Appalachian State	W	84	77
Jan. 15	North Georgia	W	115	59



# WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

Jan. 17	Piedmont	W	101	52
Jan. 19	East Carolina	W	102	97
Jan. 21	American Enka	W	84	82
	College of Charleston	W	109	72
Jan. 24	High Point	L	87	90
Jan. 26	Elon	L	85	90
Jan. 27	Elon	W	87	79
Jan. 28	at American Enka	W	68	58
Jan. 29	at East Carolina	L	67	86
Feb. 2	at Atlantic Christian	W	87	82
Feb. 3	at Atlantic Christian	W	102	80
Feb. 5	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	82	68
Feb. 9	High Point	L	79	92
Feb. 11	Catawba	W	82	70
Feb. 13	at Piedmont	W	96	65
Feb. 14	at North Georgia	W	108	66
Feb. 18	Appalachian State	W	108	70
Feb. 21	Tusculum	W	109	72
Feb. 25	Lenoir-Rhyne #	W	90	70
Feb. 25	Elon #	L	65	79
# - North S	State Conference Tournament			

	1953-54 - 16-9 overall					
	Head Coach: Jim G					
Dec. 3	at American Enka	L	76	87		
Dec. 5	Atlantic Christian	W	78	76		
Dec. 7	at Carson-Newman	W	75	58		
Dec. 11	at North Georgia	W	92	51		
Dec. 12	at Piedmont	L	67	74		
Jan. 4	Piedmont	W	107	89		
Jan. 7	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	92	105		
Jan. 12	at Guilford	W	83	67		
Jan. 13	at Appalachian State	W	73	63		
Jan. 16	American Enka	W	83	72		
Jan. 18	East Carolina	W	68	65		
Jan. 20	North Georgia	W	103	59		
Jan. 23	at High Point	W	82	70		
Jan. 29	at East Carolina	L	67	81		
Jan. 30	at Atlantic Christian	L	86	91		
Feb. 3	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	68	94		
Feb. 6	Elon	W	87	61		
Feb. 8	High Point	W	75	65		
Feb. 9	Catawba	W	88	63		
Feb. 10	Catawba	W	73	61		
Feb. 13	Guilford	W	93	83		
Feb. 15	Carson-Newman	W	107	85		
Feb. 17	Appalachian State	W	87	64		
Feb. 20	at Elon	L	74	87		

# - North State Atlantic Conference Tournament

Elon #

Feb. 24

1054 55 14 1/				
	1954-55 – 11-16 (			
	Head Coach: Jim Gu			
Nov. 29	Lincoln Memorial	L	78	80
Nov. 30	Lincoln Memorial	W	96	91
Dec. 3	at Catawba	W	77	69
Dec. 4	at Catawba	L	63	70
Dec. 6	Atlantic Christian	L	69	82
	at Carson-Newman	L	69	75
Dec. 10	at North Georgia	W	79	65
Dec. 11	at Piedmont	W	91	87
Jan. 6	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	71	105
Jan. 8	Piedmont	W	110	85
Jan. 11	at Guilford	L	78	93
Jan. 12	at Appalachian State	L	73	91
	Charleston Air Force Base	W	90	81
Jan. 15	Milligan (at Bryson City)	W	101	95
Jan. 17	East Carolina	L	67	80
Jan. 19	North Georgia	W	98	84
Jan. 22	Elon	L	75	81
Jan. 27	at East Carolina	L	64	89
Jan. 29	at Atlantic Christian	L	52	88
Feb. 2	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	53	62
Feb. 4	at High Point	W	89	74
Feb. 5	at Elon	L	60	73
Feb. 9	High Point	W	76	69
	Guilford	W	81	78
Feb. 14	Carson-Newman	W	81	67
Feb. 16	Appalachian State	L	70	86
Feb. 19	Belmont-Abbey	L	86	96

1955-56 - 15-14 overall				
	Head Coach: Jim Gu	dger		
Nov. 19	at Lincoln Memorial	L	44	72
Dec. 1	at Carson-Newman	W	84	83
Dec. 3	Catawba	W	85	72
Dec. 5	Atlantic Christian	L	71	75
Dec. 8	Carson-Newman	W	95	79
Dec. 9	at North Georgia	W	85	77
Dec. 10	at Piedmont	W	89	80
Dec. 15	at Rollins	L	74	85
Dec. 16	at Stetson	L	78	101
Dec. 19	at Tampa	W	99	97
Jan. 5	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	74	93
Jan. 7	Piedmont	W	97	96
Jan. 10	at Guilford	W	79	66
	at Appalachian State	W	74	67
Jan. 14	Tusculum (at Bryson City)	W	94	81
Jan. 16	East Carolina	W	73	68
Jan. 19	at Catawba	W	70	65
Jan. 21	Elon	L	90	107
Jan. 23	North Georgia	W	96	78
Jan. 27	at East Carolina	L	48	79
Jan. 28	at Atlantic Christian	L	98	99
Feb. 1	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	81	115
Feb. 3	at High Point	L	76	84
Feb. 4	at Elon	L	71	91
	High Point	W	97	77
	Guilford	W	79	72
	Appalachian State	W	89	87
	at Belmont Abbey	L	79	83
	Atlantic Christian #	L	78	81
# - North	State Conference Tournament			

1956-57 — 21-11 overall - 20-win season - Head Coach: Jim Gudger				
Nov. 29	at Carson-Newman	L	83	91
Dec. 1	Catawba	W	72	64
Dec. 6	Carson-Newman	W	94	73
Dec. 7	at North Georgia	W	78	49
Dec. 8	at Piedmont	W	87	63
Dec. 13	at Rollins	L	78	96
Dec. 14	Stetson	L	75	93
Dec. 15	at Florida Southern	L	89	91
Dec. 17	Orlando Air Force Base	W	80	71
Dec. 18	Bartow Air Force Base	W	92	42
Jan. 5	Piedmont	W	83	61
Jan. 9	at Catawba	W	74	60
Jan. 10	at Lenoir Rhyne	L	71	80
Jan. 12	Atlantic Christian	W	99	96
Jan. 15	at Guilford	W	82	61
Jan. 16	at Appalachian State	W	84	62
Jan. 19	McCrary Eagles	W	105	93
Jan. 21	East Carolina	W	66	64
Jan. 26	Elon	L	71	83
Jan. 28	North Georgia	W	76	59
Jan. 30	North Carolina	L	59	77
Feb. 1	at East Carolina	W	74	68
Feb. 2	at Atlantic Christian	L	68	90
Feb. 6	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	49	56
Feb. 8	at High Point	W	73	72
	at Elon	L	66	90
	High Point	W	70	67
	Guilford	W	80	63
	Appalachian State	W	93	87
	East Carolina #	W	83	69
	Catawba #	W	74	73
	Lenoir-Rhyne #	L	58	71
# - North S	State Conference Tournament			

1957-58 <b>-</b> 18-10 overall					
Head Coach: Jim Gudger					
Nov. 23	at Carson-Newman	W	71	63	
Nov. 26	Carson Newman	W	83	80	
Nov. 30	Catawba	L	56	66	
Dec. 6	at North Georgia	W	100	67	
Dec. 7	at Piedmont	W	75	69	
Dec. 13	at Rollins	L	58	73	
Dec. 14	at Stetson	L	82	89	
Dec. 16	at Tampa	L	70	72	
Dec. 17	at Bartow Air Force Base	W	90	70	
Jan. 4	King	W	61	53	
Jan. 9	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	71	61	
Jan. 11	Atlantic Christian	W	70	50	

Jan. 13	at High Point	L	63	81			
Jan. 15	Appalachian State	W	61	60			
Jan. 18	at Guilford	W	77	60			
Jan. 20	East Carolina	W	92	85			
Jan. 25	at Elon	W	66	62			
Jan. 28	North Georgia	W	109	55			
Jan. 29	Catawba	W	75	56			
Jan. 31	at East Carolina	L	61	62			
Feb. 1	at Atlantic Christian	L	71	80			
Feb. 5	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	73	81			
	Elon	W	75	42			
Feb. 10	Piedmont	W	70	44			
Feb. 12	High Point	W	93	69			
Feb. 19	at Appalachian State	L	60	65			
Feb. 27	Elon #	W	66	57			
Feb. 28	Lenoir-Rhyne #	L	52	53			
# - North State Conference Tournament							

1958-59 - 24-4 overall - 20-win season - Head Coach: Jim Gudger				
Nov. 29	at Carson-Newman	W	68	55
Dec. 6	at Piedmont	W	82	50
Dec. 7	at Piedmont	W	73	57
Dec. 13	at Catawba	W	66	52
Dec. 15	Rollins +	W	88	6
Dec. 16	Tampa +	W	74	58
Dec. 17	Catawba +	W	71	46
Dec. 29	vs. Georgetown (Ky.) ^	L	72	6
Dec. 30	vs. East Carolina ^	W	64	5
Jan. 8	at Lenoir Rhyne (OT)	W	69	5
	Atlantic Christian	W	56	5
Jan. 13	at Guilford	W	50	2
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State	W	67	5
Jan. 17	Carson-Newman	W	93	5
Jan. 19	East Carolina	W	75	5
Jan. 24	at Elon	W	51	3:
Jan. 30	at East Carolina	L	50	5
Jan. 31	at Atlantic Christian	W	61	4
Feb. 4	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	44	6
Feb. 7	Elon	W	67	4
Feb. 10	High Point	W	82	6.
Feb. 14	Guilford	W	80	4
Feb. 18	Appalachian State	W	78	6
Feb. 26	Atlantic Christian #	W	77	5
Feb. 27	High Point #	W	76	6
Feb. 28	Catawba #	W	39	3
Mar. 3	Wofford %	W	74	5
Mar. 4	Lenoir-Rhyne %	L	42	4
+ - Westeri	n Carolina Holiday Classic ^ -	Camp Leieur	ne Tourna	mer
	State Conference Tournament 9			

Head Coach: Jim Gudger						
Dec. 5	at Piedmont	W	67	45		
Dec. 10	at Carson-Newman	W	80	79		
Dec. 12	at Catawba	L	42	54		
Dec. 14	Pfeiffer +	W	83	62		
Dec. 15	Union (Ky.) +	L	71	73		
Dec. 16	Carson-Newman +	W	59	54		
Dec. 28	vs. Baltimore ^	L	69	77		
Dec. 29	vs. Elon ^	L	70	74		
Dec. 30	vs. Huntingdon ^	W	86	76		
Jan. 1	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne ~	W	72	66		
Jan. 2	vs. Wofford ~	L	67	55		
Jan. 7	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	38	37		
Jan. 9	Atlantic Christian	W	55	43		
Jan. 11	at Guilford	W	84	68		
Jan. 12	at High Point	L	62	79		
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State	W	76	63		
Jan. 18	East Carolina	W	74	73		
Jan. 19	Catawba	L	54	55		
Jan. 23	at Elon	W	75	65		
Jan. 30	at East Carolina	L	52	80		
Feb. 1	at Atlantic Christian	L	52	60		
Feb. 3	Piedmont	W	80	59		
	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	51	67		
	Elon	W	61	45		
	High Point	W	76	61		
	Appalachian State	L	60	71		
	High Point #	L	73	77		
+ - Western (	+ - Western Carolina Holiday Classic ^ - Camp Lejeune Tournament					
Spindale Potary Tournament						

~ - Spindale Rotary Tournament

# - North State Conference Tournament



# WCU YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1960-61 – 7-20 overall Head Coach: Jim Gudger					
Nov. 29	Guilford	W	66	61	
Dec. 1	at Carson-Newman	L	79	96	
Dec. 3	at Piedmont	L	54	58	
Dec. 8	Catawba	L	57	66	
Dec. 10	at Jacksonville (Fla.)	L	79	103	
Dec. 12	vs. Rollins &	L	60	63	
Dec. 13	at Florida Southern &	L	75	90	
Dec. 17	Pfeiffer (at Enka)	W	71	69	
Dec. 30	vs. Wofford ^	W	84	68	
Dec. 31	vs. Lenoir-Rhyne ^	L	63	82	
Jan. 3	Carson-Newman	L	58	61	
Jan. 5	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	64	88	
Jan. 7	Atlantic Christian	W	80	70	
Jan. 10	at High Point	L	62	71	
Jan. 12	Appalachian State	L	58	64	
Jan. 16	East Carolina	L	72	83	
Jan. 18	at Catawba	L	60	65	
Jan. 23	at Troy State	L	71	91	
Jan. 28	at Atlantic Christian	L	66	72	
Feb. 1	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	66	70	
Feb. 3	Elon	W	85	72	
Feb. 4	Elon	L	84	85	
Feb. 8	High Point	W	77	69	
Feb. 10	at East Carolina	L	82	97	
Feb. 13	Piedmont	W	95	74	
Feb. 15	at Appalachian State	L	75	85	
Feb. 22	Appalachian State #	L	85	107	

- & Florida Southern Tournament
- ^ Spindale Holiday Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)
- # North State Conference Tournament

	1961-62 - 21-8 overall				
	- Carolina Conference				
	- 20-win seas				
D 0	Head Coach: Jim				
Dec. 2	at Piedmont	L	65	69	
Dec. 5	at Carson-Newman	L	49	67	
Dec. 7	Piedmont	W .	78	68	
Dec. 9	at Catawba	L	61	71	
Dec. 11	Maryville +	W .	71	46	
Dec. 12	Howard +	L	48	72	
Dec. 13	Pfeiffer +	W	70	52	
Dec. 29	Wofford ^	W	62	61	
Dec. 30	Erskine ^	W	67	64	
Jan. 2	Carson-Newman	W	82	72	
	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	59	61	
	Atlantic Christian	W	60	48	
Jan. 8	at Guilford	W	68	63	
Jan. 9	at High Point	L	51	58	
Jan. 11	at Appalachian State	L	73	75	
	East Carolina	L	60	62	
	Catawba	W	80	55	
	at Pfeiffer	W	59	54	
Jan. 26	at East Carolina	L	71	95	
Jan. 27	at Atlantic Christian	W	68	49	
Jan. 31	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W	82	77	
Feb. 3	Elon	W	71	48	
Feb. 7	High Point	W	86	66	
Feb. 10	Guilford	W	75	50	
Feb. 14	Appalachian State	W	66	56	
Feb. 17	at Elon	W	54	53	
-	Appalchian State #	W	83	62	
	Catawba #	W	47	40	
	High Point #	W	69	58	
	n Carolina Holiday Classic				
	le Rotary Tournament (Spindale,				
# - Carolin	as Intercollegiate Athletic Confe	rence Tourname	nt		

1962-63 – 28-7 overall – NAIA National Runners-Up – – 20-win season – Head Coach: Jim Gudger				
Dec. 1	at Piedmont	W	86	65
Dec. 4	at Carson-Newman	L	49	53
Dec. 6	Piedmont	W	100	58
Dec. 8	Catawba	W	40	39
Dec. 10	Tusculum +	W	71	39
Dec. 11	Earlham +	W	83	46
Dec. 12	Erskine +	W	52	35
Dec. 28	Campbell ^	W	81	60
Dec. 29	Erskine ^	W	79	71

ĺ	Jan. 3	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	59	70
I	Jan. 5	Atlantic Christian	W	82	66
I	Jan. 7	at Guilford	W	28	24
I	Jan. 9	at High Point	L	33	35
I	Jan. 10	Appalachian State	W	59	51
I	Jan. 12	Newberry	W	93	66
I	Jan. 14	Carson-Newman	W	35	32
I	Jan. 14	at Catawba	L	56	60
I	Jan. 25	at Pfeiffer	W	64	51
I	Jan. 26	at Atlantic Christian	W	94	81
I	Jan. 31	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	73	65
I	Feb. 2	at Elon	W	68	67
I	Feb. 6	High Point	W	71	52
I	Feb. 9	Guilford	W	83	65
I	Feb. 11	Pfeiffer	W	76	57
I	Feb. 13	at Appalachian State	L	62	66
I	Feb. 16	Elon	W	48	42
I	Feb. 21	Pfeiffer #	W	66	54
I	Feb. 22	Lenoir-Rhyne #	L	50	56
I	Mar. 1	Erskine %	W	52	51
I	Mar. 2	Lenoir-Rhyne %	W	64	56
I	Mar. 12	Eastern Montana @	W	64	61
I	Mar. 13	Miles @	W	107	86
I	Mar. 14	Lewis & Clark @	W	77	57
I	Mar. 15	Fort Hays State @	W	100	84
I	Mar. 16	Pan American \$	L	62	73
I	Moctorn	Carolina Holiday Classic (Cullowhee,	N.C.)		
I		Rotary Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)	IV.C.)		

# - Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Tournament

@ - NAIA National Tournament

% - NAIA District Tournament

\$ - NAIA Championship Game

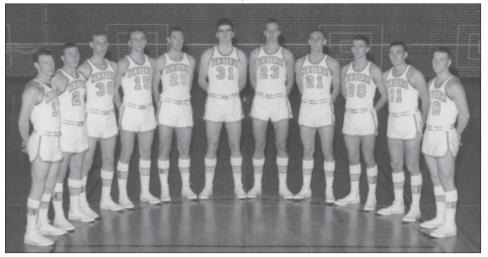
1963-64 – 20-6 overall - 20-win season – Head Coach: Jim Gudger									
					Nov. 30	at Piedmont	W	100	38
					Dec. 4	Piedmont	W	107	47
Dec. 5	Pan American	W	76	60					
Dec. 7	at Catawba	W	70	63					
Dec. 12	Fairmont State +	W	73	63					
Dec. 13	Cumberland (Ky.) +	W	105	80					
Dec. 14	Campbell +	W	70	53					
Dec. 17	at Newberry	W	95	47					
Jan. 3	Erskine ^	L	48	53					
Jan. 4	Piedmont ^	W	110	43					
Jan. 8	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	62	57					
Jan. 11	Atlantic Christian	W	92	65					
Jan. 14	at High Point	L	70	83					
Jan. 16	at Appalachian State	L	58	62					
Jan. 20	Carson-Newman	L	51	52					
Jan. 23	Pfeiffer	W	64	62					
Jan. 25	Newberry	W	116	64					
Jan. 29	Catawba	W	56	48					
Jan. 31	at Pfeiffer	W	77	67					
Feb. 1	at Atlantic Christian	W	104	66					

Feb. 5	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W	52	48
Feb. 8	Elon	W	64	54
Feb. 15	at Guilford	W	30	22
Feb. 19	Appalachian State	W	77	54
Feb. 22	at Elon	L	67	73
Feb. 26	Pfeiffer	L	44	63
	+ - Western Carolina Holiday Classic			
^ - Spinda	lle Rotary Tournament (Spindale,	N.C.)		

1964-65 - 14-13 overall Head Coach: Jim Gudger				
Nov. 25	at Piedmont	W	88	68
Dec. 1	Piedmont	W	109	57
Dec. 5	at Catawba	W	78	67
Dec. 10	Rio Grande +	W	73	65
Dec. 11	Campbell +	W	85	53
Dec. 12	Union (Ky.) +	L	76	81
Dec. 15	Newberry	W	102	59
Dec. 30	vs. Lamar ^	L	96	104
Dec. 31	at Southwestern Louisiana ^	L	94	105
Jan. 1	at Pan American	L	75	81
Jan. 4	Carson-Newman	W	81	75
Jan. 6	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	72	83
Jan. 19	Atlantic Christian	W	120	91
Jan. 12	at High Point	L	75	93
Jan. 14	Appalachian State	W	71	61
Jan. 18	Pfeiffer	W	89	86
Jan. 20	Catawba	W	77	70
Jan. 25	at Newberry	W	89	56
Jan. 29	at Pfeiffer	L	58	69
Jan. 30	at Atlantic Christian	L	73	75
Feb. 3	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	90	79
Feb. 6	at Elon	L	81	92
Feb. 10	High Point	L	66	69
Feb. 13	Guilford	L	57	64
Feb. 17	at Appalachian State	L	72	85
Feb. 20	Elon	W	77	69
Feb. 24	Lenoir-Rhyne #	L	67	71

- + Western Carolina Holiday Classic (played in Asheville, N.C.) ^ Spindale Rotary Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)
- # Carolinas Conference Tournament

1965-66 - 19-9 overall Head Coach: Jim Gudger					
Nov. 24	at Piedmont	W	126	53	
Nov. 30	Piedmont	W	124	65	
Dec. 4	Catawba	W	105	81	
Dec. 9	Concord (at Asheville)	W	98	56	
Dec. 10	at UNC Asheville *	W	84	69	
Dec. 11	Athens (at Asheville)	W	91	79	
Dec. 18	vs. Guilford +	L	71	90	
Dec. 17	vs. North Carolina A&T +	L	79	86	
Dec. 31	Campbell ^	W	93	74	



The 1962-63 Western Carolina Men's Basketball Team — inducted into the WCU Hall of Fame in 2003 — reached the NAIA title game. Pictured (I-r): Bruce Peterson, Bill Benson, Gaston Seal, John Britnall, Darrell Murray, Tommy Lavelle, Bill Gustafson, Dave Greene, Mel Gibson, Bill Horne, Danny Tharpe. Not Pictured: Charlie McConnell.



Jan. 1	Wofford ^	W	94	93
Jan. 3	at Carson-Newman	L	65	74
Jan. 5	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	98	88
Jan. 8	Atlantic Christian	W	113	93
Jan. 11	at High Point	L	72	79
Jan. 13	at Appalachian State	W	85	66
Jan. 15	Pfeiffer	W	109	84
Jan. 20	at Catawba	L	81	89
Jan. 28	at Pfeiffer	L	65	75
Jan. 29	at Atlantic Christian	W	115	87
Feb. 5	Elon	W	106	92
Feb. 9	High Point	W	97	70
Feb. 12	Guilford	W	99	82
Feb. 16	Appalachian State	L	56	57
Feb. 19	at Elon	W	87	75
Feb. 25	Pfeiffer #	W	80	77
Feb. 24	Appalachian State #	L	63	65
Mar. 1	Erskine %	L	58	68

- \* At the time, UNCA was known as Asheville-Biltmore College
- + Gate City Tournament
- ' Spindale Rotary Tournament (Spindale, N.C.)
- # Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Tournament
- % NAIA District Tournament

#### 1966-67 - 15-13 overall Head Coach: Jim Gudger Dec. 5 Presbyterian Dec. 8 Indiana Tech + W Dec. 9 Wofford + 86 87 Dec. 10 Georgetown (Ky.) + 83 98 Dec. 15 at Guilford 88 105 vs. Bellarmine ^ Dec. 25 W 80 vs. St. Benedict's (Kan.) ^ Dec. 28 73 88 Dec. 29 vs. Upper Iowa ^ 96 Carson-Newman Jan. 2 at Lenoir-Rhyne Jan. 7 Atlantic Christian 109 72 Jan. 10 at High Point (forfeit) W 2 0 Jan. 12 Appalachian State W 75 69 84 Jan. 14 Pfeiffer 49 at Catawba 81 Jan. 18 70 Jan. 21 at Newberry 69 Jan. 27 Pfeiffer 51 50 at Atlantic Christian 74 Feb. 1 Lenoir-Rhyne 85 83 Feb. 4 Elon W 83 69 High Point Feb. 8 76 90 Feb. 11 72 70 Guilford Feb. 13 Newberry W 77 69 at Appalachian State 72 77 Feb. 15 Feb. 18 at Elon Feb. 20 Catawba Feb. 22 at Presbyterian W 87 82 Mar. 2 Elon #

- + Western Carolina Holiday Classic
- ^ Quincy Holiday Tournament (Quincy, III.)
- # Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Tournament

	1967-68 - 20-9 overall					
	- 20-win season -					
	Head Coach: Jim Gudger					
Dec. 2	Catawba	L	83	85		
Dec. 4	Presbyterian	W	97	53		
Dec. 7	Belmont Abbey +	W	77	73		
Dec. 8	Montclair State +	W	120	78		
Dec. 9	Union (Ky.) +	W	85	81		
Dec. 14	at Carson-Newman	L	82	94		
Dec. 28	vs. Millikin ^	W	101	93		
Dec. 29	at Quincy ^	W	116	101		
Dec. 30	Lincoln (Mo.) ^	L	85	110		
Jan. 3	Lenoir Rhyne	W	99	90		
Jan. 6	Atlantic Christian	W	117	77		
Jan. 9	at High Point	L	74	81		
Jan. 11	at Appalachian State	W	95	79		
Jan.13	Pfeiffer	W	102	62		
Jan. 15	at Newberry	L	79	83		
Jan. 17	at Catawba	L	86	94		
Jan. 22	Piedmont	W	96	74		
Jan. 26	at Pfeiffer	W	92	78		
Jan. 27	at Atlantic Christian	W	73	69		
Jan. 31	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W	69	67		
Feb. 3	at Elon	L	75	92		
Feb. 7	High Point	W	108	90		
Feb. 14	Appalachian State	W	91	66		

Feb. 17	Elon	W	103	73
Feb. 21	at Presbyterian	W	74	69
Feb. 24	Newberry	W	88	72
Feb. 28	High Point #	W	84	82
Feb. 29	Catawba #	L	88	92
Mar. 1	Pembroke State %	W	93	76
^ - Quincy I # - Carolina	n Carolina Holiday Classic Holiday Tournaemnt (Quincy, III.) as Intercollegiate Athletic Confe		ent	

1968-69 - 7-18 overall

	Head Coach: Jim Gudger				
D 0		•		7.0	
Dec. 2	at Presbyterian	L	51	78	
Dec. 4	Carson-Newman	W	103	86	
Dec. 7	at Catawba	L	80	97	
Dec. 13	Winston-Salem State	W	95	73	
Dec. 14	Oral Roberts	L	69	102	
Dec. 15	Morris Harvey	W	122	118	
Dec. 27	Maryland State	L	69	99	
Dec. 28	Plattsburg State	W	94	70	
Jan. 4	Atlantic Christian	L	90	103	
	at High Point	L	86	91	
Jan. 9	Appalachian State	L	67	80	
Jan. 11	Pfeiffer	W	67	61	
Jan. 13	at Newberry	L	67	79	
Jan. 15	Piedmont	L	82	89	
Jan. 18	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	66	89	
Jan. 24	at Pfeiffer	L	63	77	
Jan. 25	at Atlantic Christian	L	72	101	
Jan. 27	Rhode Island	L	92	96	
Jan. 29	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	66	83	
Feb. 1	Elon	L	71	76	
Feb. 5	High Point	L	74	89	
Feb. 10	Catawba	W	88	67	
Feb. 12	at Appalachian State	L	80	86	
Feb. 15	at Elon	L	73	96	
Feb. 19	Presbyterian	W	79	54	

1969-70 - 13-18 overall

	Head Coach: Jim Hartbarger			
Nov. 24	Peidmont	W	109	81
Nov. 28	at Elon &	L	86	100
Nov. 29	vs. Catawba &	L	77	78
Dec. 1	at East Carolina	L	57	102
Dec. 4	at Carson-Newman	L	85	113
Dec. 6	at Eastern Kentucky	L	73	101
Dec. 11	Tennessee Wesleyan +	W	86	77
Dec. 12	Mars Hill +	W	90	83
Dec. 13	Chattanooga +	W	77	64
Dec. 17	vs. Campbell @	L	82	84
Dec. 18	vs. Guilford @	L	73	84
Dec. 20	Pfeiffer	W	72	65
Jan. 2	vs. Illinois State !	W	83	77
Jan. 3	at High Point!	L	75	87
Jan. 8	at Appalachian State	L	65	67
Jan. 10	UNC Asheville	L	61	74
Jan. 12	Belmont Abbey	W	108	71
Jan. 17	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	84	73
Jan. 20	Samford (forfeit)	W	2	0
Jan. 24	Mars Hill	L	76	85
Jan. 26	Baptist	W	93	78
Jan. 28	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	62	70
Jan. 31	Elon	L	70	81
Feb. 3	Erskine	L	73	80
Feb. 7	at UNC-Asheville	L	53	66
Feb. 9	Carson-Newman	L	53	56
Feb. 14	at Elon	L	61	62
Feb. 21	Mars Hill	W	85	80
Feb. 25	at Erskine	L	50	53
Feb. 26	at Belmont Abbey	W	83	66
Feb. 28	Appalachian State	L	83	87
9. Elon To	urnament (Flon, N.C.)			

& - Elon Tournament (Elon, N.C.)

Nov. 28

Dec. 3

- + Western Carolina Holiday Classic (Asheville, N.C.)
- @ East Coast Classic (Fayetteville, N.C.)
- ! High Point Tournament (High Point, N.C.)

<b>1970-71 – 25-5</b> 0 – 20-win season Head Coach: Jim Hart	1-		
vs. Atlantic Christian +	W	86	83
vs. Lenoir-Rhyne +	W	76	66
Carson-Newman	W	97	93

Dec. 5         at UNC-Asheville         L         81         84           Dec. 12         Benedict         W         118         93           Dec. 17         at Eastern Kentucky         L         83         89           Dec. 28         vs. Elon ^         W         77         76           Dec. 29         at Gardner-Webb ^         W         60         59           Jan. 5         at Appalachian State         L         73         85           Jan. 7         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 9         Belmont Abbey         W         112         82           Jan. 11         Philblant Navy         W         100         80           Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         106         70           Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         97         89           Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         132         91           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 3         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81					
Dec. 17         at Eastern Kentucky         L         83         89           Dec. 28         vs. Elon ^         W         77         76           Dec. 29         at Gardner-Webb ^         W         60         59           Jan. 5         at Appalachian State         L         73         85           Jan. 7         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 9         Belmont Abbey         W         112         82           Jan. 11         Phiblant Navy         W         100         80           Jan. 12         Appalachian State         W         106         70           Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         97         89           Jan. 23         at Mars Hill         W         64         60           Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         122         0           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107		at UNC-Asheville	_	81	84
Dec. 28		Benedict	W	118	93
Dec. 29         at Gardner-Webb ^         W         60         59           Jan. 5         at Appalachian State         L         73         85           Jan. 7         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 9         Belmont Abbey         W         112         82           Jan. 11         Phiblant Navy         W         100         80           Jan. 16         Appalachian State         W         106         70           Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         97         89           Jan. 23         at Mars Hill         W         64         60           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 18         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 10         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         117         61           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87      F	Dec. 17	at Eastern Kentucky	L	83	89
Jan. 5	Dec. 28	vs. Elon ^	W	77	76
Jan. 7         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 9         Belmont Abbey         W         112         82           Jan. 11         Phiblant Navy         W         100         80           Jan. 16         Appalachian State         W         106         70           Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         97         89           Jan. 23         at Mars Hill         W         64         60           Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         132         91           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         89           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 16         at Benedict         W         18         104           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         18         104           Feb. 22         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57	Dec. 29	at Gardner-Webb ^	W	60	59
Jan. 9         Belmont Abbey         W         112         82           Jan. 11         Phiblant Navy         W         100         80           Jan. 16         Appalachian State         W         106         70           Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         97         89           Jan. 23         at Mars Hill         W         64         60           Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         132         91           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 1         JUNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 1         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 1         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 1         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 17         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb.	Jan. 5	at Appalachian State	L	73	85
Jan. 11         Phiblant Navy         W         100         80           Jan. 16         Appalachian State         W         106         70           Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         97         89           Jan. 23         at Mars Hill         W         64         60           Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         132         91           Jan. 27         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 10         at Belmont Abbey         W         84         80           Feb. 16         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 22         College of Charleston         W         68         57	Jan. 7	Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)	W	2	0
Jan. 16         Appalachian State         W         106         70           Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         97         89           Jan. 23         at Mars Hill         W         64         60           Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         132         91           Jan. 27         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 13         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         69         68           M	Jan. 9	Belmont Abbey	W	112	82
Jan. 18         at South Carolina State         W         97         89           Jan. 23         at Mars Hill         W         64         60           Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         132         91           Jan. 27         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         87           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 12         at Benedict         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         69         68           Mar. 3	Jan. 11	Phiblant Navy	W	100	80
Jan. 23         at Mars Hill         W         64         60           Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         132         91           Jan. 27         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 16         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UN	Jan. 16	Appalachian State	W	106	70
Jan. 25         Piedmont         W         132         91           Jan. 27         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 16         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         96         68           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville         W         69         68           - College of Charleston </td <td>Jan. 18</td> <td>at South Carolina State</td> <td>W</td> <td>97</td> <td>89</td>	Jan. 18	at South Carolina State	W	97	89
Jan. 27         Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)         W         2         0           Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61              Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57              Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         69         68           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Eloin, N.C.)         -         -         -         -         -         -	Jan. 23	at Mars Hill	W	64	60
Jan. 30         at Elon         L         79         89           Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 12         at Belemont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         69         68           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Jan. 25	Piedmont	W	132	91
Feb. 1         South Carolina State         W         127         107           Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 16         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         A- Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)         A- Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	Jan. 27	Lenoir-Rhyne (forfeit)	W	2	0
Feb. 6         Mars Hill         W         83         69           Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 16         at Belmont Abbey         W         19         95         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         A         - Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	Jan. 30	at Elon	L	79	89
Feb. 8         at Carson-Newman         W         95         81           Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 16         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         -	Feb. 1	South Carolina State	W	127	107
Feb. 11         UNC Asheville         W         84         80           Feb. 16         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         69         78           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         A- Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)         A- Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	Feb. 6	Mars Hill	W	83	69
Feb. 16         at Belmont Abbey         W         59         50           Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         A- Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)         Service Serv	Feb. 8	at Carson-Newman	W	95	81
Feb. 17         at Benedict         W         118         104           Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         A         - Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	Feb. 11	UNC Asheville	W	84	80
Feb. 21         Allen         W         96         87           Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         -<	Feb. 16	at Belmont Abbey	W	59	50
Feb. 22         Allen         W         107         61           Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         ^         -	Feb. 17	at Benedict	W	118	104
Feb. 25         College of Charleston         W         68         57           Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         ^ Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)         **         **         **	Feb. 21	Allen	W	96	87
Feb. 27         Piedmont         W         95         77           Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         ^- Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)         **         **         **	Feb. 22	Allen	W	107	61
Mar. 2         Newberry %         W         69         68           Mar. 3         UNC Asheville %         L         61         62           + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.)         ^ - Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	Feb. 25	College of Charleston	W	68	57
Mar. 3 UNC Asheville % L 61 62 + - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.) ^ - Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	Feb. 27		W	95	77
+ - Elon Turkey Classic (Elon, N.C.) ^ - Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	Mar. 2	Newberry %	W	69	68
^ - Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	Mar. 3	UNC Asheville %	L	61	62
^ - Gardner-Webb Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)	+ - Elon Tu	rkey Classic (Elon. N.C.)			

	District 6 Playoffs	,		
	1971-72 – 20-16 o - 20-win season Head Coach: Jim Harth	-		
Nov. 25	vs. Troy State +	W	91	80
Nov. 27	vs. Catawba +	L	80	87
Dec. 1	Piedmont	W	123	53
Dec. 2	at Carson-Newman	L	67	82
Dec. 4	UNC Asheville	W	102	94
Dec. 13	at Murray State	L	75	101
Dec. 20	vs. Milligan ^	L	71	77
Dec. 21	vs. Southern Tech ^	W	96	94
Dec. 27	vs. Bethel (Tenn.) @	L	65	74
Dec. 28	Georgetown (Ky.) @	L	79	99
Dec. 29	vs. Western New Mexico @	L	83	93
Jan. 8	at Belmont Abbey	W	83	74
Jan. 14	Southern Tech	L	75	97
Jna. 15	at Appalachian State	L	79	82
Jan. 18	at Allen	W	65	59
Jan. 22	Mars Hill	W	78	73
Jan. 25	Baptist	W	93	68
Jan. 27	Oglethorpe	W	81	52
Jan. 29	Elon	L	64	71
Jan. 31	Appalachian State	L	70	74
Feb. 2	at Voorhees	W	108	76
Feb. 5	at Mars Hill	L	58	67
Feb. 7	Carson-Newman	W	93	86
Feb. 10	at UNC Asheville	W .	67	60
Feb. 12	at Oglethorpe	L	75	80
Feb. 15	Belmont Abbey	W	83	78
Feb. 17	Voorhees	W	117	58
Feb. 22	Allen	W .	101	76
Feb. 23	Gardner-Webb	L	85	109
Feb. 24 Feb. 25	at Baptist at Southern Tech	L L	78 101	81 105
Feb. 26	at Piedmont	W	98	82
Feb. 29	Barber-Scotia	vv I	91	93
Mar. 6	Mars Hill %	W	68	65
Mar. 8	Newberry %	W	84	68
Mar. 14	Pittsburg State \$	٧٧ ا	75	98
+ - Salisbu ^ - Ashevill @ - Quincy % - NAIA [	ry Civitan Club (Salisbury, N.C.) e Cosmic Club (Asheville, N.C.) + Holiday Tournament (Quincy, III.) sistrict 6 Playoffs lational Tournament		. 3	,3

1972-73 - 12-13 overall				
	Head Coach: Jim Hartb	arger		
	Tennessee Wesleyan	W	67	63
	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	70	63
	Carson-Newman	L	71	72
	at Austin Peay	L	69	106
	at Johnson C. Smith	W	64	57
	at East Tennessee State	L	65	80

Nov. 20 Nov. 29 Nov. 30 Dec. 2

Dec. 7

Dec. 9



Dec. 29 Dec. 30 Jan. 3	vs. Fort Hayes State + at Gardner-Webb + Belmont Abbey	W L L	89 71 82	67 80 83
Jan. 6	Austin Peay	L	91	97
Jan. 10	Appalachian State	W	98	86
Jan. 12	at Mars Hill	L	78	82
Jan. 15	at UNC Asheville	L	82	95
Jan. 20	Voorhees	W	106	78
Jan. 24	Elon (OT)	W	83	77
Jan. 27	Gardner-Webb	W	79	66
Jan. 31	at Elon	L	61	65
Feb. 3	at Belmont Abbey	L	65	67
Feb. 5	at Carson-Newman	L	75	83
Feb. 8	UNC Asheville	W	81	74
Feb. 10	Mars Hill (2OT)	W	92	88
Feb. 14	Johnson C. Smith	W	79	76
Feb. 17	at Gardner-Webb	L	88	100
Feb. 21	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	69	92
Feb. 24	at Appalachian State	W	77	74

+ - Gardner-Webb Holiday Classic (Boiling Springs, N.C.)

# 1973-74 - 11-14 overall

Head Coach: Jim Hartbarger				
Dec. 1	at Marshall	L	75	91
Dec. 4	at Auburn	L	85	95
Dec. 8	at Lenoir-Rhyne (2OT)	W	93	88
Dec. 14	at Appalachian State	L	71	78
Dec. 15	at Catawba	L	86	87
Dec. 17	at UNC Asheville	L	80	86
Dec. 20	vs. Middle Tennessee State +	L	76	92
Dec. 28	vs. Walsh ^	W	89	68
Dec. 29	vs. Greensboro College ^	W	104	68
Jan. 2	at Tennessee Tech	L	70	77
Jan. 8	Salem	W	96	85
Jan. 10	Carson-Newman	W	106	82
Jan. 12	Mars Hill	L	76	78
Jan. 17	at Tennessee Wesleyan	L	71	74
Jan. 19	Elon (2OT)	W	110	108
Jan. 21	Carson-Newman (OT)	L	84	89
Jan. 28	UNC Asheville	W	83	71
Jan. 31	Belmont Abbey	W	64	59
Feb. 2	at Elon	L	66	67
Feb. 5	at Mars Hill	W	68	63
Feb. 9	at Appalachian State (2OT)	L	73	79
Feb. 13	Catawba (2OT)	W	93	83
Feb. 16	at Belmont Abbey	L	70	73
Feb. 20	Lenoir-Rhyne	L	82	85
Feb. 26	Pittsburgh-Johnstown	W	79	68

- + played at Marion, N.C.
- ^ Belmont Abbey Holiday Tournament (Belmont, N.C.)

1974-75	- 15-11	overall	
achas: lim Harth	arger 5-7	Fred Conley	11

Coaches: Jim Hartbarger, 5-7 / Fred Conley, 10-4				
Nov. 29	St. Leo +	W	83	57
Nov. 30	Southern Tech +	W	96	81
Dec. 4	Chattanooga	L	85	96
Dec. 6	vs. East Tennessee State ^	W	92	75
Dec. 7	vs. East Texas State ^	W	83	80
Dec. 9	at Auburn	L	77	85
Dec. 11	at Lenoir-Rhyne	L	72	84
Dec. 14	Austin Peay	W	99	96
Dec. 16	Tennessee Tech (OT)	L	90	96
Jan. 6	at Austin Peay	L	85	95
Jan.9	at North Carolina State	L	61	119
Jan.11	Mars Hill	L	71	78
Jan.16	Carson-Newman	W	86	68
Jan.18	UNC Wilmington	W	85	61
Jan.20	at Chattanooga	L	71	79
Jan.22	Belmont Abbey (OT)	W	81	78
Jan.25	UNC Asheville	W	94	69
Jan.27	at Carson Newman	W	76	66
Feb. 1	at UNC Asheville (OT)	W	84	82
Feb. 10	Appalachian State	W	85	79
Feb. 11	at Marquette	L	53	63
Feb. 12	at Toledo	L	73	101
Feb. 19	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	86	73
Feb. 22	at Appalachian State	W	76	72
Feb. 24	at East Carolina	L	76	81
Feb. 25	at UNC Wilimington	W	83	71

+ - WCU Tipoff Tournament

^ - Land of the Sky Classic (Asheville, N.C.)

## 1975-76 - 13-12 overall

Head Coach: Fred Conley					
Dec. 1	Mars Hill	W	81	78	
Dec. 3	Auburn	L	76	88	
Dec. 6	at Chattanooga	L	74	82	
Dec. 9	at Marshall	L	94	103	
Dec. 13	at North Carolina State	L	94	109	
Dec. 15	vs. Valdosta State +	L	74	81	
Dec. 16	vs. North Georgia +	W	77	74	
Jan. 5	Lenoir-Rhyne	W	84	73	
Jan. 10	North Carolina A&T	L	74	77	
Jan. 12	at Tennessee Tech	L	95	109	
Jan. 15	at Carson-Newman	L	54	56	
Jan. 19	UNC Wilmington	W	93	77	
Jan. 21	at Lenoir-Rhyne	W	89	80	
Jan. 24	Roanoke	W	121	80	
Jan. 26	Carson-Newman	W	81	75	
Jan. 31	at UNC Asheville	W	86	71	
Feb. 2	at Mars Hill	W	100	84	
Feb. 4	at Roanoke	L	79	87	
Feb. 9	Appalachian State	W	79	69	
Feb. 11	UNC Asheville	W	95	80	
Feb. 14	Chattanooga	W	103	84	
Feb. 16	at North Carolina A&T	W	79	77	
Feb. 18	at Appalachian State (OT)	L	83	84	
Feb. 23	at East Carolina	L	62	75	
Feb. 24	at UNC Wilmington	L	88	104	

+ - Columbus College Invitational (Columbus, Ga.)

#### 1976-77 - 8-16 overall

#### - First Year to play a SoCon Schedule -Head Coach: Fred Conley

Nov. 29	Mars Hill	W	80	73
Dec. 1	at East Carolina	L	62	70
Dec. 2	at Baptist	L	56	68
Dec. 7	at North Carolina A&T	W	70	52
Dec. 11	Chattanooga	L	100	76
Jan. 3	Virginia Commonwealth	L	66	79
Jan. 5	at North Carolina State	L	49	107
Jan. 8	Georgia Southern	L	72	88
Jan. 10	North Carolina A&T	W	105	60
Jan. 12	Old Dominion	L	79	96
Jan. 15	South Carolina State	W	91	87
Jan. 17	at Old Dominion	L	58	85
Jan. 20	at Lenoir Rhyne	L	79	88
Jan. 26	at East Tennessee State	L	74	88
Jan. 29	at Furman	L	83	106
Jan. 31	Baptist	W	75	91
Feb. 1	at Mars Hill	W	67	63
Feb. 3	at Appalachian State	L	51	65
Feb. 5	East Carolina	W	66	53
Feb. 7	at Virginia Commonwealth	L	63	69
Feb. 12	at Georgia Southern	L	74	82
Feb. 16	at Chattanooga	L	80	89
Feb. 23	Appalachian State	L	63	70
Feb. 26	Lenoir Rhyne	W	77	75

#### 1977-78 - 7-19 overall: 4-8 SoCon - First Year to compete for SoCon Championship -Head Coach: Steve Cottrell

	modu oodom otoro o			
Nov. 29	Campbell	W	68	53
Dec. 1	Carson-Newman	W	73	55
Dec. 3	at Virginia Commonwealth	L	73	94
Dec. 6	at North Carolina A&T	L	66	89
Dec. 8	at Baptist	L	78	91
Dec. 10	at The Citadel *	W	65	64
Dec. 12	East Tennessee State	L	61	74
Dec. 17	Furman (at Asheville) *	L	91	110
Dec. 19	Davidson (at Charlotte) *	L	76	82
Jan. 9	North Carolina A&T	L	62	66
Jan. 12	The Citadel *	W	73	72
Jan. 14	VMI *	L	68	77
Jan. 16	Virginia Commonwealth	L	61	88
Jan. 18	Campbell (at Fayetteville)	L	44	50
Jan. 21	at Marshall *	L	88	95
Jan. 23	at Furman *	L	55	59
Jan. 25	James Madison	L	63	65
Jan. 28	at Chattanooga *	L	73	84
Feb. 2	at Carson-Newman	W	82	74
Feb. 5	at Appalachian State *	L	68	75
Feb. 6	Marshall *	W	54	52
Feb. 11	Chattanooga *	L	66	76
Feb. 13	Baptist	L	64	67
Feb. 15	Appalachian State *	W	68	54

at James Madison Feb. 25 at Marshall # 56

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # Southern Conference Tournament

#### 1978-79 - 14-14 overall; 5-7 SoCon Head Coach: Steve Cottrell

Nov. 28	Baptist	W	109	70
Nov. 30	Carson-Newman	W	73	55
Dec. 1	Maryville	W	78	70
Dec. 5	Appalachian State *	L	69	80
Dec. 8	vs. Mercer +	L	71	83
Dec. 9	vs. St. Peter's + (OT)	L	68	69
Dec. 11	Presbyterian	W	65	58
Dec. 16	at Clemson	L	56	71
Jan. 6	UNC Greensboro	W	104	74
Jan. 11	Georgia Tech	L	50	72
Jan. 13	Chattanooga *	W	65	60
Jan. 15	at The Citadel *	L	58	74
Jan. 16	at Baptist	W	79	63
Jan. 18	at Furman *	W	67	61
Jan. 20	Marshall *	L	54	69
Jan. 22	at Appalachian State *	W	50	49
Jan. 24	East Tennessee State	W	56	54
Jan. 27	at VMI *	W	76	65
Jan. 30	Furman *	L	68	70
Feb. 1	at Georgia Tech	L	75	100
Feb. 3	Davidson *	W	87	74
Feb. 5	at Chattanooga *	L	70	73
Feb. 8	at Presbyterian	W	62	58
Feb. 10	at Marshall *	L	68	80
Feb. 17	The Citadel *	L	69	70
Feb. 19	at South Carolina	L	75	87
Feb. 24	Marshall #	W	67	50
Feb. 25	vs. Appalachian State #!	L	45	63

- + Florida Citrus Invitational (Lakeland, Fla.)
  \* Southern Conference Game
- # First Round of SoCon Tournament (Cullowhee, N.C.)
- #! Second Round of SoCon Tournament (Roanoke, Va.)

#### 1979-80 - 17-10 overall; 9-7 SoCon Head Coach: Steve Cottrell

Nov. 30	Maryville	W	93	62
Dec. 1	Baptist	W	116	76
Dec. 4	Carson-Newman	W	107	78
Dec. 5	Presbyterian	W	82	58
Dec. 8	at Indiana State	L	56	78
Dec. 10	at Davidson *	W	74	62
Dec. 15	at Appalachian State *	W	77	75
Dec. 17	at Furman *	L	90	96
Jan. 3	UNC Greensboro	W	77	66
Jan. 5	at Baptist	L	82	93
Jan. 7	Furman *	L	83	92
Jan. 9	at Georgia Tech	L	60	70
Jan. 12	at The Citadel *	L	73	85
Jan. 14	at Chattanooga *	L	71	84
Jan. 16	Bluefield	W	91	59
Jan. 19	Marshall *	W	76	67
Jan. 21	VMI *	L	71	72
Jan. 23	The Citadel *	W	79	60
Jan. 26	at East Tennessee State *	W	77	72
Jan. 28	Davidson *	W	75	53
Jan. 31	at Carson-Newman	W	56	40
Feb. 2	Appalachian State *	W	61	42
Feb. 9	at Marshall *	L	75	86
Feb. 11	at VMI *	L	73	78
Feb. 13	East Tennessee State *	W	82	80
Feb. 16	Chattanooga *	W	73	71
Feb. 23	Appalachian State #	L	66	67

- Southern Conference Game

# - First Round of SoCon Tournament (Cullowhee, N.C.)

#### 1980-81 - 18-10 overall; 9-7 SoCon Head Coach: Steve Cottrell

Nov. 28	at Georgia Tech	W	88	77
Nov. 29	Middle Tennessee State	W	77	70
Dec. 1	Averett	W	84	75
Dec. 6	Baptist	W	80	44
Dec. 12	Carson-Newman	W	95	67
Dec. 15	at Alabama	L	57	67
Dec. 17	at Furman * (OT)	L	81	85
Jan. 5	Limestone	W	95	71



Jan. 7 Jan. 10	at Davidson *	L W	68 93	77 87
Jan. 10 Jan. 13	East Tennessee State * Central Wesleyan	W	108	79
Jan. 17	at The Citadel *		59	61
		L		
Jan. 19	Davidson *	W	82	78
Jan. 24	at Middle Tennessee State	L	52	66
Jan. 27	Chattanooga *	W	72	66
Jan. 29	Campbell	W	100	65
Jan. 31	at VMI *	W	86	71
Feb. 2	at Marshall *	L	74	82
Feb. 5	at Appalachian State *	L	68	81
Feb. 7	VMI *	W	91	75
Feb. 9	Marshall *	W	80	78
Feb. 12	at Chattanooga *	L	74	90
Feb. 14	at East Tennessee State *	L	88	95
Feb. 18	Furman *	W	97	78
Feb. 21	The Citadel *	W	70	62
Feb. 23	Appalachian State *	W	68	61
Feb. 28	at East Tennessee State #	W	91	80
Mar. 6	vs. Chattanooga #!	L	70	79

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # First Round of SoCon Tournament (Johnson City, Tenn.)
- #! Second Round of SoCon Tournament (Roanoke, Va.)

#### 1981-82 - 19-8 overall; 11-5 SoCon

Head Coach: Steve Cottrell				
Nov. 28	Methodist	W	103	69
Nov. 29	Averett	W	104	51
Nov. 30	UNC Greensboro	W	91	57
Dec. 5	Maryland-Eastern Shore	W	84	59
Dec. 11	vs. LaSalle +	W	58	55
Dec. 12	at Brigham Young +	L	63	86
Dec. 19	at South Carolina	L	72	96
Jan. 4	at Davidson *	L	51	54
Jan. 9	at Furman *	L	59	61
Jan. 11	Central Wesleyan	W	95	77
Jan. 16	at VMI *	W	72	57
Jan. 18	at Marshall *	W	74	71
Jan. 21	VMI *	W	99	69
Jan. 23	Furman *	W	66	56
Jan. 25	East Tennessee State * (OT)	L	92	94
Jan. 27	at Appalachian State *	W	56	55
Jan. 29	at The Citadel *	W	58	53
Feb. 1	Campbell	W	87	60
Feb. 3	Chattanooga *	W	60	65
Feb. 6	Appalachian State *	W	68	63
Feb. 8	Davidson *	W	90	69
Feb. 13	at Chattanooga *	L	61	85
Feb. 18	at East Tennessee State *	W	100	91
Feb. 20	Marshall *	L	83	92
Feb. 22	The Citadel *	W	83	75
Feb. 26	Campbell	W	64	53
Mar. 3	The Citadel # (OT)	L	62	66

- + BYU Cougar Classic (Provo, Utah)
- \* Southern Conference Game
- # First Round of SoCon Tournament (Cullowhee, N.C.)

#### 1982-83 - 17-12 overall; 9-7 SoCon Head Coach: Steve Cottrell

Nov. 27	Emory & Henry	W	111	65
Nov. 29	at North Carolina State	L	66	103
Dec. 1	at South Carolina	L	67	71
Dec. 4	at Vanderbilt	L	68	81
Dec. 6	Central Wesleyan	W	79	70
Dec. 11	Methodist	W	78	60
Dec. 17	Campbell	W	61	46
Jan. 10	at Morehead State	L	78	93
Jan. 17	at Appalachian State *	W	72	65
Jan. 19	Milligan	W	78	42
Jan. 22	at East Tennessee State *	W	67	66
Jan. 24	Furman *	W	77	57
Jan. 27	Morehead State	W	70	68
Jan. 29	at Marshall *	L	77	82
Jan. 31	at VMI *	W	75	55
Feb. 5	VMI *	W	64	50
Feb. 7	Marshall *	L	88	93
Feb. 9	at Furman * (OT)	W	62	54
Feb. 12	The Citadel *	W	87	76
Feb. 14	at Davidson *	L	61	63
Feb. 17	at The Citadel * (OT)	L	80	80
Feb. 19	Appalachian State *	W	55	53
Feb. 21	at Campbell	W	65	55
Feb. 24	East Tennessee State *	L	83	102
Feb. 26	Chattanooga *	L	62	74

Feb. 28	Davidson *		W	92	74
Mar. 5	at Chattanooga *		L	73	76
Mar. 10	vs. Davidson #		W	86	62
Mar. 11	vs. Chattanooga #	(OT)	L	75	77

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Charleston, W.Va.)

#### 1983-84 - 15-13 overall; 9-7 SoCon

1703-04 - 13-13 0VCI all, 7-7 300011				
Head Coach: Steve Cottrell				
Nov. 28	Milligan	W	95	67
Dec. 2	at Arizona State +	L	67	82
Dec. 3	vs. St. Mary's (CA) +	W	82	77
Dec. 5	Mars Hill	W	93	72
Dec. 7	at North Carolina State	L	61	82
Dec. 16	vs. Louisiana Tech ^	L	48	72
Dec. 17	vs. Montana State ^	L	60	77
Jan. 9	at East Tennessee State *	L	76	81
Jan. 12	Lynchburg	W	95	54
Jan. 14	at Campbell	L	68	74
Jan. 16	The Citadel *	W	82	74
Jan. 18	Appalachian State *	W	82	76
Jan. 21	at Furman *	L	45	55
Jan. 24	Chattanooga * (OT)	W	83	81
Jan. 26	Campbell	W	87	78
Jan. 28	at Marshall *	L	70	82
Jan. 30	at VMI * (OT)	L	65	68
Feb. 2	East Tennessee State *	W	74	65
Feb. 4	VMI *	W	86	82
Feb. 6	Davidson *	W	76	71
Feb. 9	Chattanooga *	L	71	86
Feb. 12	Methoidst	W	107	72
Feb. 18	at Appalachian State *	L	74	76
Feb. 20	Furman * (2OT)	W	88	85
Feb. 23	Marshall * (OT)	W	102	100
Feb. 25	at The Citadel *	L	101	106

+ - Fiesta Classic (Tempe, Ariz.)

Feb. 27 at Davidson \*

Mar. 2

Nov. 26

^ - Volunteer Classic (Knoxville, Tenn.) \* - Southern Conference Game

vs. Furman #

# - SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

Milligan

#### 1984-85 - 14-14 overall: 8-8 SoCon Head Coach: Steve Cottrell

67 67

W

	·······gari			
Nov. 30	vs. UNC Wilmington +	W	69	68
Dec. 1	vs. Appalachian State +	L	66	77
Dec. 8	at North Carolina State	L	67	103
Dec. 15	Methodist	W	93	62
Dec. 18	Guilford	W	57	54
Jan. 3	at Augusta	L	85	90
Jan. 7	at Kansas	L	62	79
Jan. 9	at Chattanooga *	L	69	81
Jan. 12	Furman *	W	66	61
Jan. 14	at East Tennessee State *	W	86	65
Jan. 16	Campbell	W	84	63
Jan. 19	at VMI *	L	57	60
Jan. 21	at Marshall *	L	69	83
Jan. 23	Augusta	W	95	59
Jan. 26	Appalachian State * (OT)	W	79	73
Jan. 28	Radford	L	77	81
Jan. 31	Davidson *	W	58	57
Feb. 2	at Appalachian State *	W	63	60
Feb. 7	The Citadel *	L	70	73
Feb. 9	at Furman *	L	63	69
Feb. 14	Chattanooga *	L	66	69
Feb. 16	at The Citadel *	L	85	91
Feb. 18	VMI *	W	61	54
Feb. 21	East Tennessee State *	W	95	74
Feb. 23	at Davidson *	W	78	68
Feb. 25	Marshall *	L	68	78
Mar. 1	vs. VMI #	L	63	65
+ - UNC CI	harlotte Holiday Classic (Charlotte,	N.C.)		

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

#### 1985-86 - 14-14 overall; 8-8 SoCon

Head Coach: Steve Cottrell				
Nov. 25	at North Carolina State	L	56	80
Dec. 4	at Kansas	L	101	79
Dec. 7	at Florida State	L	83	91
Dec. 9	UNC Charlotte	L	76	95

Dec. 14	Radford	W	69	61
Dec. 20	Atlantic Christian	W	100	71
Jan. 2	at Augusta	L	70	85
Jan. 6	at Radford	W	58	54
Jan. 8	Methodist	W	106	45
Jan. 11	at Furman *	W	70	53
Jan. 13	at Davidson *	L	71	92
Jan. 18	East Tennesee State *	L	69	78
Jan. 20	Appalachian State *	L	64	66
Jan. 22	at Chattanooga *	L	62	74
Jan. 25	at VMI *	W	57	55
Jan. 27	at Marshall *	L	74	82
Jan. 30	Davidson *	L	59	62
Feb. 1	Chattanooga *	L	70	81
Feb. 3	at The Citadel *	L	68	69
Feb. 6	Furman *	W	79	71
Feb. 8	at Appalachian State *	L	53	67
Feb. 10	at East Tennessee State * (OT)	W	89	84
Feb. 15	Marshall *	W	84	59
Feb. 17	VMI * (OT)	W	99	96
Feb. 20	Augusta	W	60	59
Feb. 22	The Citadel *	W	72	71
Feb. 24	Campbell	W	61	59
Mar. 2	Appalachian State # (OT)	L	62	63

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

#### 1986-87 - 10-19 overall; 4-12 SoCon - First Year in the Ramsey Center -Head Coach: Steve Cottrell

Dec. 2	at Florida	L	68	116
Dec. 6	North Carolina State	L	75	96
Dec. 8	UNC Asheville	L	67	85
Dec. 10	at UNC Charlotte	L	63	80
Dec. 13	Furman *	L	65	79
Dec. 16	Florida State	L	76	101
Jan. 3	at Campbell	W	79	63
Jan. 5	Tusculum	W	80	58
Jan. 8	at UNC Asheville	L	60	74
Jan. 10	at Furman *	L	49	71
Jan. 12	Davidson *	L	57	61
Jan. 17	East Tennessee State *	W	74	57
Jan. 19	at Appalachian State *	W	63	55
Jan. 22	Chattanooga *	L	53	61
Jan. 24	VMI *	L	56	65
Jan. 26	Marshall *	L	69	75
Jan. 29	at Davidson *	L	73	73
Jan. 31	at Chattanooga *	L	70	81
Feb. 2	The Citadel *	L	78	95
Feb. 4	Campbell	W	71	49
Feb. 7	Appalachian State *	L	55	61
Feb. 9	at East Tennessee State *	L	58	59
Feb. 12	Bryan	W	86	51
Feb. 14	at Marshall *	L	78	104
Feb. 16	at VMI *	W	64	62
Feb. 21	at The Citadel *	W	75	70
Feb. 23	Ferrum	W	68	62
Feb. 27	Chattanooga # (OT)	W	73	72
Feb. 28	vs. Davidson #	L	76	85

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

#### 1987-88 - 8-19 overall; 2-14 SoCon Head Coach: Herb Krusen

	neau coach. nei b ki usen				
Dec. 1	Tusculum	W	99	72	
Dec. 3	Kansas	L	63	68	
Dec. 5	at North Carolina A&T	L	73	97	
Dec. 7	at UNC Asheville	L	71	76	
Dec. 9	Bluefield	W	86	78	
Dec. 17	at Tennessee	L	69	87	
Jan. 2	Campbell	W	69	68	
Jan. 7	Ferrum	W	111	89	
Jan. 12	UNC Asheville	W	74	69	
Jan. 14	North Carolina A&T	L	69	83	
Jan. 16	Furman *	L	73	76	
Jan. 18	at Davidson *	L	67	86	
Jan. 20	Greenboro College	W	81	58	
Jan. 23	East Tennesee State *	L	64	72	
Jan. 25	Appalachian State *	L	65	66	
Jan. 28	at Chattanooga *	L	48	71	
Jan. 30	at VMI *	W	80	79	
Feb. 1	at Marshall *	L	74	103	
Feb. 4	Davidson *	L	74	76	



Feb. 6 Feb. 8 Feb. 13 Feb. 15 Feb. 20 Feb. 22 Feb. 27	Chattanooga * at The Citadel * at Appalachian State * at East Tennessee State * The Citadel * at Furman *	L L L W L	56 64 85 74 73 72 73	65 67 100 82 67 85
Feb. 27 Feb. 29	Marshall * VMI *	L L	73 69	86 75

<sup>\* -</sup> Southern Conference Game

#### 1988-89 - 12-16 overall; 4-10 SoCon Head Coach: Dave Possinger

	nous oosoni pavo i ooo	,g v.		
Nov. 25	at Western Kentucky	L	64	84
Dec. 3	Mars Hill	W	93	68
Dec. 5	UNC Asheville (2OT)	L	91	94
Dec. 10	at Kentucky	L	60	78
Dec. 17	Coastal Carolina	W	64	57
Dec. 30	vs. Montavello +	L	64	66
Dec. 31	at Xavier (La.) +	W	76	72
Jan. 5	at Campbell	W	66	53
Jan. 8	at East Tennesee State *	L	74	83
Jan. 9	at Appalachian State *	L	57	60
Jan. 11	Augusta	W	90	80
Jan. 14	VMI *	W	75	71
Jan. 16	Marshall *	L	57	64
Jan. 21	at Clemson	L	60	77
Jan. 23	Chattanooga *	L	58	59
Jan. 26	at UNC Asheville	W	76	72
Jan. 28	at Furman *	W	80	68
Jan. 30	at The Citadel *	L	51	79
Feb. 4	Appalachian State * (2OT)	L	91	94
Feb. 6	East Tennessee State *	W	93	77
Feb. 11	at Marshall *	L	73	79
Feb. 13	at VMI *	L	66	79
Feb. 18	at Chattanooga *	L	64	72
Feb. 20	Elon	W	81	63
Feb. 22	at Augusta	W	82	71
Feb. 25	The Citadel *	W	64	61
Feb. 27	Furman *	L	65	70
Mar. 3	vs. Chattanooga #	L	63	72

- + Gold Rush Classic (New Orleans, La.)
- Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

# 1989-90 - 10-18 overall: 3-11 SoCon

	Head Coach: Greg Bl	latt		
Nov. 29	Mars Hill	W	89	76
Dec. 2	at Augusta	W	80	65
Dec. 7	at UNC Asheville	L	70	78
Dec. 16	Pfeiffer	W	77	74
Dec. 20	at Tennessee	L	66	92
Dec. 28	at South Florida +	L	67	78
Dec. 29	vs. Coastal Carolina +	L	63	67
Jan. 6	East Tennessee State *	L	73	92
Jan. 8	Appalachian State *	L	78	80
Jan. 13	VMI *	W	72	66
Jan. 15	at Marshall *	L	60	86
Jan. 17	at Clemson	L,	61	92
Jan. 20	at Chattanooga *	L	62	65
Jan. 22	at Coastal Carolina	W	85	79
Jan. 25	Campbell	W	85	73
Jan. 27	Furman *	W	83	68
Jan. 29	The Citadel *	W	72	62
Feb. 3	at Appalachian State *	L	72	90
Feb. 5	at East Tennessee State *	L	88	99
Feb. 7	Wofford	W	72	65
Feb. 10	Marshall *	L	62	74
Feb. 12	at VMI *	L	56	70
Feb. 17	Chattanooga *	L	86	95
Feb. 18	Methodist	W	116	75
Feb. 22	UNC Asheville	L	83	96
Feb. 24	at The Citadel *	L	72	80
Feb. 26	at Furman *	L	77	79
Mar. 2	vs. East Tennessee State #	L	60	75

- + Tampa Tribune Holiday Classic (Tampa, Fla.)
  \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

# 1990-91 - 11-17 overall; 3-11 SoCon

Head Coach: Greg Blatt					
Nov. 26	St. Andrews	W	87	82	
Nov. 29	at UNC Asheville	W	81	79	
Dec. 1	at North Carolina State	L	84	119	

Dec. 5	Mars Hill	W	89	84
Dec. 8	Augusta	W	100	72
Dec. 10	Newberry	W	80	78
Dec. 20	Coastal Carolina	L	74	80
Dec. 22	at Tennessee Tech	L	87	107
Jan. 2	Gardner-Webb	W	88	83
Jan. 5	Chattanooga *	W	83	62
Jan. 7	at Campbell	L	73	85
Jan. 12	at VMI *	L	74	85
Jan. 14	at Marshall *	W	93	91
Jan. 16	at Clemson	L	82	103
Jan. 19	East Tennessee State *	L	76	93
Jan. 21	Appalachian State *	L	93	95
Jan. 26	at Furman *	L	73	88
Jan. 28	at The Citadel *	W	74	72
Jan. 30	Tennessee Tech	W	83	78
Feb. 2	at Chattanooga *	L	67	98
Feb. 6	UNC Asheville	W	86	77
Feb. 9	Marshall *	L	77	90
Feb. 11	VMI *	W	86	64
Feb. 16	at Appalachian State *	L	90	91
Feb. 18	at East Tennessee State *	L	78	102
Feb. 23	Furman *	L	76	78
Feb. 25	The Citadel *	L	76	89
Mar. 1	vs. Chattanooga #	L	83	74

#### \* - Southern Conference Game

Eckerd

Nov. 23

#### 1991-92 - 11-17 overall; 5-9 SoCon Head Coach: Greg Blatt

96

1101. 23	LUNCIU	v v	70	70
Nov. 26	UNC Asheville	W	100	85
Nov. 30	at North Carolina State	L	79	101
Dec. 6	vs. Grambling State +	W	112	87
Dec. 7	at Ball State +	L	59	86
Dec. 10	Erskine	W	73	68
Dec. 21	College of Charleston	L	70	79
Dec. 30	at UNC Greensboro (OT)	L	79	81
Jan. 2	Fayetteville State	L	75	76
Jan. 8	UNC Greensboro	L	55	65
Jan. 11	VMI *	L	74	79
Jan. 13	Marshall *	W	93	80
Jan. 18	at East Tennessee State *	L	66	102
Jan. 20	at Appalachain State *	L	61	86
Jan. 25	Furman *	L	81	94
Jan. 27	The Citadel *	W	88	71
Jan. 29	Clemson	L	71	81
Feb. 1	Chattanooga *	L	83	98
Feb. 5	at UNC Asheville	W	83	75
Feb. 8	at Marshall *	W	94	86
Feb. 10	at VMI *	W	89	88
Feb. 15	Appalachian State *	L	79	82
Feb. 17	East Tennessee State *	L	76	96
Feb. 19	Gardner-Webb	W	102	90
Feb. 22	at The Citadel *	W	89	69
Feb. 25	at Furman *	L	73	94
Feb. 29	at Chattanooga *	L	73	94
Mar. 1	vs. Appalachian State #	L	69	86

- + Ball State/Cardinal Varsity Club Classic (Muncie, Ind.)
- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)

#### 1992-93 - 6-21 overall; 2-16 SoCon Head Coach: Greg Blatt

Dec. 1	Mars Hill	L	74	86
Dec. 5	at Virginia Tech	L	47	55
Dec. 8	at UNC-Asheville	W	73	46
Dec. 19	at Tennessee	L	55	97
Dec. 29	St.Andrews	W	73	46
Jan. 2	at College Of Charleston	L	49	70
Jan. 6	Davidson *	L	81	69
Jan. 9	at VMI *	L	56	67
Jan. 10	at Marshall *	L	65	86
Jan. 13	Furman *	L	66	67
Jan. 16	Chattanooga *	L	66	93
Jan. 23	at The Citadel *	L	73	83
Jan. 24	at Georgia Southern *	L	52	80
Jan. 27	Appalachian State *	L	80	89
Jan. 30	at Furman *	L	65	74
Jan. 31	at Davidson *	L	63	82
Feb. 3	Lander	W	73	53
Feb. 6	at Appalachian State *	L	71	84
Feb. 7	at East Tennessee State *	L	76	79
Feb. 13	Marshall * (OT)	L	81	85

Feb. 14	VMI *	W	84	51
Feb. 17	East Tennessee State *	W	85	77
Feb. 20	at Chattanooga *	L	66	85
Feb. 24	UNC Asheville	W	82	69
Feb. 27	Georgia Southern *	L	81	90
Feb. 28	The Citadel *	L	70	79
Mar. 4	vs. Appalachian State #	L	73	84

<sup>\* -</sup> Southern Conference Game

#### 1993-94 - 12-16 overall; 8-10 SoCon Head Coach: Benny Dees

Nov. 29	Erskine	W	82	61		
Dec. 2	at Georgia Tech	L	55	77		
Dec. 4	at Georgia	L	64	100		
Dec. 6	Coker	W	67	59		
Dec. 17	at Tennessee	W	78	71		
Dec. 19	at Minnesota	L	61	79		
Dec. 30	at Duke	L	67	87		
Jan. 3	at East Carolina	L	67	82		
Jan. 5	at Davidson *	L	64	68		
Jan. 8	VMI *	W	68	58		
Jan. 10	Marshall *	W	71	63		
Jan. 13	at Furman *	L	64	76		
Jan. 15	at Chattanooga *	L	68	78		
Jan. 22	The Citadel *	L	67	71		
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern *	W	86	82		
Jan. 26	at Appalachian State *	L	66	71		
Jan. 29	Furman *	W	93	75		
Jan. 31	Davidson *	L	85	90		
Feb. 5	Appalachian State *	W	74	69		
Feb. 7	East Tennessee State *	L	89	94		
Feb. 12	at Marshall *	W	73	69		
Feb. 14	at VMI *	L	76	79		
Feb. 19	Chattanooga *	W	86	62		
Feb. 23	at East Tennesse State *	L	73	75		
Feb. 26	at Georgia Southern *	L	78	87		
Feb. 28	at The Citadel *	W	58	51		
Mar. 4	vs. East Tennesse State #	W	79	78		
Mar. 5	vs. Davidson #	L	89	93		
* - Southern	* - Southern Conference Game					

Southern Conference Game

#### 1994-95 - 14-14 overall: 8-6 SoCon Head Coach: Benny Dees

Nov. 26	at Georgia	L	67	94
Nov. 28	Milligan	W	102	88
Dec. 1	at Georgia Tech	L	63	89
Dec. 5	at Louisville	L	76	108
Dec. 10	East Carolina	L	69	78
Dec. 18	at Iowa State	L	66	99
Dec. 20	at Iowa	L	60	85
Jan. 4	Presbyterian	W	68	48
Jan. 7	Union (Ky.)	W	61	60
Jan. 9	Belmont Abbey	W	104	63
Jan. 14	VMI *	W	90	77
Jan. 16	Chattanooga *	W	69	68
Jan. 21	Furman *	W	80	66
Jan. 24	Georgia Southern *	W	77	62
Jan. 26	at South Carolina	L	68	90
Jan. 28	at The Citadel * (OT)	L	90	98
Jan. 30	Appalachian State *	L	85	94
Feb. 4	at Davidson *	W	69	68
Feb. 6	at Marshall *	L	65	73
Feb. 11	The Citadel *	L	68	69
Feb. 13	at Chattanooga *	L	65	76
Feb. 18	at Furman *	L	72	83
Feb. 21	at Georgia Southern *	W	83	76
Feb. 25	East Tennessee State *	W	76	72
Feb. 27	at Appalachian State *	W	97	78
Mar. 3	vs. Davidson #	W	78	74
Mar. 4	vs. Appalachian State #	W	74	64
Mar. 5	vs. Chattanooga #	L	61	63

<sup>\* -</sup> Southern Conference Game

<sup># -</sup> SoCon Tournament (Asheville, N.C.)



#### 1995-96 - 17-13 overall; 10-4 SoCon - SoCon South Division Champions -- SoCon Tournament Champions -Head Coach: Phil Hopkins

Head Coach: Phil Hopkins					
Nov. 24	vs. Mercer +	L	83	87	
Nov. 25	vs. Texas-Arlington +	L	83	92	
Nov. 29	at Georgia	L	71	91	
Dec. 2	Coker	L	58	60	
Dec. 6	at Tennessee	L	51	63	
Dec. 16	Presbyterian	W	68	64	
Dec. 20	at Duke	L	67	107	
Jan. 2	at North Carolina State	L	71	102	
Jan. 4	Wofford	W	92	67	
Jan. 10	Lincoln Memorial	W	94	47	
Jan. 13	at Georgia Tech	L	78	91	
Jan. 15	at Chattanooga *	L	70	84	
Jan. 20	Furman *	L	86	97	
Jan. 22	at Georgia Southern *	W	81	71	
Jan. 27	The Citadel *	W	88	74	
Jan. 29	at Appalachian State *	W	93	83	
Feb. 3	Davidson *	L	85	98	
Feb. 5	Marshall *	W	125	104	
Feb. 8	at Wofford	W	84	72	
Feb. 10	at The Citadel *	W	74	73	
Feb. 12	Chattanooga *	W	81	76	
Feb. 14	at VMI *	L	73	90	
Feb. 17	at Furman *	W	97	85	
Feb. 19	Georgia Southern *	W	83	64	
Feb. 24	at East Tennesee State *	W	93	91	
Feb. 26	Appalachian State *	W	91	72	
Mar. 1	vs. Appalachian State #	W	74	66	
Mar. 2	vs. VMI #	W	97	93	
Mar. 3	vs. Davidson #	W	69	60	
Mar. 14	vs. Purdue \$ ^ - SEE NOTE	L	71	73	

- + New Mexico Lobo Classic (Albuquerque, N.M.)
  \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)
- \$ NCAA Tournament (West Region, Albuquerque, N.M.)
  - NOTE: Game versus Purdue was later ruled a forfeit by the NCAA as the Boilermakers used an ineligible player.

#### 1996-97 - 14-13 overall; 7-7 SoCon Head Coach: Phil Hopkins

Nov. 23	at Cincinanati	L	72	99
Nov. 26	Bryan	W	91	46
Nov. 30	Anderson	W	99	50
Dec. 2	Limestone	W	120	76
Dec. 14	at Alabama	L	48	100
Dec. 15	at Auburn	L	55	80
Dec. 17	at Mercer	W	93	84
Dec. 21	at Austin Peay	W	76	69
Dec. 30	at Duke	L	54	104
Jan. 4	Wofford	W	93	78
Jan. 6	The Citadel *	L	68	82
Jan. 9	at Wofford	W	93	78
Jan. 11	Appalachian State *	L	76	81
Jan. 13	at Davidson *	L	71	80
Jan. 18	at Marshall *	L	76	96
Jan. 20	The Citadel *	W	76	57
Jan. 25	at Chattanooga *	L	60	87
Jan. 27	Furman *	W	85	76
Feb. 1	at Georgia Southern *	L	71	93
Feb. 3	East Tennessee State *	W	65	54
Feb. 6	at Kentucky	L	55	82
Feb. 8	at Appalachian State *	L	66	68
Feb. 10	VMI *	W	84	65
Feb. 15	Chattanooga *	W	68	66
Feb. 17	at Furman *	W	68	61
Feb. 22	Georgia Southern *	W	67	49
Feb. 28	vs. Appalachian State #	L	68	87

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)

# 1997-98 - 12-15 overall; 6-9 SoCon

neau Coach. Phili nopkins					
Nov. 14	at Kansas State	L	74	93	
Nov. 16	at Missouri	L	64	85	
Nov. 20	Belmont Abbey	W	92	75	
Nov. 25	Austin Peay	W	71	57	
Nov. 28	vs. UNC Wilmington +	L	60	72	
Nov. 29	vs. Charleston Southern +	W	79	68	
Dec. 2	Bryan	W	84	60	
Dec. 5	at Minnesota	L	46	63	
Dec. 7	Mercer	W	71	65	



Jan. 2	Davidson *	L	57	79
Jan. 4	at Chattanooga *	L	64	73
Jan. 10	Furman *	W	95	78
Jan. 12	at Wofford *	W	65	54
Jan. 17	VMI *	L	78	80
Jan. 19	UNC Greensboro *	W	75	61
Jan. 21	Appalachian State *	L	64	79
Jan. 24	Davidson *	L	73	79
Jan. 26	East Tennessee State *	W	76	71
Jan. 31	at VMI *	L	80	94
Feb. 2	Appalachian State * (OT)	L	77	81
Feb. 7	at Georgia Southern *	W	81	69
Feb. 9	at UNC Greensboro *	W	65	62
Feb. 11	at Clemson	L	67	102
Feb. 14	The Citadel * (OT)	L	65	73
Feb. 17	at East Tennessee State *	L	69	81
Feb. 21	Anderson	W	95	65
Feb. 26	vs. UNC Greensboro #	L	59	60

- + Fayetteville Coca-Cola Classic (Fayetteville, N.C.)
- Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)

#### 1998-99 - 8-21 overall; 2-14 SoCon Head Coach: Phil Hopkins

Nov. 4	at Maryland	L	46	113
Nov. 19	at Clemson	L	56	82
Nov. 21	Anderson	W	86	74
Nov. 27	at Oklahoma +	L	51	102
Nov. 28	vs. Arkansas-Little Rock +	L	54	73
Nov. 30	at Tennessee	L	41	84
Dec. 7	at Arkansas	L	54	90
Dec. 10	Newberry	W	92	78
Dec. 12	Tennessee Wesleyan	W	80	66
Dec. 28	at College of Charleston *	L	48	77
Jan. 2	Chattanooga *	L	54	67
Jan. 5	at East Tennessee State *	L	48	88
Jan. 9	at UNC Greensboro *	W	64	63
Jan. 11	VMI *	L	72	91
Jan. 13	Tusculum	W	97	81
Jan. 16	at Davidson *	L	59	96
Jan. 18	at Appalachian State *	L	59	77
Jan. 23	at VMI *	L	73	85
Jan. 25	Georgia Southern *	W	61	57
Jan. 30	East Tennesse State *	L	66	74
Feb. 1	Davidson *	L	55	73
Feb. 6	at Furman *	L	68	79
Feb. 8	Wofford *	L	85	90
Feb. 13	at The Citadel *	L	82	86
Feb. 15	Appalachian State *	L	55	68
Feb. 20	UNC Greensboro *	L	50	68
Feb. 25	vs. Wofford #	W	67	64
Feb. 26	vs. Davidson #	W	82	77
Feb. 27	vs. College of Charleston #	L	49	80

- + IGA SuperThrift Sooner Holiday Classic (Norman, Okla.)
- Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.)

# 1999-2000 - 14-14 overall; 7-9 SoCon

Head Coach: Phil Hopkins				
Nov. 19	at Southeast Missouri State	L	69	93
Nov. 21	at Missouri	L	68	85
Nov. 23	Lees-McRae	W	87	67
Nov. 27	Anderson	W	94	81
Dec. 1	UNC Asheville	W	94	86
Dec. 3	at Nebraska +	W	74	72
Dec. 4	vs. Columbia +	W	83	81
Dec. 11	Queens	W	92	83
Dec. 18	at Northwestern	L	54	78
Dec. 21	at Mercer	W	85	78
Dec. 30	at North Carolina State	L	53	79
Jan. 3	at Chattanooga *	W	75	68
Jan. 8	at Wofford *	L	71	75
Jan. 10	The Citadel *	L	63	67
Jan. 15	UNC Greensboro *	W	87	81
Jan. 19	at Davidson *	L	78	83
Jan. 22	East Tennessee State *	L	84	92
Jan. 24	Appalachian State *	L	82	102
Jan. 29	at Georgia Southern *	L	83	92
Feb. 2	at East Tennessee State *	L	58	68
Feb. 5	at VMI *	W	85	82
Feb. 7	Furman *	W	75	72
Feb. 12	Davidson *	W	82	72
Feb. 14	at UNC Greensboro *	L	53	75
Feb. 19	VMI *	W	88	71
Feb. 21	College of Charleston *	W	74	78
Feb. 26	at Appalachian State *	L	83	101
Mar. 2	vs. Chattanooga #	L	75	90

- + Ameritas Classic (Lincoln, Neb.)
- Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Greenville, S.C.)

#### 2000-01 - 6-25 overall: 3-13 SoCon **Head Coach: Steve Shurina**

Nov. 17	vs. St. Joseph's +	L	53	103
Nov. 18	at Vanderbilt +	L	63	85
Nov. 19	vs. South Carolina State +	L	58	61
Nov. 21	Lee	L	75	80
Nov. 27	St. Mary's (Md.)	W	75	68
Dec. 2	at Clemson	L	52	87
Dec. 4	at UNC Asheville	L	69	79
Dec. 7	Stetson	W	74	64
Dec. 9	at Belmont	L	74	85
Dec. 12	Mercer	L	63	66
Dec. 20	at Marquette	L	66	78
Dec. 30	at Iowa State	L	53	91
Jan. 2	Davidson *	L	57	73
Jan. 6	at VMI *	L	69	70
Jan. 8	at The Citadel * (OT)	L	54	56
Jan. 10	Belmont	L	75	88
Jan. 13	East Tennessee State *	L	55	62
Jan. 15	at College of Charleston *	L	57	67
Jan. 20	at Appalachian State *	L	75	87
Jan. 22	Georgia Southern *	W	88	65



Jan. 27	VMI *	W	82	62
Jan. 29	at Furman *	L	47	67
Feb. 3	at East Tennessee State *	L	47	98
Feb. 5	Appalachian State *	L	59	63
Feb. 10	at UNC Greensboro *	L	81	95
Feb. 12	at Davidson *	L	63	69
Feb. 17	Chattanooga *	L	71	76
Feb. 19	Wofford *	L	76	90
Feb. 24	UNC Greensboro *	W	63	58
Mar. 1	vs. The Citadel #	W	67	57
Mar. 2	vs. UNC Greensboro #	L	69	91

- + America's Youth Classic (Nashville, Tenn.)
- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Greenville, S.C.)

#### 2001-02 - 12-16 overall; 6-10 SoCon Head Coach: Steve Shurina

Nov. 19	Tennessee Wesleyan	W	66	58
Nov. 24	at Coastal Carolina	L	73	79
Nov. 26	Toccoa Falls	W	133	58
Nov. 28	Emmanuel	W	94	61
Dec. 1	UNC Asheville	L	66	72
Dec. 6	at Stetson (2OT)	L	102	104
Dec. 8	at Florida State	W	79	69
Dec. 11	Guilford	W	77	73
Dec. 19	at Kansas State	W	66	64
Dec. 21	at Wichita State	L	73	102
Dec. 29	at Eastern Michigan	L	59	72
Jan. 2	at VMI *	W	90	80
Jan. 5	Davidson *	L	71	74
Jan. 7	Furman *	W	77	67
Jan. 12	The Citadel * (2OT)	L	97	105
Jan. 14	at Appalachian State *	W	79	71
Jan. 19	UNC Greensboro *	W	87	77
Jan. 21	at Georgia Southern *	L	67	96
Jan. 26	at Davidson * (OT)	W	70	67
Jan. 28	Appalachian State *	L	62	66
Feb. 2	at UNC Greensboro *	L	75	80
Feb. 4	East Tennessee State *	L	76	86
Feb. 9	VMI * (OT)	L	91	97
Feb. 11	College of Charleston *	L	64	81
Feb. 16	at East Tennessee State *	L	77	91
Feb. 18	at Wofford *	W	77	71
Feb. 23	at Chattanooga *	L	71	91
Feb. 28	vs. Furman #	L	61	65

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

#### 2002-03 - 9-19 overall; 6-10 SoCon Head Coach: Steve Shurina

	nead coach. Steve Sil	uiiiia		
Nov. 22	Coastal Carolina	L	72	77
Nov. 23	Toccoa Falls	W	119	58
Nov. 30	Southeastern College	W	95	55
Dec. 2	at UNC Asheville	L	72	77
Dec. 7	at Liberty	L	63	66
Dec. 10	North Greenville	W	96	81
Dec. 18	at West Virginia	L	55	82
Dec. 20	at Marshall	L	68	83
Dec. 23	at Tennessee	L	61	79
Dec. 31	at DePaul	L	62	82
Jan. 5	VMI *	W	78	56
Jan. 7	Reinhardt	L	63	64
Jan. 11	at Davidson *	L	66	83
Jan. 13	at Furman *	L	67	71
Jan. 18	at The Citadel *	L	69	83
Jan. 21	Appalachian State *	W	70	69
Jan. 25	Georgia Southern *	L	82	87
Jan. 27	at UNC Greensboro *	W	63	62
Feb. 1	Davidson *	L	57	67
Feb. 3	at Appalachian State *	L	69	99
Feb. 8	UNC Greensboro *	W	75	63
Feb. 10	at East Tennessee State *	L	71	89
Feb. 15	at VMI *	W	61	58
Feb. 17	at College of Charleston *	L	63	79
Feb. 22	East Tennessee State *	L	86	89
Feb. 24	Wofford *	W	86	77
Mar. 1	Chattanooga *	L	75	83
Mar. 5	vs. Georgia Southern #	L	81	89

- \* Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

2003-04 - 13-15 overall; 6-10 SoC	on
Hoad Coach: Stove Shurina	

at Georgia	L	67	78
at Virginia Tech	L	59	61
Milligan	W	91	55
High Point	L	64	66
at Wofford *	W	93	79
Averett	W	120	46
at Arkansas (OT)	W	62	59
vs. Southeastern Louisiana + (OT)	W	72	71
at Montana State +	L	69	84
North Greenville	W	106	61
College of Charleston *	L	61	84
Elon *	W	81	72
at Davidson *	L	62	76
at East Tennessee State *	L	82	95
UNC Greensboro *	W	78	73
at Chattanooga *	L	79	109
The Citadel *	W	71	42
East Tennessee State *	L	65	79
Piedmont	W	94	43
Chattanooga *	L	71	73
at Georgia Southern *	L	65	68
at Appalachian State *	W	64	62
Furman *	L	63	72
at Elon *	L	53	68
at UNC Greensboro *	L	65	78
Appalachian State *	W	86	69
vs. Furman #	L	68	73
	at Virginia Tech Milligan High Point at Wofford * Averett at Arkansas (OT) vs. Southeastern Louisiana + (OT) at Montana State + North Greenville College of Charleston * Elon * at Davidson * at East Tennessee State * UNC Greensboro * at Chattanooga * The Citadel * East Tennessee State * Piedmont Chattanooga * at Georgia Southern * at Appalachian State * Furman * at UNC Greensboro * Appalachian State *	at Virginia Tech         L           Milligan         W           High Point         W           at Wofford*         W           Averett         W           at Arkansas (OT)         W           vs. Southeastern Louisiana + (OT)         W           at Montana State +         L           North Greenville         W           college of Charleston *         L           Elon*         W           at Davidson *         L           at East Tennessee State *         L           UNC Greensboro *         L           at Chattanooga *         L           The Citadel *         W           East Tennessee State *         L           Piedmont         W           Chattanooga *         L           at Georgia Southern *         L           at Appalachian State *         W           Furman *         L           at UNC Greensboro *         L           Appalachian State *         W	at Virginia Tech L 59  Milligan W 91  High Point L 64  at Wofford W 93  Averett W 120  at Arkansas (OT) W 62  vs. Southeastern Louislana + (OT) W 72  at Montana State + L 69  North Greenville W 106  College of Charleston L 61  Elon W 81  at Davidson L 62  at East Tennessee State L 82  UNC Greensboro W 78  at Chattanooga W 77  East Tennessee State L 65  Pledmont W 71  East Tennessee State L 65  Pledmont W 71  East Tennessee State L 65  at Appalachian State W 64  Furman L 63  at UNC Greensboro L 65  Appalachian State W 64  Furman L 63  at UNC Greensboro L 63  at Elon L 63  at UNC Greensboro L 63  at Elon L 63  at UNC Greensboro L 63  at UNC Greensboro L 63  Age Appalachian State W 64  Furman L 63  at UNC Greensboro L 65  Appalachian State W 64

- + Holiday Stores/Big R Classic (Bozeman, Mont.)
- \* Southern Conference Game # SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

#### 2004-05 - 8-22 overall; 3-13 SoCon Head Coach: Steve Shurina

Nov. 14	at Marquette %	L	64	75
Nov. 15	vs. Penn State	L	63	78
Nov. 16	vs. Jacksonville State %	L	74	90
Nov. 19	at Alabama	L	66	97
Nov. 21	at South Carolina	L	61	87
Nov. 23	Emmanuel	W	108	64
Nov. 29	Montreat	W	94	66
Dec. 1	Liberty	W	75	63
Dec. 4	at UNC Asheville	L	71	85
Dec. 7	East Carolina (OT)	W	77	72
Dec. 9	Atlanta Christian	W	93	50
Dec. 18	at Iowa	L	75	88
Dec. 21	at The Citadel *	L	60	65
Dec. 27	at Wisconsin	L	49	89
Jan. 3	Georgia Southern *	L	76	85
Jan. 8	at Chattanooga *	L	61	81
Jan. 10	East Tennessee State *	L	70	76
Jan. 15	at UNC Greensboro	L	54	66
Jan. 19	Davidson *	L	57	80
Jan. 22	at Wofford*	W	80	75
Jan. 29	Elon *	W	71	67
Jan. 31	at Furman *	L	66	73
Feb. 3	at College of Charleston *	L	68	77
Feb. 7	Appalachian State *	L	71	74
Feb. 12	at Elon *	W	54	49
Feb. 14	at East Tennessee State *	L	83	92
Feb. 17	Chattanooga *	L	66	75
Feb. 22	at Appalachian State *	L	54	72
Feb. 26	UNC Greensboro *	L	76	79
Mar. 2	vs. Georgia Southern #	L	57	69

- % Black Coaches Association Classic (Milwaukee, Wis.)
- Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (Chattanooga, Tenn.)

#### 2005-06 - 13-17 overall; 7-7 SoCon Head Coach: Larry Hunter

Nov. 10	vs. Bowling Green %	W	56	50
Nov. 12	vs. Radford %	L	56	69
Nov. 13	at Virginia Tech %	L	40	54
Nov. 18	South Carolina	L	62	87
Nov. 20	vs. Northern Iowa \$	L	46	68
Nov. 22	Atlanta Christian	W	110	51
Nov. 26	at High Point	L	66	73
Nov. 28	Toccoa Falls	W	96	37
Nov. 30	Montreat	W	76	59
Dec. 3	UNC Asheville	W	80	64
Dec. 7	at Maryland	L	57	87
Dec. 10	at East Carolina	W	56	48
Dec 18	The Citadel *	W	83	5.7

Dec. 21	Gardner-Webb (OT)	L	83	90
Dec. 31	at Georgia	L	65	89
Jan. 3	at Mississippi	L	59	65
Jan. 19	at Appalachian State *	L	53	68
Jan. 14	Chattanooga *	W	74	56
Jan. 16	at UNC Greensboro *	W	87	76
Jan. 21	at Elon *	L	48	50
Jan. 23	College of Charleston *	L	59	67
Jan. 28	at Wofford *	L	57	76
Jan. 30	Furman *	W	85	76
Feb. 4	at Davidson *	W	77	70
Feb. 6	at Georgia Southern *	L	67	72
Feb. 13	Appalachian State *	L	66	83
Feb. 18	Elon * (OT)	W	85	78
Feb. 21	UNC Greensboro *	W	67	53
Feb. 25	at Chattanooga *	L	67	71
Mar. 2	vs. UNC Greensboro #	L	65	69

- % National Association of Basketball Coaches Classic (Blacksburg, Va.)
- \$ Two Rivers Shootout (Wells Fargo Center, Des Moines, Iowa)
- Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)

#### 2006-07 - 11-20 overall; 7-11 SoCon Head Coach: Larry Hunter

	neau coacii. Lai i y ni	AIIICI		
Nov. 11	at UNC Asheville	W	61	46
Nov. 17	at Purdue	L	57	82
Nov. 20	Atlanta Christian	W	105	40
Nov. 27	Tocca Falls	W	117	58
Nov. 29	at Wofford *	W	81	7.5
Dec. 2	at Xavier	L	61	95
Dec. 9	at Gardner-Webb (OT)	L	73	74
Dec. 16	at Dayton	L	55	66
Dec. 18	The Citadel *	W	82	63
Dec. 21	College of Charleston	L	75	82
Dec. 23	at Clemson	L	60	103
Dec. 28	at Saint Mary's %	L	82	93
Dec. 29	vs. Rice %	L	62	67
Jan. 3	at South Carolina	L	53	67
Jan. 6	UNC Greensboro *	W	57	54
Jan. 8	at Chattanooga *	W	73	67
Jan. 15	at Appalachian State *	L	91	100
Jan. 20	at Furman *	L	67	79
Jan. 22	Elon *	L	64	77
Jan. 27	at Davidson *	L	59	79
Jan. 29	Wofford * (OT)	W	77	74
Feb. 3	at The Citadel *	W	78	68
Feb. 5	at College of Charleston *	L	64	76
Feb. 10	Georgia Southern *	W	69	57
Feb. 12	Chattanooga *	L	72	75
Feb. 14	at UNC Greensboro *	L	68	79
Feb. 17	Davidson *	L	59	92
Feb. 19	Appalachian State *	L	65	76
Feb. 22	at Elon *	L	65	74
Feb. 28	vs. Elon #	W	69	65
Mar. 1	vs. Appalachian State #	L	59	78

- % Saint Mary's Shamrock Invitational (Moraga, Calif.)
  - Southern Conference Game
- # SoCon Tournament (North Charleston, S.C.)



# SERIES RECORD VERSUS ALL OPPONENTS

<u>Opponent</u>	W	<u>L</u>	1st Mtg	Last Mtg
Alabama		3	1981	2004
Allen American Enka		0 4	1971 1949	1972 1954
Anderson	4	0	1997	1999
Appalachian State		101 1	<b>1928</b> 1984	<b>2006</b> 1984
Arkansas		1	1998	2004
Arkansas-Little Rock		1	1998	1998
Asheville Bombers Asheville Waste Paper		3	1947 1946	1947 1947
Athens State		0	1966	1966
Atlanta Christian		0	2004	2006
Aubum Augusta		4	1974 1985	1997 1991
Austin Peay		3	1973	1998
Averett Baltimore		0	1981 1960	2004 1960
Ball State		1	1992	1900
Barber-Scotia		1	1972	1972
Barton  Bartow AFB		17 0	1948 1957	1971 1958
Bellermine		0	1967	1967
Belmont		2	2000	2001
Belmont Abbey Benedict		5 0	1955 1971	1998 1971
Bethel (Tenn.)		1	1972	1972
Bluefield		0 <b>0</b>	1980	1988
Bowling Green Brevard		0	2005 1946	2005 1947
Brigham Young	0	1	1982	1982
Bryan Campbell		0	1987 1963	1988 1991
Canterbury (Ind.)		1	1947	1947
Canton YMCA		0	1947	1947
Carson-Newman Catawba		20 18	1946 1946	1980 1974
Central Wesleyan	2	0	1981	1983
Charleston (W.Va)		0	1969	1969
Charleston AFB College of Charleston		0 <b>12</b>	1955 <b>1953</b>	1957 <b>2006</b>
Charleston Southern	9	4	1970	1998
Chattanooga Cincinnati		50 1	1970 1996	2006 1996
The Citadel		28	1977	2006
City Electric		0	1948	1948
Clemson Coastal Carolina		9 4	1979 1989	2006 2002
Coker		1	1994	1996
Connected		0	1999 1966	1999 1966
Concord Cumberland (Ky.)		0	1964	1964
Davidson	18	32	1977	2006
Dayton  Dayton Rubber		1 1	2006 1946	2006 1947
DePaul		1	2002	2002
Duke		3	1994	1997
East Carolina East Tennessee State		25 42	1948 1931	2006 2005
East Texas State		0	1975	1975
Eastern Kentucky		2 1	1970	1971
Eastern Michigan Eastern Montana		0	2001 1963	2001 1963
Earlham		0	1963	1963
Eckerd		0 39	1992 1947	1992 2006
Emmanuel		0	2002	2004
Emory & Henry		0	1983	1983
Erskine Fairmont State		7	1948 1964	1994 1964
Fayeteville State	0	1	1992	1992
Ferrum		0	1987	1988
FloridaFlorida State		1 2	1987 1986	1987 2001
Fort Hayes State	2	0	1963	1973
Furman	20	34	1977	2006

<u>Opponent</u>	W	<u>L</u> :	1st Mtg	Last Mtg
Gardner-Webb		4	1971	2006
Georgetown (Ky.)		3	1959	1972
Georgia Military		0	1947	1947
Georgia		5	1994	2006
Georgia Southern Georgia Tech		15 6	<b>1949</b> 1979	<b>2006</b> 1996
Grambling State		0	1979	1990
Greensboro College		0	1974	1988
Groat's All-Stars		1	1952	1952
Guilford		10	1946	2001
High Point	. 19	36	1946	2006
Huntingdon		0	1960	1960
Illinois				1070
Illinois State Indiana		0 FIDST MED	1970	1970
Indiana State		1 1 TIRST WEE	1980	1980
Indiana Tech		1	1967	1967
lowa		2	1995	2004
Iowa State	0	2	1995	2001
Jacksonville (Fla.)		1	1961	1961
Jacksonville State		1	2004	204
Johnson C. Smith		0	1973	1973
James Madison Kansas		2	1978 1985	1978 1988
Kansas State		3 1	1903	2001
Kentucky		2	1989	1997
King		0	1958	1958
LaSalle	1	0	1982	1982
Lamar		0	1965	1965
Lander		0	1993	1993
Lee		1	2001	2001
Lees-McRae Lenoir-Rhyne		0 38	1999 1946	1999 1977
Lewis & Clark		0	1940	1977
Liberty		1	2002	2004
Limestone		0	1981	1997
Lincoln Memorial	2	2	1955	1996
Lincoln (Mo.)		1	1968	1968
Louisiana Tech		1	1984	1984
Louisville		1	1995 1984	1995 1984
Lynchburg Marquette		3	1904	2004
Mars Hill		7	1946	1993
Marshall	. 13	29	1976	2002
Maryland		2	1998	2006
Maryland-Eastern Shore		1	1969	1982
Maryville (Tenn.) McCrary Eagles		4 0	1948 1957	1980 1957
Mercer		2	1957	1999
Methodist	5	0	1981	1996
Middle Tennessee State	1	2	1974	1981
Miles	1	0	1963	1963
Milligan		1	1955	2004
Millikin		0	1968	1968
Minnesota		2 1	1994 2006	1998
Mississippi Missouri		2	1998	2006 1999
Monroe		0	1949	1949
Montana State		1	1984	1984
Montclair State	0	1	1968	1968
Montevallo		1	1989	1989
Montreat		0	2004	2006
Moore Hospital		1 1	1946	1946
Morehead State		1	1983 1972	1983 1972
Nebraska		0	1972	1972
Newberry		4	1948	1998
North Carolina		1	1957	1957
UNC Asheville		16	1966	2006
UNC Charlotte		2	1986	1987
UNC GreensboroUNC Wilmington		<b>13</b> 2	<b>1979</b> 1975	<b>2006</b> 1998
North Carolina A&T		6	19/5	1998
North Carolina Central		-		
North Carolina State	0	12	1975	2000

<u>Opponent</u>	W	L	1st Mtg	Last Mtg
North Georgia	20	1	1948	1976
Northern Iowa		1	2006	2006
North Greenville		0	2003	2004
Northwestern		1	1999	1999
Oglethorpe		1	1972	1972
Oklahoma		1	1998	1998
Old Dominion		2	1977	1977
Oral Roberts		1	1969	1969
Orlando AFB		0	1957	1957
Pan American		2	1963	1965
Peerless Woolens		2	1950	1953
Pembroke State		1	1968	1968
Penn State		1	2004	2004
Pfeiffer		4	1960	1990
Phiblant Navy		0	1971	1971
Piedmont		5	1949	2004
Pittsburg State		1	1972	1972
Pittsburgh-Johnstown		0	1974	1974
Plattsburg State		0	1969	1969
Presbyterian		1	1966	1996
Purdue		2	1996	2006
Queens College	1	0	1999	1999
Quincy		0	1968	1968
Rhode Island	0	1	1969	1969
Radford	2	2	1985	2006
Reinhardt	0	1	2002	2002
Rice	0	1	2006	2006
Rio Grande	1	0	1965	1965
Roanoke	1	1	1976	1976
Rollins	1	4	1956	1961
St. Andrews	2	0	1991	1993
St. Benedict's (Kan.)	0	1	1967	1967
St. Joseph's	0	1	2001	2001
St. Leo	1	0	1975	1975
St. Mary's (Calif.)	1	1	1984	2006
St. Mary's (Md.)	1	0	2001	2001
St. Peter's	0	1	1979	1979
Salem	1	0	1974	1974
Samford [Howard]	2	0	1962	1970
South Carolina	0	7	1979	2006
South Carolina State	3	1	1971	2001
Southeast Missouri State	0	1	1999	1999
Southeastern College	1	0	2002	2002
Southeastern Louisiana		0	2004	2004
South Florida	0	1	1990	1990
Southern Tech	3	1	1972	1975
Southwestern (La.)	0	1	1965	1965
Stetson	1	4	1956	2002
Tampa	1	2	1956	1959
Tennessee	1	6	1988	2002
Tennessee Tech		5	1942	1991
Tennessee Wesleyan		1	1970	1998
Texas-Arlington		1	1996	1996
Toccoa Falls		0	2001	2006
Toledo		1	1975	1975
Tusculum		2	1947	1999
Troy State		1	1961	1972
Union (Ky.)		2	1960	1995
Upper Iowa		1	1967	1967
Valdosta State		1	1976	1976
Vanderbilt		2	1983	2001
Virgina Commonwealth		4	1977	1978
VMI		20	1978	2003
Virginia Tech		3	1993	2006
Voorhees		0	1972	1973
Walsh		0	1974	1974
West Virginia	0	1	2002	2002
Western Kentucky Western New Mexico	0	1	1989	1989
Wichita State		1	1972 2001	1972
Winston-Salem State		0	1969	2001 1969
Wisconsin		1	2004	2004
Wofford		12	1948	2004
Xavier (La.)		0	1989	1989
Xavier (Chio)		2	2006	2006



# WCU COACHING HISTORY



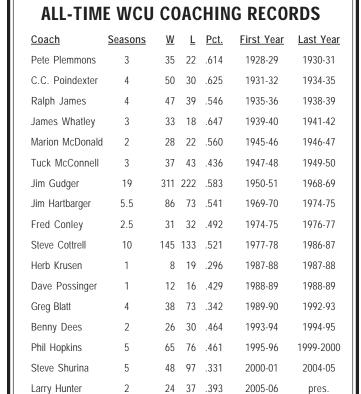
Jim Gudger is Western's all-time winningest coach with 311 victories. He additionally led the Catamounts to the 1963 NAIA national title game and coached both Ronald Rogers and Henry Logan.













Steve Cottrell spent 10 seasons as WCU head coach and was tabbed Southern Conference Coach of the Year for the 1979-80 season.



# WESTERN CAROLINA LETTERMEN

- D -

Howard Ainsley	
Nick Aldridge	
Robert Anderson	
Nathan Arthur	
Emre Atsur	2001-0
– B –	
Tom Ballou	194
J.B. Barham	
Howard Barnhorst	
Willie Battle	198
Bobby Baucom	1973-7
Dale Beaver	
Jim Beel	196
Alex Bell	
Quinton Bell	
Tony Bell	
James Bennett	
Bill Benson Brian Benson	
Eric Berg	
David Berghoefer	2003-0
John Bloom	
Charles Bouie	
Bill Bowen	
Terry Boyd	1991-9
Scott Bradley	1992-9
Rans Brempong (redshirted 2004)	2001-0
Henry Brinkman	
John Brintnall	
Paul Brintnall	
Larry Brooks Chris Brown	
Kenny Brown	
Mal Brown	
Ramon Brown	
Brian Brunson	
Joey Bryson 199	6, 1998-9
Paul Buchanan	
Monty_Bumper	199
Steve Burnett	
Jack Burrell	
Paul Burton	
William Butler	1770-7
– C –	
Larry Caldwell	1978-8
O.V. Cagle	1951-5
Forrest Callaway	
Brian Campbell	198
Rick Campbell	19/1-/
Brett Carey	1997-9
Ronnie CarrReggie Carson	
Artis Carter	
Lazarus Chennallii	
Lazarus Chennault	
Glymph Childress	IY၁/-၁
	1957-5 199
Glymph Childress John City Mario Claytor	199
Glymph Childress John City	199 195
Glymph Childress John City Mario Claytor Dallas Cloer Cedric Cokely Caldwell Coleman	199 195 1982-8 1983-8
Glymph Childress John City Mario Claytor Dallas Cloer Cedric Cokely Caldwell Coleman Harold Collins	199 195 1982-8 1983-8 194
Glymph Childress	199 195 1982-8 1983-8 1948
Glymph Childress	199 195 1982-8 1983-8 1948-4 198
Glymph Childress	199 195 1982-8 1983-8 1948-4 198 195
Glymph Childress John City Mario Claytor Dallas Cloer Cedric Cokely Caldwell Coleman Harold Collins Max Collins Craig Cordes Ray Cox Ronald Craig	199 195 1982-8 1983-8 1948-4 1948-4 195
Glymph Childress John City Mario Claytor Dallas Cloer Cedric Cokely Caldwell Coleman Harold Collins Max Collins Craig Cordes Ray Cox Ronald Craig Charles Crawford	199 195 1982-8 1983-8 1948-4 198 195 196
Glymph Childress John City Mario Claytor Dallas Cloer Cedric Cokely Caldwell Coleman Harold Collins Max Collins Craig Cordes Ray Cox Ronald Craig	199 195 1982-8 1983-8 1948-4 198 195 196 196

Eric Dailey	1990-91
Joe Daniels	
Greg Dates	
Leon Davis	
Jimmy Dean	
Josh Dees	
Bobby Dellinger	
Greg Dennis	
Blaine Denton	
Clarence Des Bordes	
Bill Dewitt	
Gus Dillahunt	1973
George Dixon	
Harry Dolan	1978-80
David Donerlson	1989-90
George Dotkin	1974, 76-77
Derrick Drummond	1998
_	
-E-	
Dave Edwards	
Dave Ehle	
Tommy Ellis	
Dave Elmore	1958-60
Cary ElvingtonStacy Ervin	1000.00
	1998-99
-F-	
-1-	
Todd Feller	1970
Arthur Fincannon	
Henry Finch	1972
Bill Fleming	1973
Joel Fleming	1995-98
Tim Ford	1992-95
Buddy Foster	1949, 1951-52
Joe Fountain	1948-50
Charles Fowler	1951
Swede Frauson	
Willie Freeman	2001-02
Bobby Frier	1973
A.W. Furr	1953
•	
- G -	
Robert Gaines	1990-93
Ricky Gandy	2000-01
Kenny Garner	
LeRoy Gasque	
Andre Gault	
Bobby Getter	
Lee Gibbs	
Russell Gibbs	1976-77
Ken Gibson	1994-97
Mel Gibson	
Jack Gilbert	
Brandon Giles	
John Gloyne	1949
Bennie Goettie	
Arnold Gore	
Danny Gorelick	199 <i>/</i> 1074
Jarvis Graham	
Larry Grant	
Keith Gray	
Kyle Greathouse	
Elgie Green	ZUU4-U1
Ligie Green	
Michael Green	1985-86 1999
	1985-86 1999

IEKIVIEN	
Bo Greenwood	1990
Leon Gregory	. 194
Bill Gustafson19	961-6
-H-	
Roger Hamilton	
Willie Hamilton 19	975-7
Dennis Hamlett	. 196
Jim Hammond Mike Haskett	. 196
Kori Hatcher	. 190 100-01
Bruce Hawkins 19	983-84
Hal Hawkins	. 197
Jarvis Hayes	. 2000
Jonas Hayes Ricky Head	. 200
Sam Henson	. 1930
Joe Higgins	. 195
Robert Hill	786-8°
Mike Holt	197
Dwanye Hood	. 199
Ronnie Hoover	. 1978
Trey Hopkins	JU5-00
Bill Horne	961-6
John Howard 19	975-70
Vance Hughes	. 197
Chris Hunter	193-94 186-81
-J-	
Ben Jackson	. 195
Pat JarvisJamar Jenkins	. 1970 2007
Charlie Johnson	951-52
James Johnson 20	0-200
Maurice Johnson	986-89
Stan Johnson	JUO-U 957-60
Jimmy Jordan	953-50
– K –	
Colin Kearns	
Richard Kemp	
Willard Kendrick	. 1970
Frankie King	994-9!
Greg Kinman	. 190
J.B. Kiser 19	964-6
Pearl Kitchens	1930
Reggie Kitchens	972-7; 264-61
Jack Knighten	904-0: 995-91
_	,,,,,,
-L-	
Hal Lackey	195
Burt Lane 19	948-49
Scott Langford	. 1974
Cory Largent	9-2002 275 7
Jay Lassiter	713-1 961-6
Barry Ledbetter	. 197
John Lewis	. 199
Myron Lewis	987-90
Paul Litz	700-/( 975 <sub>-</sub> 77
L.T. Lockett	. 200
Henry Logan 19	965-68
Quinton Lyle19	184-8



# WESTERN CAROLINA LETTERMEN

– M –	
Mitch Madden	
Mike Manis Kevin Martin	
Numa Martin	1951-54
Paul Martin Larry Mayo	
Jimmy McCallister	1977-80
Anquell McCollum	
Gene McConnell	
Cecil McCormick	
Bob McGinn	
Robbie McGinn Dan McHan	
Negus McKenna 20	005-pres.
Bob McNealMike Meadows	
Bert Medford	
Tony Migiaolo Jim Miller	
Terry Miller	
Ike Mims Ben Mitchell	
Herb Moore	
Quentin Moore Tommy Mosely	
Corey Muirhead	2003-06
Cornelius Mulller	
Darrell Wurtay	. 1901-04
– N –	
Jerry Nesbitt	1965
Scott Newman	1992
Kevin Nipper Lunzaya Nlandu	1978
Cory Norman	1995
-0-	
Kevin O'Brien	1002
Greg O'Conner	1989
Ike Ölson	
Jared Outing	. 2003-06
Bob Owen	40///7
,	. 1700-07
-P-	
Pat Padgett	. 1960-61
Bryant Pagan	
Raymond Person	1979
Bruce Peterson	
Al Phillips	1997-98
Tommy Pittman	1966
Michael Plavich	
Doug Plemmons	
Clyde Pressley	1948-50
Billy Proctor Benny Pryor	
Bucky Pryor	1959-60
Floyd PryorHarris Pryor	
Buddy Pullium	

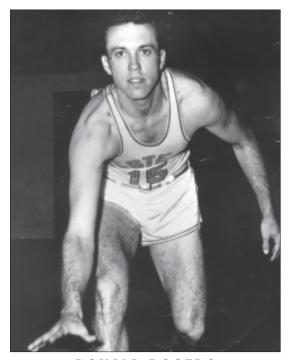
ONKOLIN	/\
– R –	
Neil Rasnake	2001
Bob Ray	1952-54; 1957
Sammy Ray Lee Reavis	
Max Rhodes	1949
Raymond Rhodes	1943
Vernon Rhodes Jerry Rice	1948-50
Carey Rich	1991
Tommy Roach Robin Roberts	1970-71
Dave Roberts	
Greg Robison	1969-70
Jake Robinson Ralph Robinson	2006-pres.
Casey Rogers	1999-2002
Conley Rogers Cory Rogers	1929-30
Owen Rogers	1955-56
Richard Rogers	1984-87
Ronald Rogers Tres Rogers	1950-53 199 <i>1</i> -95
Lorenza Ross	1994
Ed Rudden	
Antonio Russell Terry Rutherford	
,	
-\$-	
Sam Sapp	1968-69
Scott Scholtz	1994-97
Doug Schutz Johnny Scott	1989 1993-95 1997
Carl Scruggs	1949-50
Gaston Seal Herman Seawell	
Todd Seibert	1999-2001
Joe Sexton	1948
Herman Shamel Pat Sharp	1952-55 1981-84
Versile Shaw	1995
Randall Shields	
Floyd Showers Richard Sides	
Ralph Simmerman	1987
Si Simmons Dwaine Simpson	1980-83
Harmon Simpson	1953
Jan Sisk	1953-54
Dennis Sluder Sylvester Smalls	
David Smith	1972
lke Smith Jon Smith	
Mike Smith	1968
Paul Smith	
Rod Snyder Lamont Speaks	
Joe Stafford	1996-97
Jim "Poss" Stevens E.F. Stewart	1951-52, 54
Zip Stowe	1974, 1978
Ned Straehla	1950-53
Mike StumpGary Sutton	1970, 1973-74
Tim Swain	1971
Ronnie Swartzel	1954-57
-T-	
Bob Tate	1948-49
DOD Tate	1740-47

Eric Taylor	1070
Paul Taylor	1051-52
Steve Taylor	1060
Jackie Teague	
Gene Tebben	1900
Danny Tharpe	1901-04
Roy Tharpe	
B.J. Thompson	
Bob Thompson	
Kirby Thurston	1974-75
Zac Thurwalker	
Chris Tipton	1984-87
Don Tomberlin	1948-49
Albert Toomer	
Kenny Trimier	
Forrest Tuff	1994
Randy Turbyfill	1066-60
Lamont Turner	
Mark Tveter	1980
-U-	
Charlie Underwood	1948
Bill Utley	1981
<b>-V</b> -	
W	
– V –	
I-#VD-MII	1000 04
Jeff VanDeMark	1992-94
Ray Volrath	1953
– W –	
\ <b>/</b> /	
— vv —	
Clifford Waddy	1983-86
Brigham Waginger20	1/00 00
Vincent Walker	1004 07
Chad Wall	1000.00
Chad Wall	1998-99
Clay Ward	1967
Charlie West	1957
Tommy Wheeler	1951
Val White	1948-51
Dondrell Whitmore	1997-00
Homer Wike	1951
Corey Williams	1993-94
Maurice Williams	1992-93
Tommy Williams	
Boo Williamson	1949-51
Bill Wilson	1057-59
Thomas "Bubba" Wilson	107E 70
Eric Wilson	
Homer Wilson	
Howard Winston	
Greg Wittman	
Joe Wolfe	
Scott Wood	1985
Terrence Woodyard	2002-05
Ronny Worsham	1966-67
Kerry Wright	1996-97
Woody Wright	1968-70
Kelvin Wylie	
INCIVITY VV yIIC	2002
_V	
– Y –	
Jim Yates	1985-88
Eric Young	
Greg Young	
Kevin Young	
Roy Young	
	1005

been left off, please contact the WCU Athletics Department. Also, all former athletes are invited to join the Cats "W" Club, which will allow us to update our records more accurately. Thanks to Ronald Rogers for all his historical literature to assist in this list and the record book.

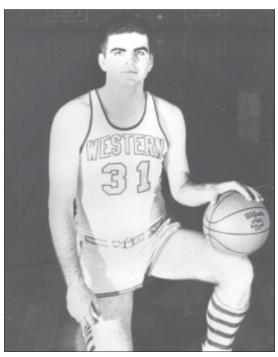


# WESTERN CAROLINA'S ALL-AMERICANS



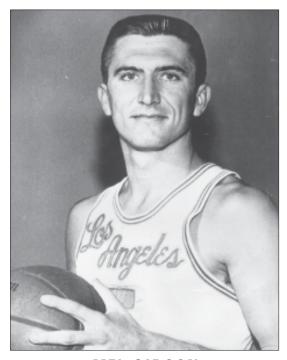
RONALD ROGERS

1951 NAIA Third Team All-American
1952 NAIA First Team All-American
1953 NAIA Third Team All-American

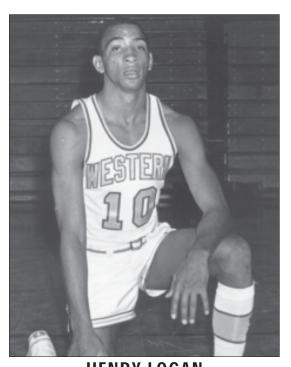


TOMMY LAVELLE

1963 NAIA Second Team All-American



MEL GIBSON
1963 NAIA First Team All-American



HENRY LOGAN

1965 NAIA Third Team All-American
1966 NAIA First Team All-American
1967 NAIA First Team All-American
1967 Second Team Converse All-American (All-Divisions)
1967 Associated Press College Division All-America
1968 NAIA First Team All-American
1968 Associated Press College Division All-America
1968 Second Team National Association of Basketball Coaches



# WESTERN CAROLINA'S SOCON INDIVIDUAL HONORS



TERRY BOYD 1992 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE PLAYER OF THE YEAR (MEDIA)



FRANKIE KING
1994 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR (MEDIA)
1995 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR (COACHES)
1995 SOCON TOURNAMENT MVP



ANQUELL McCOLLUM

1996 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR
(MEDIA AND COACHES)

1996 SOCON TOURNAMENT MVP



BOBBY PHILLIPS

1998 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
PLAYER OF THE YEAR (COACHES)

SoCon



**CASEY ROGERS** 

WCU'S SOCON FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR

CAREY RICH - 1991 (MEDIA)

CASEY ROGERS - 1999 (Coaches and Media)

JARVIS HAYES - 2000 (Coaches and Media)



STEVE COTTRELL

1980 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE
COACHES OF THE YEAR (MEDIA)

# SoCon **ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM** Greg Dennis ...... 1979 Ronnie Carr ..... 1980 Kenny Trimier ...... 1980 Cedric Cokely ...... 1982 Clifford Waddy ...... 1983 Richard Rogers ..... 1984 Andre Gault ...... 1985 Floyd Showers ...... 1986 David Donerlson ...... 1989 Eric Dailey ...... 1990 Carey Rich ...... 1991 Tim Ford ...... 1992 Anguell McCollum ...... 1993 Stacy Ervin ...... 1998 Casey Rogers ..... 1999 Jarvis Hayes ..... 2000 Rans Brempong ...... 2001 Kevin Martin ..... 2002 Trey Hopkins ...... 2005 Nick Aldridge ..... 2007

Jake Robinson 2007

ALL.	-TOURNAMENT TEAM
1978	Bubba Wilson 2nd
1979	Raymond Person 2nd
1980	Greg Dennis 2nd
1981	Ronnie Carr 1st
	Greg Dennis 2nd
1993	Kenny Trimier 1st
	Quiton Lytle 2nd
1996	Clifford Waddy 2nd
1987	Floyd Showers 2nd
	Robert Hill 2nd
1991	Terry Boyd 1st
1992	Terry Boyd 2nd
1994	Frankie King 1st
	Anquell McCollum 2nd
1995	Frankie King 1st
	Anquell McCollum 1st
	Kevin Kullum 2nd
1996	Anquell McCollum 1st
	Joel Fleming 2nd
	Kevin Kullum 2nd
1999	Casey Rogers 2nd
2007	Nick Aldridge 2nd

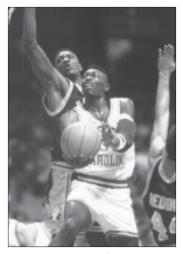


# WESTERN CAROLINA'S ALL-SOCON SELECTIONS

(Note - Since 1990, coaches only have one 10-member team. Also in 1990, the media began selecting a first and second team, adding a third team in 2000)



NICK ALDRIDGE 2007 1st Team (C) 2007 1st Team (M)

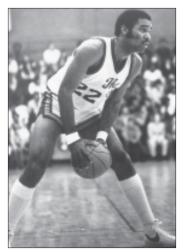


TERRY BOYD

1991 1ST TEAM (C)
1992 1ST TEAM (C)
1993 2ND TEAM (M)



DAVID BERGHOEFER 2005 3RD TEAM (M)



RONNIE CARR 1981 1st Team (C) 1982 1st Team (C)



GREG DENNIS
1981 2ND TEAM (C)
1982 1ST TEAM (C)



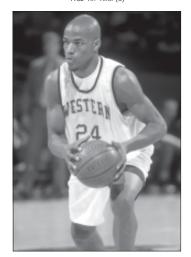
ROBERT GAINES
1992 1st Team (C)
1993 1st Team (C) & 2nd Team (M)



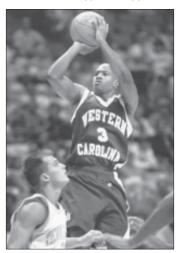
LEROY GASQUE 1986 1ST TEAM (C)



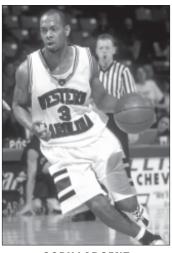
BENNIE GOETTIE 1989 2ND TEAM (C)



JARVIS HAYES
2000 3RD TEAM (M)



FRANKIE KING
1994 1st Team (C) & 1st Team (M)
1995 1st Team (C) & 1st Team (M)



CORY LARGENT
2001 2ND TEAM (M)



QUINTON LYTLE 1984 2ND TEAM (C) 1985 1ST TEAM (C)



# WESTERN CAROLINA'S ALL-SOCON SELECTIONS

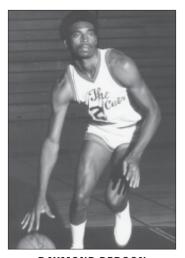
(Note - Since 1990, coaches only have one 10-member team. Also in 1990, the media began selecting a first and second team, adding a third team in 2000)



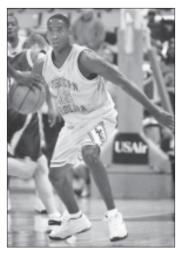
**KEVIN MARTIN** 2002 1st Team (C) & 2nd Team (M) 2003 1st Team (C) & 1st Team (M) 2004 1st Team (C) & 1st Team (M)



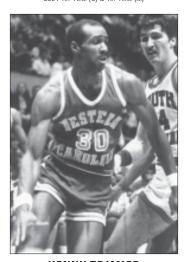
**ANQUELL McCOLLUM** 1995 1st Team (C) & 1st Team (M) 1996 1st Team (C) & 1st Team (M)



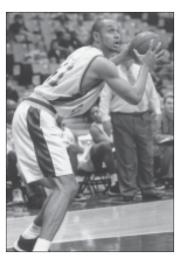
**RAYMOND PERSON** 1979 2ND TEAM (C)



**BOBBY PHILLIPS** 1997 1st Team (C) & 2nd Team (M) 1998 1st Team (C) & 1st Team (M)



**KENNY TRIMIER** 1980 2ND TEAM (C) 1983 1ST TEAM (C)



**DONDRELL WHITMORE** 

2000 3RD TEAM (M)



**BUBBA WILSON** 

1978 2ND TEAM (C)

## WESTERN CAROLINA'S ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

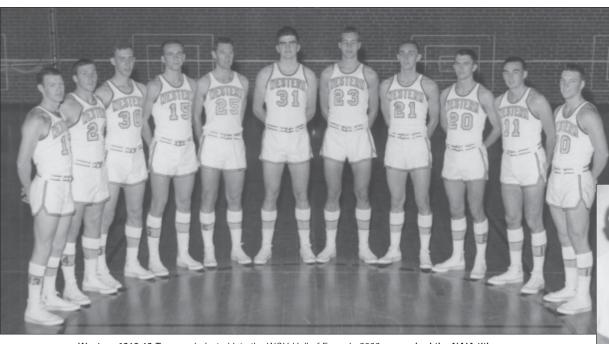
1977-78 1978-79 1979-80	Bubba Wilson2nd teamRaymond Person2nd teamGreg Dennis1st teamKenny Trimier2nd team	1992-93 1993-94 1994-95	Robert Gaines       C - 1st; M - 2nd         Frankie King       C - 1st; M - 1st         Frankie King       C - 1st; M - 1st         Anquell McCollum       C - 1st; M - 1st
1980-81	Ronnie Carr	1995-96 1996-97	Anquell McCollum C - 1st; M - 1st Bobby Phillips C - 1st; M - 2nd
1981-82	Ronnie Carr	1997-98 1999-00	Bobby Phillips C - 1st; M - 1st Jarvis Hayes M - 3rd
1982-83	Kenny Trimier 1st team	2000-01	Cory Largent M - 2nd
1983-84	Quinton Lytle 2nd team	2001-02	Kevin Martin C - 1st; M - 2nd
1984-85	Quinton Lytle 1st team	2002-03	Kevin Martin C - 1st; M - 1st
1985-86	Leroy Gasque 1st team	2003-04	Kevin Martin C - 1st; M - 1st
1988-89	Bennie Goettie 1st team	2004-05	David Berghoefer M - 3rd
1990-91	Terry Boyd C - 1st; M - 2nd	2006-07	Nick Aldridge C - 1st; M - 1st
1991-92	Terry Boyd C - 1st, M - 1st		-
	Robert Gaines C - 1st		C - Coaches / M - Media

# WCU'S SOCON **PLAYERS OF THE WEEK**

1977-78	Bubba Wilson	Wook 11
1979-80	Ronnie Carr	
17/7-00	Greg Dennis	
	Greg Dennis	
	Greg Dennis	
1980-81	Larry Caldwell	
1981-82	Ronnie Carr	Week o
1901-02	Greg Dennis	
1982-83		
1982-83	Kenny Trimier Quinton Lytle	Week /
1903-04		
1005.07	Quinton Lytle	
1985-86	Leroy Gasque	
1000.00	Clifford Waddy Bennie Goettie	
1988-89		
	David Donerlson	
1000.00	Bennie Goettie	
1989-90	David Donerlson	
1990-91	Terry Boyd	Week /
1991-92	Maurice Williams	
	Robert Gaines	
	Terry Boyd	
1993-94	Frankie King	
	Frankie King	
	Frankie King	
	Frankie King	
1994-95	Frankie King	
	Frankie King	
1995-96	Anquell McCollum	
	Anquell McCollum	
	Anquell McCollum	
1996-97	Bobby Phillips	
1997-98	Bobby Phillips	
1999-00	Jarvis Hayes	
2001-02	Kevin Martin	
2002-03	Rans Brempong	
	Kevin Martin	Week 10
2003-04	Kevin Martin	
	Kevin Martin	Week 3
	David Berghoefer	
	Kevin Martin	
2004-05	David Berghoefer	
2005-06	Kyle Greathouse	
2006-07	Nick Aldridge	Feb. 6



# 1963 NAIA NATIONAL RUNNER-UP TEAM



Western 1962-63 Team — inducted into the WCU Hall of Fame in 2003 — reached the NAIA title game.

Pictured (I-r): Bruce Peterson, Bill Benson, Gaston Seal, John Britnall, Darrell Murray, Tommy Lavelle, Bill Gustafson, Dave Greene, Mel
Gibson, Bill Horne, Danny Tharpe. Not Pictured: Charlie McConnell ... (right) Head coach Jimm Gudger.

On the 40th anniversary of the 1962-63 men's basketball season (2003), that team was inducted into the Western Carolina Athletics Hall of Fame, along with the 1969 women's basketball team and the 1983 football team as each played for a national championship. Under leadership of Hall of Fame coach Jim Gudger, Western posted a 28-7 record, won the Carolinas Intercollegiate Athletic Conference tournament and NAIA District title. Western then ran off wins on consecutive days versus Eastern Montana, Miles, Lewis & Clark and Fort Hayes State before falling in NAIA championship game to Texas Pan American. The '63 team featured All-Americans Mel Gibson and Tommy Lavelle, who rank second and 19th on the WCU all-time scoring list, as well as Danny Tharpe, who ranks ninth among the school's all-time scorers, and Charlie McConnell, who scored 1,018 points. Also, that team featured career leaders for rebounds in Darrell Murray (third), Gaston Seal (sixth) and John Brittnall (ninth).

1963 NAIA National Championship Game Box Score March 16, 1963 — Kansas City, Mo.

			<b>J</b> .	
Western Mel Gibson * Darrell Murray * Danny Tharpe * Tommy Lavelle * Gaston Seal * Bill Horne Bruce Peterson TOTALS	J	FGM 11 5 3 5 3 0 0 27	FI 4-5 1-2 0-0 2-4 0-0 1-1 0-0 8-12	11 26 11 6 12 6 1 0 62
Pan American Mitchell Edwards * Jim McGurk * Lucious Jackson * Marty Urand * Paul Friddle * Walter Yates TOTALS		10 4 9 3 4 0 30	EI 0-0 4-6 7-8 1-1 1-3 0-0 13-18	IE 20 12 25 7 9 0
SCORE BY HALVES Western Carolina Pan American	1 35 39	<u>2</u> 27 34	TOT 62 73	

1996 Southern Conference Championship Game Box Score March 3, 1996 — Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

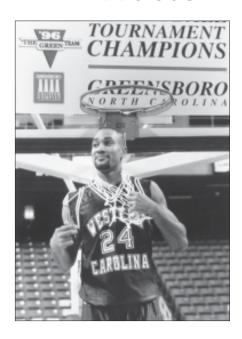
Western	M	FG	<u>3FG</u>	FT	Reb.	<u>A</u>	TP
Joe Stafford *	15	2-5	2-2	4 - 4	3	1	10
Scott Scholtz *	27	4-8	0-0	0-0	8	0	8
Kerry Wright *	24	2-3	0-0	4 - 4	9	2	8
Joel Fleming *	30	2-7	0-1	1-2	4	3	5
Anquell McCollum *	38	3-13	0-6	7-9	7	1	13
William Butler	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Ken Gibson	0+	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Kevin Kullum	28	3-9	0-0	6-6	10	1	12
Larry Mayo	13	0-4	0-0	2-2	1	1	2
Lazarus Chennault	0+	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0
Jarvis Graham	25	5-9	0-0	1-1	7	0	11
TOTALS	200	21-58	2-9	25-30	51	9	69
Davidson	M	FG	3FG	FT	Reb.	<u>A</u>	TP
Narcisse Ewodo *	33	6-13	1-4	2-4	13	1	15
Brandon Willliams *	34	7-22	2-8	1-1	8	0	17
Quinn Harwood *	29	2-5	0-0	2-2	2	2	6
Chris Alpert *	35	6-14	0-0	4-5	5	3	16
Ray Minelend *	26	1-6	0-1	2-6	4	3	4
Mark Donnelly	21	0-6	0-6	0-0	4	1	0
Ali Ton	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	0
Jeff Anderson	12	1-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	2
Chadd Holmes	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
Mark McGuire	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	
TOTALS	200	23-70	3-24	11-18	39	11	60
SCORE BY HALVES	1	2	<u>T(</u>	<u>TC</u>			
Western Carolina	39	30	6	9			
Davidson	27	33	6	Λ			

1996 NCAA Championship West Region First Round Box Score March 14, 1996 — The Pit, Albuquerque, N.C.

Western	M	FG	3FG	FT	Reb.	<u>A</u>	<u>TP</u>
Joe Stafford *	26	3-8	3-6	0-0	2	0	9
Scott Scholtz *	32	3-5	0-0	2-4	5	2	8
Kerry Wright *	13	1-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2
Joel Fleming *	37	2-3	1-2	0-0	2	9	5
Anquell McCollum *	37	8-21	3-9	2-5	4	1	21
Kevin Kullum	26	3-5	0 - 1	4-6	10	2	10
Larry Mayo	6	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	2
Jarvis Graham	23	7-10	0-0	0-0	2	0	14
TOTALS	200	28-56	7-18	8-15	30	14	71
Purdue	M	FG	3FG	FT	Reb.	<u>A</u>	TP
Herb Dove *	21	3-5	0-0	0-0	0	1	6
Roy Hairston *	28	3-6	0-0	2-2	7	7	8
Brandon Brantley *	28	6-6	0-0	5-5	4	0	17
Porter Roberts *	35	1-3	0-1	0-0	3	3	2
Chad Austin *	31	6-15	4-12	2-4	2	3	18
Alan Eldridge	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0
Todd Foster	20	2-4	2-4	0-0	2	3	6
Justin Jennings	14	5-9	0-0	2-4	3	1	12
Brad Miller	18	2-4	0-0	0-1	6	0	4
TOTALS	200	28-52	6-17	11-16	30	19	73
SCORE BY HALVES	1	2	TC	<u>TC</u>			
Western Carolina	35	36	7	1			
Purdue	36	37					



# 1996 SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM



Greensboro, N.C. – The championship game was supposed to be Davidson's coronation party as the Wildcats entered the game with a 19-game win streak and a 25-3 record, but the Catamounts jerked the crown out of the Wildcats' hands and spoiled the festivities with a resounding 69-60 upset. Western shot only 36 percent from the floor and turned the ball over 24 times, but dominated underneath the boards, 51-39, made its free throws and used a masterful defensive plan that held Davidson to a season-low 32.9 percent field goal percentage, which included a 3-for-24 performance from behind the three-point arc. Senior Anquell McCollum scored a season low 13 points, but his teammates stepped up their games. Kevin Kullum recorded a double-double with 12 points, 10 rebounds and three steals; Kerry Wright contributed eight points, nine rebounds and three blocks.

The win over Davidson in the conference tournament championship game capped off a historic week for WCU basketball and the best second half record for a season in 25 years.

The week started on Monday, Feb. 26, with a resounding 91-72 win over Appalachian State in the final regular season game, a victory that clinched WCU's first ever

Southern Conference South Division championship -- the school's first conference title of any type in 19 years of membership -- and clinched its first winning season since 1983-84.

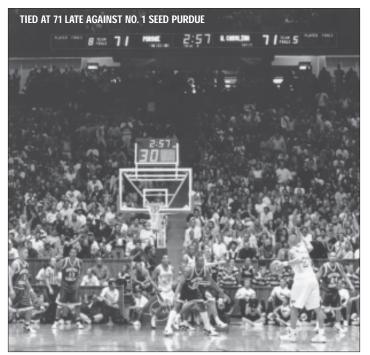
Three conference tournament wins later, the Catamounts claimed their first ever Southern Conference Tournament championship and its accompaning automatic bid to the NCAA Tournament.

Western Carolina received a number 16 seed and faced the top seed Purdue in the first round of the West Region in Albuquerque, NM. The game was tied 71-71 with less than three minutes remaining in the contest. The Boilermakers' Brandon Brantley scored the game's final basket with 1:30 to play and WCU's final attempts to become the first number 16 to knock off a one seed came up empty.



1995-96 Southern Conference Championship Team
Front (I-r): Larry Mayo, Anquell McCollum, Joel Fleming,
Kenny Gibson, Joey Bryson.

Back (I-r): Joe Stafford, Jarvis Graham, James Ford, Kerry Wright,
Scott Scholtz, Kevin Kullum, Lazarus Chennault.







Three of Western Carolina's greatest student-athletes — #15 Ronald Rogers, #10 Henry Logan and #20 Mel Gibson — will be forever honored with these jerseys which hang from the Ramsey Center rafters.

# WCU'S ALL-20TH CENTURY TEAM

Western Carolina Hall of Fame members Henry Logan and Ronald Rogers headlined Western Carolina's 12-man, 20th Century Men's Basketball Team. The team was selected as the result of ballots returned from a cross section of

52 former WCU
men's basketball
players, coaches,
athletics administrators, media representatives, Catamount Club members and fans over
Western's first six
decades. Overall, the
list includes nine
members of
Western Carolina's
Athletics Hall of
Fame.

Terry Boyd (1991-92)
Ronnie Carr (1980-82)
Greg Dennis (1979-82)
Mel Gibson (1960-63)
Frankie King (1994-95)
Tommy Lavelle (1961-64)
Henry Logan (1965-68)
Anquell McCollum (1993-96)
Bob McGinn (1948-50)
Ronald Rogers (1950-53)
Danny Tharpe (1961-64)
Greg Wittman (1966-69)

## JOE STAFFORD 1996 NCAA Leader in 3-pt Field Goal Percentage

Joe Stafford made an immediate impact upon coming to Western after two years at Trinity Valley Community College. Not only did he help the Western win the 1996 league title, but he was the NCAA leader in 3-point field goal percentage in his first year with the Catamounts. Stafford connected on a 52.7 clip, making 58 of 110 shots beyond the arc. In addition to being recognized by the NCAA, Stafford was recipient of the Basketball Hall of Fame's Edward S. Steitz Award in Springfield, Mass., and the AT&T Long Distance Award.





## KEVIN MARTIN 2003 Freshman All-American 2004 All-District

Kevin Martin finished the 2003-04 season ranked 11th nationally in scoring (22.1 ppg) and was the only player in the SoCon to rank among its leaders in FG percentage, FT percentage and 3-point percentage. For his efforts, Martin was named Freshman All-American by *CollegeInsider.com* ... As a junior, Martin ranked second in the nation in scoring (24.9 ppg), won his second SoCon scoring title and was the only player on the National Basketball Writers Association and National Association of Basketball Coaches All-District teams that did not play on an Atlantic Coast Confernece team.



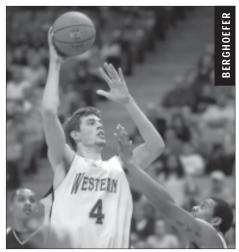
# CATAMOUNTS IN THE NBA DRAFT

<u>Year</u>	<u>Player</u>	NBA Team	Round	Overall Pick
1963	Mel Gibson	Los Angeles Lakers	2	17
1964	Tommy Lavelle	New York Knicks	6	46
1968	Henry Logan *	Seattle Super Sonics	4	38
1969	Greg Wittman	Seattle Super Sonics	7	88
1971	Paul Litz	Phoenix Suns	11	179
1978	Bubba Wilson	Golden State Warriors	5	101
1983	Ronnie Carr	Atlanta Hawks	10	216
1995	Frankie King	Los Angeles Lakers	2	37
2004	Kevin Martin	Sacramento Kings	1	26

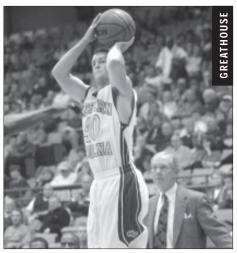
**NOTE:** In 1968 the American Basketball Association (ABA, 1967-76) did not document their draft picks. However, is was documented that **HENRY LOGAN** was the first guard taken in the 1968 ABA draft and is considered a first-round pick. Logan, who signed one of the richest contracts of his time, was drafted in the first round by and played for the Oakland Oaks, which became the Washington Capitols and later the Virginia Squires.

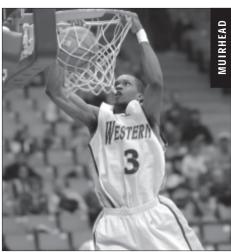
# ADDITIONAL CATAMOUNTS IN PROFESSIONAL BASKETBALL

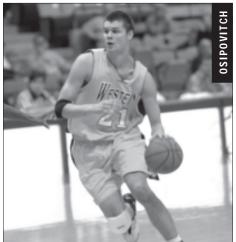
Currently, former Catamounts David Berghoefer (Cypress), Rans Brempong (Holland), Kyle Greathouse (England), Corey Muirhead (Austria), Alex Osipovitch (Belarus) and Terrence Woodyard (England) are playing professional basketball overseas

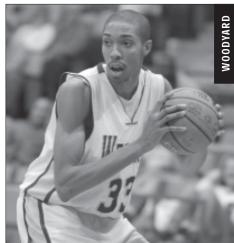














# **KEVIN MARTIN**

- 2004 NEA First Bound Fisk of the Secremento Kings (28th pick overall, 19th college player picked)
- First Getermount over to be Drefted in the First Bound of the NEA, NFL or MLB.
- Ended his three-year Catamount coreer with 1,888 points to rank 4th
  on the WEU all-time list and be the school's leading scorer since the
  program became an MSAA Division I member in 1976-77.
- Renks emong the WEU cereer leaders in Spointers made (3rd with 174),
   Spointers extempted (3rd with 505), free throws made (3rd with 154),
   steals (9th with 194), free throw percentage (3nd with .841) and
   secong everage (3rd with 28.8 ppg).
- As a junior, he was the only non-ACC member to be named to the
  10 player, All-District teams by both the United States Gaskethall
  Virtuos and Vational Association of Baskethall Gosches as he led
  the SoCon and ranked 2nd in the NGAA in secting (24.5 ppg)
- Set a WCO single-season record by making 88.8 percent of his
  free throws as a septembre as heled the SeCon and ranked
  10th nationally in secring (\$2.8 ppg).
- In 2001-02, he was named Freshman All-American, set a WCU record by making 62 consecutive free throws and ranked second in the SoCon and 11th nationally in secring (22.1 ppg).









П					MAF	RTI	N'S (	CA	REEF	≀S	TATI	ST	IC	S					
Г					TOTAL		3-POIN	TERS			REBOUN	IDS							
	Season		GP-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	ET- ETA	PCT	OFF-DEF	TOT-	AVG	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	ST	PTS-AVG
	2001-02	Western	28 28	913	196 405	.484	73 191	.382	154 186	.828	27 106	133	4.8	57 2	43	74	10	51	619 22.1
	2002-03	Western	24 22	759	161 380	.424	50 160	.313	174 197	.883	23 68	91	3.8	59 2	43	74	12	33	546 22.8
	2003-04	Western	27 27	843	208 439	.474	51 152	.336	206 252	.817	25 105	130	4.8	52 0	47	84	9	50	673 24.9
	TOTAL	WCU	79 77	2515	5651224	.462	174 503	.346	534 635	.841	75 279	354	4.5	168 4	133	232	31	134	1838 23.3



# WESTERN'S RONNIE CARR HITS FIRST 3-POINTER IN NCAA HISTORY

# Western Carolina's Carr finds range for colleges' first three-point basket 3 point play

By BEN ANDERSON

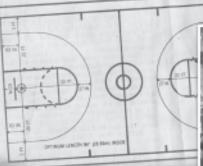
CULLOWIES, N.C. — Forget the B-1 bender, creise missile and all that other military bard-e. The Southern Conference has the three-goint.

ware. The Southern Conference has the three-point boots.

In an experiment approved by the NCAA relies committee, each shot made beyond a 12-foot semi-circle will count three points in Southern Conference beauties the games this season. Southern Conference beauties also are allowed to six the three-point rule in non-conference home games, as wis done in Western Corollana T-17-8 was over non-beigns for Middle Tennessee Sain Saturday night.

The three-point gold was largely an unused weapon in the Charmona-Une Saider game, so well the three games Saturday line Witch the rule was used for the first time in a collegate game, say let it, it be duly recorded that the first three-point backet, it be duly recorded that the first three-point backet, ever make by a college player was fired in by one. Romain (Radiet) Care, a 6-3 suphenen game she hadded a 33-booker at 7:04 p.m. EST with its 2-3 bett in

CAROLINA





Ronnie Carr's historic shot came in Western's 77-70 victory over Middle Tennessee State and the ball he used is still on display at the Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Mass. The shot was a 23-footer from the left wing of Reid Gym — Western Carolina's facility at the time — with 16:09 left in the first half (7:06 pm).

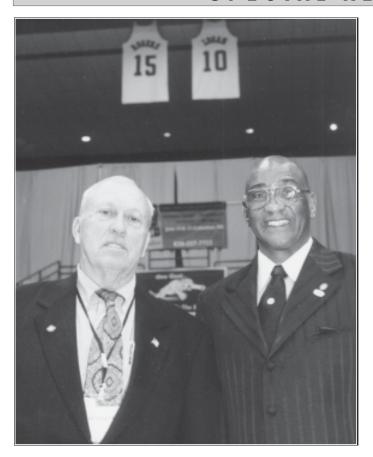
Ironically, Carr wore number 22 and the 3-point arc that first year was 22 feet from the center of the basket, instead of the now 19-feet, nine-inches from the baseline. Carr had the number 22 his freshman season and the 3point shot did not debut until his sophomore year. Another interesting side note, while Carr made the first 3-pointer in NCAA history, Western Carolina actually played a game one day prior (Nov. 28), defeating the Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets, 88-77, in Atlanta. However, Carr's historic shot had to wait one until the following day since the Southern Conference was one of only two leagues sanctioned by the NCAA to use the 3-point shot.

Carr only took 39 3-pointers during the 1980 81 season, making 15 and earning first team All-Southern Conference honors. The following year, Carr only took 11 treys, making eight. However, the 1981-82 season, which would be his final year at Western, Carr still led the SoCon in scoring and earned first team All-SoCon honors for a second time. While Carr did not utilize the 3-point shot much, Western led the SoCon in 3-pointers made and attempted during the four-year NCAA/SoCon experiment, making 182of-450 treys (.404) over the time span.

Carr would not be able to play his senior year after having a serious car accident prior to the season's start. However, Carr served as a student assistant coach that season and would go on to receive "Most Courageous" Athlete" award, given by the United States Basketball Writers Association.

Despite the accident, Carr was still selected in the 10th round of the NBA draft by the Atlanta Hawks.





Although the numbers of Ronald Rogers (far left) and Henry Logan have been retired at Western Carolina for some time, there was no permanent marker to signify their greatness since the Cats moved from Reid Gym to the Ramsey Center in 1986.

On Feb. 9, 2002, that all changed when the WCU Athletics Department hung Rogers' #15 and Logan's #10 from the rafters.

The jerseys will henceforth be displayed at all times to honor the contributions these two men have made to Western Carolina.

# WESTERN RETIRES THE #20 JERSEY OF MEL GIBSON

Western Carolina director of athletics Chip Smith announced on Nov. 1, 2005 that the jersey of Catamount great Mel Gibson, who played basketball at WCU from 1959-63, will be retired this season. That announcement became reality on Jan. 14, 2006 when the Catamounts hosted Chattanooga. (Pictured from the ceremony is (I-r) Smith, Dr. John Bardo and Gibson.)

Gibson, a member of the WCU Athletics Hall of Fame Class of 1992, wore number 20 while earning first team All-America honors in 1963 and leading the Catamounts to the NAIA championship game that same year. He averaged over 20 points per game over his junior and senior seasons, helping the Cats to 49 wins over the span.

Gibson was the centerpiece on Western's 1963 team which won the NAIA District 26 tournament title, qualifying the team for nationals. Once a part of the field of 64, Western ran off wins over Eastern Montana, Miles, Lewis & Clark and Fort Hayes State to reach the championship game before eventually falling to Texas Pan American.

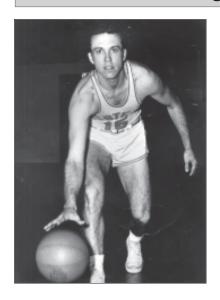
In addition to leading Western's team to success in 1963, Gibson was instrumental on the USA gold medal team in the Pan American Games, held in Brazil, in 1964.

Gibson, who led the Catamounts to the 1962 Carolinas Conference championship, ended his career with 2,021 points, second only to the legendary Henry Logan. Even though he was a second-round draft pick by the Los Angeles Lakers, Gibson still holds the distinction of being the highest selection in the NBA, going 17th overall.



	MEL	GII	BS0	N'S	CAR	ख	R S1	TATISTIC	S
<u>Year</u>	<u>G</u>	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB - AVG.	PTS -AVG.
1959-60	27	116	-	_	29	57	.508		261 - 9.7
1960-61	27	188	398	.472	77	104	.740	122 - 4.5	453 - 16.7
1961-62	29	247	425	.581	117	149	.785	150 - 5.2	611 - 21.1
1962-63	34	285	487	.585	125	153	.817	207 - 6.0	696 - 20.4
Career	117	836	-	-	348	463	.752		2021 - 17.3



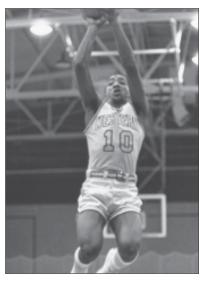


# #15 RONALD ROGERS

- NAIA All-American selection in 1951, 1952 and 1953.
- In addition to being Western Carolina's first basketball All-American, he was the first player in NAIA history to earn All-American honors for three consecutive seasons.
- Three-time First Team North State Atlantic Conference pick, as well as earning All-State three times.
- Established the Western Carolina and North State Conference scoring record for a
  career (1,960) and season. He first set the Western scoring record as a sophomore
  with his 528 points when bettered the season total of his own coach, Jim Gudger.
  He would steadily improve on that total the next two seasons, scoring 624 points as
  a junior and 686 as a senior.
- · His 686 points in a single season ranks eighth on the WCU list.
- Established the school's single-game scoring mark (44) and single-season record for free throws made (220).
- His scoring totals for a game, season and career were all North State Conference records.
- Ranks third on the WCU career scoring list behind Logan and Gibson (2,021).
- His career 19.6 points per game average ranks 5th (tied) in WCU history.
- Was named All-State with the likes of former Duke great Dick Groat in 1950, when he
  first set the North State Conference scoring record. He ended the season with 528
  points, passing the previous mark (457) set by Elon's Ronnie Cates with three
  games left in the season. He scored in double figures in all but one game that
  season, tallying nine points in the year's first game. Had 16 games with 20-plus
  points.
- Scored 624 points in 1952, an average of 23.1 per contest. His 247 field goals that season was a WCU record until Gibson registered the same total 10 years later.
- Only scored 122 points in his freshman season, missing at least eight games due to a broken ankle
- Led Western to its first 20-win season in 1953, as the team posted a 22-8 record.
- A four-time All-North State Conference pick, a three time All-State selection and two-time team captain.
- Member of Western Carolina's first Athletic Hall of Fame Class in 1990.
- Upon his departure from Western, the school yearbook said of Rogers: "A fan favorite among basketball fans of this section, Roger's antics and feats were an exhibition to be wondered at."

	KUNALD	RUGER	3 CARI	EK SIAI	19	1162	
<u>Year</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>FTM</u>	TOT PTS	-	AVG.	W-L
1949-50	17	46	30	122	-	7.0	6-19
1950-51	26	218	92	528	-	20.3	6-20
1951-52	27	247	130	624	-	23.1	13-14
1952-53	30	224	238	686	-	22.9	22-8
Career	100	735	490	1960	-	19.6	47-53

DOMALD DOCEDS! CADEED STATISTICS



# #10 HENRY LOGAN

- NAIA All-American selection in 1965, 1966, 1967 and 1968, picking up first team honors in each of his last three seasons.
- Named Associated Press College Division All-America in 1967 and 1968.
- Earned second team Converse All-America honors in 1967, which included all collegiate basketball

players, and second team National Association of Basketball Coaches honors in 1968.

- Opened the door for student-athletes of his race in 1964 as he was the first African-American to be recruited and participate in intercollegiate athletics at a predominately white institution in the Southeast.
- Scored 3,290 points in four seasons, an average of 30.7 points per game for 107 games, to rank among college basketball's all-time leading scorers in all divisions.
   Keep in mind, the sharpshooting guard did not have the benefit of the 3-point line.
- Credited with 1,037 career assists in four seasons, an average of 9.7 per game, to established an NAIA record.
- In addition to his scoring and assists, Logan is Western Carolina's all-time leader in field goals made (1,263), free throws made (764) and steals (221), while ranking sixth in field goal percentage (.522) and sixth in free throw percentage (.745).
- Scored 50 or more points in six games, including a Western Carolina record 60, and scored 40 or more points a total of 20 times. There have been only nine other 40-plus performances in Western Carolina history. Had a school record 22 assists in a 1967 game and owns eight of the top 11 single-game assist efforts in school history.
- Led the nation in scoring during the 1967-68 season when he averaged 36.2 points per game. That season he scored 1,049 points. (Had that been his only season to play, the total would currently rank 30th on the Western Carolina career scoring list.) He owns the top three spots on both the Western Carolina single-season lists for scoring and assists.
- Played five years in the ABA. Started with the Oakland Oaks, which became the Washington Caps and later the Virginia Squires, before having his career cut short when he had his sixth knee surgery.
- Member of Western Carolina's first Athletic Hall of Fame Class in 1990.
- Inducted into the North Carolina Sports Hall of Fame during the summer of 2000 with the likes of current Duke head basketball coach Mike Krzyzewski.

#### HENRY LOGAN'S CAREER STATISTICS

<u>Year</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FG</u>	<u>FGA</u>	FG%	<u>FT</u>	FTA FTS	<u>% REB</u> -	<u>AVG</u>	Asst.	PTS - AVG
1964-65	25	253	515	.491	162	216 .75	0 171 -	6.8	262	668 - 26.7
1965-66	28	316	584	.541	184	256 .73	6 100 -	3.5	272	816 - 29.1
1966-67	25	290	580	.500	177	264 .67	8 148 -	5.9	205	757 - 30.2
1967-68	29	404	740	.546	241	298 .80	9 219 -	5.9	298	1049 - 36.2
Career	107	1263	2419	.522	764	1025 .74	5 764 -	6.0	1037	3290 - 30.7

# WESTERN









WE ARE ... WESTERN



WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY, a regional comprehensive university within the University of North Carolina system, is located on 589 acres in a picturesque valley between the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky mountains in southwestern North Carolina. Western offers career-focused education through nationally accredited programs, as well as abundant opportunities for research and recreation in the nearby mountains.

Western's student enrollment, including 9,000 undergraduate, graduate and online students, is at an all-time high. The university attracts students from across North Carolina and the United States, and from around the world, with special emphasis on serving the people of Western North Carolina. As a major public resource, Western engages with the region by assisting individuals and agencies through the expertise of its students, faculty and staff.

With a student-faculty ratio of 16-to-1, Western continues its long tradition of offering small class sizes and personal attention from its outstanding faculty. The fully networked campus offers convenient access to computer support, and students are required to have networkable computers. The university offers more than 120 majors and areas of concentration for undergraduates, and graduate students may choose from 51 areas of study at the master's level, as well as pursue doctoral studies in education.

Western's residential Honors College, the first of its kind in the North Carolina system, now enrolls more than 900 students, providing a focused living and learning environment for those seeking advanced academic challenges and more choices for independent study. Honors Scholars are exceptional students who take tutorial classes to prepare for regional and national research projects and compete for national and international scholarships.

Freshmen admitted to Western are automatically considered for available scholarships, based on their academic achievements. The university annually awards \$1 million in merit-based scholarships and more than \$30 million in needs-based aid to students. About half of the university's students receive financial assistance through scholarships, grants, loans or work-study.

Students participate in a wide range of non-academic activities, including clubs and honor societies, community service and volunteer organizations, concerts and performances at various venues on campus, Greek life, student-operated media and student government. The university also sponsors outdoor recreational programs such as hiking, rafting and snow skiing that take advantage of the university's location in one of the nation's most popular vacation areas. Western also offers club sports and intramurals that involve about one-quarter of the student body.





# WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY A NEW MILLENNIUM ... A NEW CAMPUS

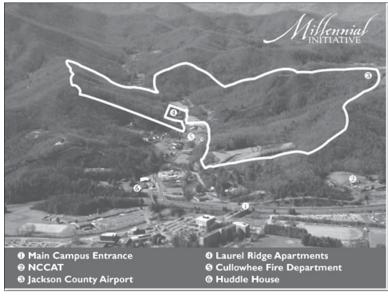
Visitors to Western's campus today will find a radically different campus than the one that existed five years ago. With voters' approval of a statewide higher education bond package in fall 2000, the university launched into a building boom of a magnitude never before seen on campus.

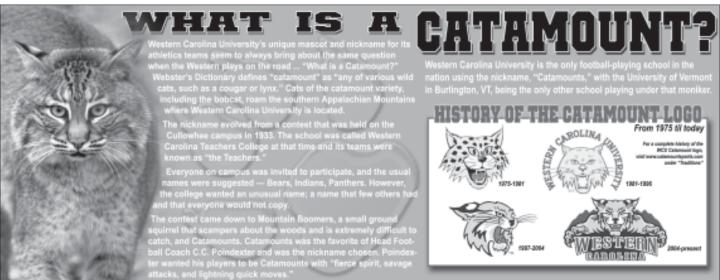
Western's share of the bonds — \$98 million – represents the largest single infusion of funds in the university's history. Combined with federal funds and self-supporting projects, the \$130 million in new and renovated buildings and roads is redrawing the campus map as the university prepares for projected enrollment growth in the decade ahead.

The new \$30 million Fine and Performing Arts Center is among projects funded through state bonds. The 122,000-square-foot facility, just completed, includes classrooms and studios for students majoring in the arts and humanities, as well as public galleries and a 1,000-seat hall for Broadway-quality music and theatrical performances.

Other new facilities already completed at Western are three new residence halls that offer modern conveniences and comfort for students; the Center for Applied Technology, which houses audio and video production studios and engineering laboratories; an expanded student life center; new and improved athletics facilities that support Western's intercollegiate sports programs; and a new One Stop Student Support Center that provides a quick and convenient way for students to receive help and conduct business involving financial aid, registration, cashiers services and many other administrative services. A new student recreation center is currently under construction in the heart of campus.











# WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY CHANCELLOR

# DR. JOHN W. BARDO

Cincinnati, 1970 • 13th year at Western Carolina

During his 13 years as Western Carolina University's chancellor, Dr. John W. Bardo has propelled Western into the national spotlight as a university that is preparing students to face the challenges of the 21st century.

Since becoming the 10th chief executive officer in Western's history, Dr. Bardo has been a

driving force in the University's growing status across North Carolina and the nation as a leader in the application of the tools of technology to teaching and learning. During his decade of leadership, student enrollment has soared 21.8 percent, the average SAT scores of entering freshmen have risen by 62 points and student retention rates are higher than ever.

At Dr. Bardo's suggestion, the university community agreed to require incoming freshmen to have networkable computers, and in 1997 Western became the first institution in the University of North Carolina system to adopt that requirement, and is now moving to increase wireless networking capabilities on campus.

Similarly, it was at Dr. Bardo's urging that Western established a residential Honors College, the first in the UNC system. The Honors College, which began in 1997 with about 70 students, now enrolls more than 900 high-achieving students who welcome the challenge of advanced academic classes and competition for national and international scholarships. More recently, Dr. Bardo has emphasized the importance of service learning, which encourages faculty and staff to incorporate service to the community in many forms as a part of students' academic experiences at Western.

A native of Cincinnati, Ohio, Dr. Bardo also has engineered a university wide effort to "raise the bar" of academic standards at Western. Faculty members have increased their expectations of student performance, and students are rising to meet those expectations. That emphasis on increased academic quality is earning the attention of some of North Carolina's brightest young scholars, increasing the number of National Merit finalists and high school valedictorians interested in Western.

Under Dr. Bardo's leadership, the university has increasingly turned its attention toward reaching out to the citizens of Western North Carolina and promoting economic development as a means of improving the quality of life for the area's residents. Western's new \$8 million Center for Applied Technology is designed to address critical labor force issues facing the region by providing educational programs that will support emerging high-tech, "new economy" industries. Recently developed programs include undergraduate and graduate degrees in entrepreneurship, a degree in construction management, and approval for joint programs in electrical and computer engineering with UNC-Charlotte.

In addition, the university has formed strategic partnerships with several regional universities in the fields of biotechnology, bioinformatics and micro-optics. As construction is completed on Western's new "signature" building, a \$30 million Fine and Performing Arts Center, the university has taken numerous steps to boost heritage and cultural tourism in the mountain region, including the establishment of a new performance series of music and art.

Prior to his appointment at WCU, Dr. Bardo had been vice president for academic affairs at Bridgewater State College in Massachusetts since 1990. He assumed the dual role of provost of the public institution in 1993. Like Western Carolina, Bridgewater State was founded in the 19th century as a normal school for the training of teachers and today is a state-supported regional, comprehensive institution.

Before moving to Massachusetts, Dr. Bardo held senior administrative posts at the University of North Florida in Jacksonville, serving as assistant to the president for planning and as provost and vice president for academic affairs. A sociologist, he had previously accumulated a decade of teaching and administrative experience at Southwest Texas State University and Wichita State University.

Dr. Bardo graduated from the University of Cincinnati in 1970 with a degree in economics. He holds a master's degree in sociology from Ohio University, and earned a doctorate in the field from The Ohio State University. A graduate of the Institute for Educational Management at Harvard University, he also has been a Fulbright Visiting Scholar at Monash University in Australia and a guest visiting professor at the University College of Wales at Swansea.

He has written extensively and lectured widely on urban and community sociology, higher education, organizational behavior, economic development, quantitative methods, and the educational applications of technology.

Dr. Bardo is currently serving a four-term term of service on the NCAA's Minority Opportunities and Interests Committee. The 12-member committee is charged with conducting reviews of issues related to the interests of ethnic minority student-athletes, NCAA minority programs and NCAA policies that affect ethnic minorities.

In fall 2004, Dr. Bardo was appointed to serve one year as chairman of the committee on economic and work force development for the American Association of State Colleges and Universities. The committee, composed of presidents and chancellors of AASCU member institutions, is one of six established by the association's board of directors to advance its work in the arena of public higher education.

Dr. Bardo and his wife, Deborah, have one son, Christopher.







# **DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS**

# **CHIP SMITH**

North Carolina, 1978 • 4th year at WCU

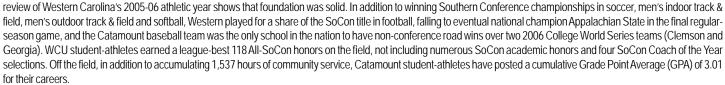
Western Carolina Chancellor Dr. John W. Bardo announced on August 23, 2004 the selection of Chip Smith as the Catamounts' Director of Athletics.

His first year on the job at Western was an eventful one as Western's football team won the Old Mountain Jug with a 30-27 victory over Appalachian State in the fall of 2004, the Lady Catamount basketball team won the 2005 Southern Conference tournament championship and the WCU soccer team won the 2005 SoCon tournament title. In the spring, Western hosted the 2005 SoCon Outdoor Track & Field Championships, which was lauded for its organization and atmosphere.

In 2006-07 under Smith's watch, Western won the Women's Golf Tournament, a share of the Women's Basketball regular season title, Men's Outdoor Track & Field Championship, and a share of the Baseball

regular season title before garnering an at large bid to the NCAA Field of 64, advancing to the Chapel Hill Regional Final.

In addition to overseeing the start of a new program (softball and the construction of the program's new stadium), Smith laid the foundation for the success of three sports, hiring head coaches for men's basketball, volleyball and soccer during 2005. A



Smith came to Western after two years as athletics director at Morehead State. He additionally was director of athletics at Eastern Kentucky University, as well as holding positions in the athletics departments at Virginia Military Institute, UNC Charlotte and University of North Carolina.

A native of Greensboro who grew up in Siler City, Smith earned his bachelor's degree in education at North Carolina in 1978, where he played football for four years under legendary coach Bill Dooley. He earned his master's degree in athletics administration at North Carolina in 1989.

He began his career in athletics as a high school teacher and coach, first at Hickory High School and then at Garinger High School in Charlotte. He worked as ticket manager for the Durham Bulls baseball club before joining the Educational Foundation Inc., at North Carolina in 1983 as assistant to the executive director of the athletics fund-raising organization also known as the Rams Club.

Smith was a member of the athletics department administration at UNC Charlotte from 1984 though 1991, first as business and ticket manager, then as assistant athletic director for development. He joined the staff of Southern Conference member VMI in 1991 as assistant athletics director, advancing to associate athletics director. He joined the administration at Eastern Kentucky University in 1999, rising to the position of director of athletics in 2001. He has served as director of athletics at Morehead State since August 2002.

Smith is married to the former Gale Thompson, who swam collegiately at North Carolina. They have two children; daughter Chesley (21), who is a senior at UNC Greensboro, and a son, Cort (17), who is a junior at Smoky Mountain High School.



# **FACULTY/ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE**

# DR.H.GIBBSKNOTTS

North Carolina, 1993 • 5th year as F.A.R.

Dr. Gibbs Knotts accepted the Chancellor's appointment to become the Faculty Athletics Representative (FAR) for the Athletics Department in the spring of 2003. Knotts also serves as an Associate Professor in the Department of Political Science and in the summer of 2005, was

an Associate Professor in the Department of Political Science and in the summer of 2005, was named associate dean of the Graduate School at Western. In 2007, Knottsleft the Graduate School to return to the



Knotts has a very impressive academic and athletic background. He is originally from Shiloh High School in Lithonia, Ga., where he won seven individual state championships and was a member of two team state championship teams. He was also inducted into the Shiloh High School Hall of Fame on October 15, 2005.

Knotts attended North Carolina from 1989-1993, where he ran cross country and indoor/outdoor track, earning three varsity letters. He competed in the 1991 NCAA Cross Country Championships and his team won the 1992 Atlantic Coast Conference Outdoor Track and Field Championship. He graduated Phi Beta Kappa at UNC and won several prestigious scholar athlete awards including the ACC's James H. Weaver Post-Graduate Scholarship.

He put his past running experience to use when he was selected to be an Olympic Flame Torchbearer for the 2002 Winter Olympics. Among 210,000 hopefuls, he was selected to be one of 11,500 to actually carry the torch as the Olympic committee picked him for his overcoming obstacles after being in a car accident. Knotts received his M.A. and Ph.D. from Emory University in Atlanta. He and his wife Stacy are the parents of one daughter, Whitney (4).



WCU HEAD COACHES



# WCU ATHLETICS DEPARTMENT



**CHIP SMITH** Director of Athletics



FRED CANTLER Senior Associate AD/ Internal Affairs



DR. JENNIFER BROWN Assistant AD/ Senior Woman Administrator



ANN BRETT STRICKLAND Assistant AD/ Coorpate Sponsorships



**BOBBY MORANDA** 



LARRY HUNTER Men's Basketball



**KELLIE HARPER** Women's Baskethall



KIM CHERRY Cheerleading



**DENNIS WAGNER** 



**GORHAM BRADLEY** Men's Golf



STEVE LOTT Women's Golf

JAN STUBBS

Women's Tennis

CHRISTINE HORNAK

Softball



TAMMY DECESARE Women's Soccer



STEPHANIE DRAGAN Women's Volleyball



DANNY WILLIAMSON Men's & Women's Cross Country Indoor & Outdoor Track & Field



DANIEL HOOKER Assistant AD for Media Relations



**DENISE GIDEON** Director of Media Relations



JAMES CRAMER Director of Promotions



LAURA HUFF Director of Marketing



JAMAAL MAYO Coordinator of Student-Athlete Support Services



CHERYL PLEMMONS Administrative Assistant/ Business Manager



KIM JAMISON Athletic Department Secretary



TRACY LINVILLE

Ticketing Manager /

Marketing Assistant

KENNY PAULEY Grounds / Facilities Technician

Head Athletic

Trainer - Football



MIKE TAYLOR Head Equipment Manager



VICTORIA RANDALL Asst. Equipment Manager/ Grounds Technician



**BILL RICHTER** Director of Athletic Development



MYLES CHRISTIAN Head Strength & Conditioning



**BRIAN BURTON** Asst. Strength & Conditioning



STEVE WHITE Cats "W" Club Director



# WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS ROLE AND MISSION

The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics at Western Carolina University is an integral program of the institution and exists solely to complement the central University mission of teaching and learning. The University seeks to create a community of scholarship in which the activities of its members are consistent with the highest standards of knowledge and practice in their disciplines. The athletics program reflects this commitment to highest standards and shares the responsibility of achieving the goals of the University.

The activities of the athletics program provide an environment in which student, coaches, faculty, staff and administrators jointly assume the responsibility for the success on and off the field of play. The athletics program embraces the concept that student-athletes are first and foremost students — possessing academic goals, personal interests, and vocational ambitions not unlike those of any other student. The athletics program complements other University programs by enhancing the educational, social, career and athletic opportunities of the students who participate in athletics. This environment also fosters a commitment to high standards of personal and professional conduct by all members of the athletic community manifested in the highest level of sportsmanship.

Western Carolina University is committed to ensuring equitable participation and treatment of men and women of all races and ethnic origins. The athletics program actively promotes an environment in which fair and equitable distribution of athletic opportunities, benefits, and resources are available to all athletics program participants, and in which any person is free from discrimination.

The athletics program provides significant contributions to the University by enhancing loyalty to the alma mater, strengthening the pride and enthusiasm of alumni, fostering a strong sense of community, and serving as a positive public relations tool for the University.





# LISTON B. RAMSEY REGIONAL ACTIVITY CENTER

The Ution B. Ramsey Regional Activity Center - most commonly related to as the Ramsey Center - is home to Western Carolina Catamount Valleyball. Calamount men's basketball and the Lady Calamount women's battelball teams Opened in 1984, the Remany Center, which elso houses most of the WCU Athletts Department differs and the WCU Athletic Training froom, has a sealing aspectly of 7,826. In the main arena, there are three Dakhentes secreboards including a center cluster and two remote boards mounted on

In 2006, Daktronic computer-operated sideline tables were added to help heighten the fans' experience at all





# LISTON B. RAMSEY REGIONAL ACTIVITY CENTER

**DEDICATION:** December 6, 1986 **SEATING CAPACITY: 7.826** 

FIRST GAME: Western Carolina vs. N.C. State Dec. 6, 1986 - NCSU 96, WCU 75

WCU's FIRST WIN: Western Carolina vs. Tusculum Jan., 5, 1987 - WCU 80, TC 58

LARGEST CROWD: 8,114 - Dec. 6, 1986 vs. N.C. State FIRST BASKET MADE: N.C. State's Kenny Drummond

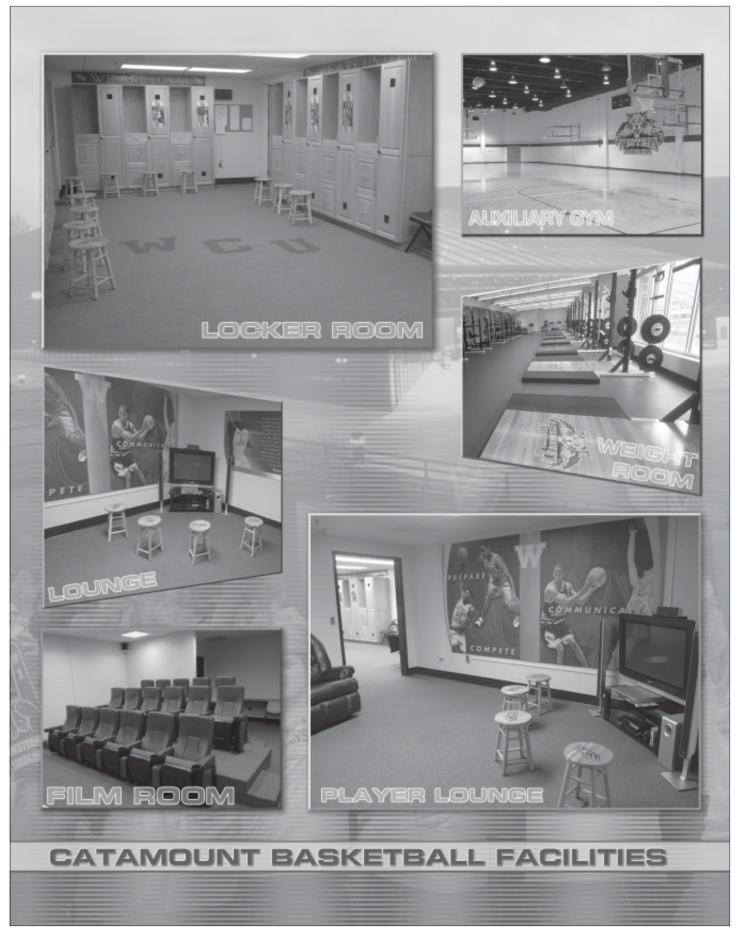
> Made a lay-up 37 seconds into the game \* WCU's FIRST BASKET: Leroy Gasque

#### WCU'S RECORD in RAMSEY

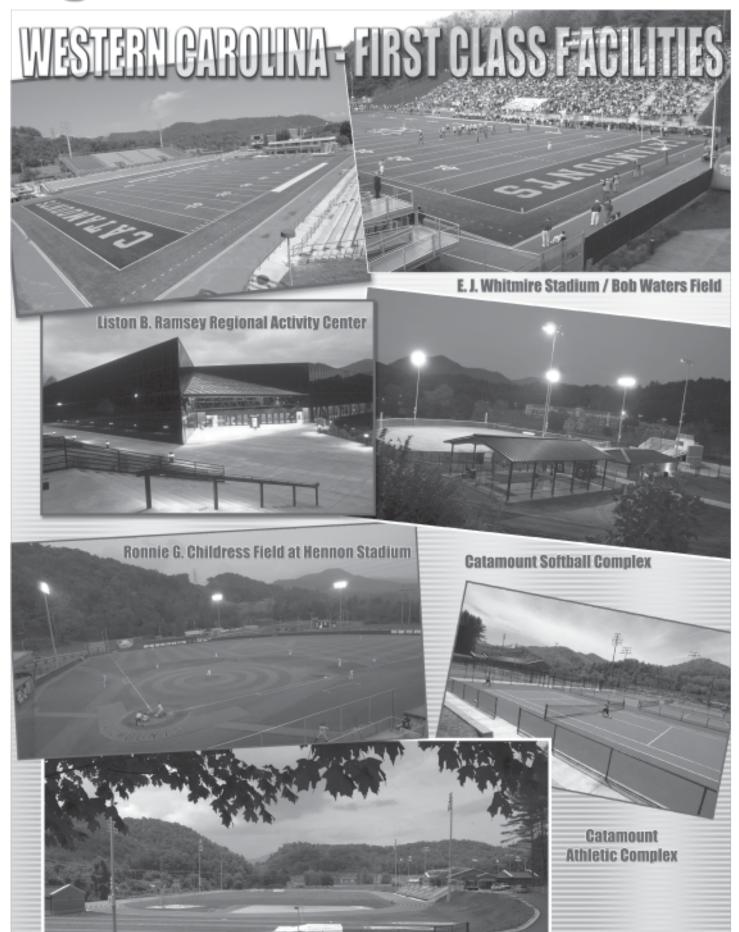
SEASON	<u>W - L</u>
1986-87	5-10
1987-88	7 - 9
1988-89	5 - 6
1989-90	8 - 5
1990-91	8 - 7
1991-92	6 - 9
1992-93	5 - 8
1993-94	7 - 4
1994-95	
1995-96	8 - 3
1996-97	
1997-98	
1998-99	5 - 7
1999-00	
2000-01	
2001-02	6 - 7
2002-03	7 - 6
2003-04	
2004-05	
2005-06	
2006-07	6 - 5
TOTAL - 21 yrs	149 - 120

# CATAMOUNT BASKETBALL FACIL

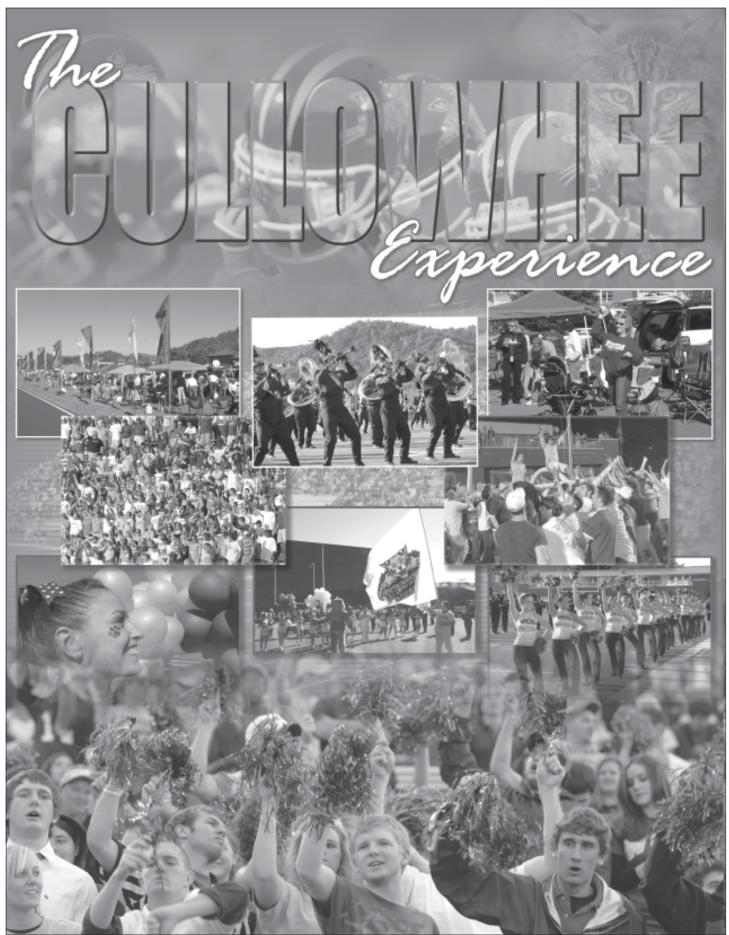














# WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY ... A HOME OF TRUE STUDENT-ATHLETES

Western Carolina University is committed to helping its student-athletes both on and off the playing field. WCU treasures its outstanding academic reputation and is equally proud of the tradition of its athletic teams. Realizing the important role that sport plays in the lives of our student-athletes, the Office of Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes, in conjunction with the Office of Academic Advising assist student-athletes with managing their athletic demands without sacrificing their academic careers. WCU Department of Athletics has always understood the primacy of academics and maintains a close working relationship with both offices of academic support.

The Office of Academic Support Services for Student-Athletes reports to the Athletic Director and is committed to: (1) Ensuring that each student-athlete at WCU continues to make academic progress towards graduation as well as maintaining athletic eligibility. (2) Ensuring that every student-athlete be provided the necessary resources needed

to be academically successful. (3) Striving to assist each student-athlete with reaching their fullest potential as young adults in achieving their career and life goals. The Academic Support Services staff is responsible for monitoring the academic progress and class attendance of all student-athletes and coordinating the Academic Enhancement Program.

The Academic Enhancement Program (AEP) offers academic resources to its student-athletes to give them the best opportunity for



Kori Hatcher (left), shown with former volleyball player Shari Harder, completed his degree in 2004 after four years as Western's point guard. Hatcher made 41.5 percent of his 3's in 2003, which ranks among the WCU single season top 10.

continued success in the classroom. All first semester freshmen and transfers and are required to participate in the program. Catamount student-athletes are provided with tutorial services and educational and career workshops.

The Office of Academic Advising is part of a larger academic support program known as the Office of Advising and Retention Services which has a fundamental responsibility for enhancing the educational experience for all students.

All freshmen athletes are advised by the academic advisor for student-athletes through enrollment in USI 130, Academic and Career Planning, a one-hour elective course. Through this course, students learn about WCU academic programs and policies, NCAA academic regulations, gain a better understanding of the meaning of higher education, learn more about themselves, and make new friends. All student-athletes are advised by the athletic advisor until they formally declare a major.

Exemplifying their commitment to academic excellence, WCU student-athletes have posted a 3.00 cumulative GPA twice since 2000 and having a GPA no lowed than 2.74 in one semester over the period. For the 2004-05 year, 112 WCU student-athletes qualified for the Southern Conference Academic Honor Roll, which honors student-athletes who have participated in at least one sport and have earned a 3.0 or better grade point average during the past academic year. Also, the Cats placed 39 student-athletes of the TIAA-CREF Southern Conference Academic teams, which go to athletes with a 3.2 GPA or better and play in at least 50 percent of the teams' contests.

Over the past six years, Western has produced three Academic All-Americas including Ryan Schade (baseball in 2002), Jason Whaley (football in 2003) and Yoneko Allen (women's basketball in 2004). Whaley was also the recipient of an \$18,000 postgraduate scholarship from the National Football Foundation. Over the past three years, a trio of Catamounts (Allen, Emre Atsur, and Rans Brempong) have been

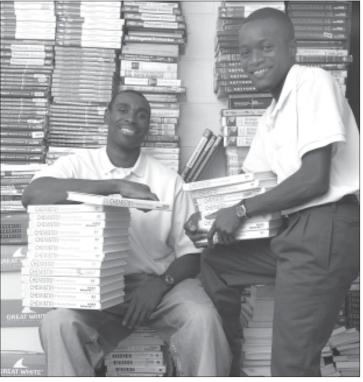
recipients of the Southern Conference's Mike Wood Postgraduate Scholarship, while track athlete Tonya Edmunds was one of 32 NCAA student-athletes to be awarded a postgraduate scholarship through its Ethnic Minority and Women's Enhancement Postgraduate Scholarship Programs for 2005-06. In 2006, Emily Pierce (women's soccer) was awarded the SoCon's David Knight Graduate Scholarship and the WCU soccer team was recognized by the NCAA as the team ranked among the sport's top 10 percent in Academic Progress Rate (APR).

Off the field for the 2005-06 academic year, in addition to accumulating 1,537 hours of community service, Catamount student-athletes posted a cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 3.01 for their careers. (*Note: Not included in the community service hours were 549 hours turned in by WCU's student athletic trainers.*)



Willie Freeman, graduated from Western in 2003 and stayed on for the 2003-04 season to serve on Western's staff as a graduate manager for the Catamounts.

Bolstering that GPA were a combined 21, 4.0 GPA's in the Fall of 2005 and Spring of 2006 semesters and a combined total of 130 Dean's List honors between the two semesters. Among the Southern Conference, there were five occasions when a Catamount was tabbed TIAA-CREF SoCon Student-Athlete of the Week with a total of 63 honors on the TIAA-CREF SoCon All-Academic Team. To be SoCon TIAA-CREF honoree, a student-athlete must be in its second year at the institution and have a GPA of 3.2 or above.



In 2004, former Catamount Lunzaya Nlandu (left) was one of just 12 semifinalists nationally for the John Wooden Trophy, as presented by "Athletes for a Better World." Nlandu and classmate, Paul Aloo (right) started "Africed" – which means Africa Education – and collected over 20,000 books and text books to send to Africa to help educate the people there.

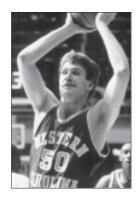


# WCU'S BASKETBALL ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAS



# GREG DENNIS

1980 Second Team
Academic All-America
 (3.40 GPA Biology)
 1982 Third Team
Academic All-America
 (3.43 GPA Biology)
 1982 NCAA
 Postgraduate
Scholarship Winner



# RICHARD ROGERS

• 1986 Third Team Academic All-America (3.70 GPA Chemistry)

1986 NCAA
 Postgraduate
 Scholarship Winner



# MYRON LEWIS

 1990 Second Team Academic All-America (3.76 GPA Chemistry/ Pre-Med)

# WESTERN CAROLINA'S BASKETBALL GRADUATES

In March of 2005, The Southern Conference announced that Catamount basketball student-athlete Rans Brempong, then the league's all-time leader in blocked shots with 308, was awarded the Mike Wood Foundation Graduate Scholarship.

The Mike Wood Scholarship, worth \$2,000 to pursue a graduate degree at the school of their choice, is awarded to student-athletes competing in men's basketball, as well as a female athlete with preference given to those participating in basketball. Also, to be eligible, the student-athlete must be a varsity letter-winner. Preference is given to those majoring in business or a related field and they must have demonstrated leadership skills in athletics and/or extra curricular or-

ganizations on campus.

Me Waster

Western Carolina's Emre Atsur was the 2004 Southern Conference Mike Wood Postgraduate Scholarship recipient joining

Brempong, who graduated with a B.S. in Communications from Western in August of 2004, began graduate school in the fall of 2005 as he received a medical redshirt to play a fifth season with the Catamounts. The Thornhill, Ontario, native



Rans Brempong (left) is Western Carolina's all-time leader in blocked shots with 308. He is shown here with WCU Faculty-Athletics Representative, Dr. Gibbs Knotts after being the recipient of the 2005 Southern Conference Mike Wood Postgraduate Scholarship.

ended the 2004-05 season ranked second in the SoCon and ranking 16th nationally in blocked shots (2.77 avg.). He additionally ranked ninth in the league in field goal percentage (.515) and 14th in rebounding (6.0 avg.). In addition to his academic excellence and his performance on the court, he has served the community by reading to area elementary school children, participating in free basketball clinics for area youth and serving meals to the less fortunate at the Community Table of Sylva.

In 2004, former Catamount basketball players Emre Atsur and Yoneko Allen were recipients of the Mike Wood Foundation Graduate Scholarship.



# WESTERN CAROLINA UNIVERSITY ... A HOME OF TRUE STUDENT-ATHLETES

#### 2006-07 WESTERN CAROLINA STUDENT-ATHLETE AWARDS

#### SCHOLAR ATHLETES OF THE YEAR



JOSH DEES
Men's Basketball



KELLEY URBAN Cheerleading

# STUDENT-ATHLETES OF THE YEAR



KENNY SMITH

Baseball



MONIQUE DAWSON

Women's Baskethall

#### **ADDITIONAL ACADEMIC HIGHLIGHTS FROM 2006-07**

Trio of Western Carolina Women's Golfers Named NGCA All-American Scholars

Cullowhee, N.C. - Three Western Carolina women's golfers - senior Bianca Melone, junior Malin Fryk and freshman Elin Mickelsson - were today named to All-American Scholars by the National Golf Coaches Association (NGCA). A total of 368 student-athletes from all three NCAA Divisions, including nine golfers from the Southern Conference, were recognized with WCU's three ranking second among the individual conference schools.

Since 2000, WCU has received 19 selections as NGCAAll-America Scholars among 11 different studentathletes. This year also marks the fifth-straight that WCU has received multiple honorees in a single season.

#### Western Carolina Women's Basketball Ranks 15th in WBCA Academic Top 25 for 2006-07

**Cullowhee, N.C.** - The Western Carolina University women's basketball team continued its success off the court in 2006-07, earning a spot in the Women's Basketball Coaches Association (WBCA) Academic Top 25 Team Honor Roll. The Catamounts posted a 3.387 team grade point average during the 2006-07 school year to rank 15th overall.

#### Eight Western Carolina Student-Athletes Named Arthur Ashe Sports Scholars by Diverse

Cullowhee, N.C. - Eight Western Carolina student-athletes, the most in school history, were today recognized as 2007 Arthur Ashe, Jr., Sports Scholars as chosen and released by Diverse: Issues in Higher Education. Headlining the selections this year were two-time recipients, Sharhonda Bell (Women's Track & Field), Ogden Hansford (Men's Track & Field) and Raquel Ramseur (Women's Track & Field), with Buki Baruwa (Women's Soccer), John Cooper (Football), Kendra Eaton (Women's Basketball), Kevin Johnson (Men's Track & Field) and Aneesha Lane (Women's Track & Field) all garnering honors for the first time.

Western's eight selections were the most by any Southern Conference school, with Elon garnering two selections (men's soccer, women's track & field) and Davidson (women's basketball), Georgia Southern (women's soccer) and Wofford (women's track & field) each tallying one.

# CATAMOUNTS NAMED TO THE 2006 FALL ACADEMIC ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAMS

#### FOOTBALL - 3

Drew Walker, So., Lenoir, N.C., 3.89 GPA - Criminal Justice Marcus Brown, So., Cary, N.C., 3.82 GPA - Undeclared Justin Johnson, So. Seymour, Tenn., 3.37 GPA - Criminal Justice

#### VOLLEYBALL - 3

Krista Neumann, Sr., Downer's Grove, Ill., 3.97 GPA - Physical Education Meredith Harmon, Jr., Villa Hills, Ky., 3.61 GPA - Physical Education Meghan Boyle, Sr., Ancaster, Ontario, 3.22 GPA - Elementary Education

#### WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY - 3

Jenna Hester, So., Statesville, N.C., 3.45 GPA - Clinical Laboratory Sciences Ann Wagner, So., Raleigh, N.C., 3.34 GPA - Athletic Training Kerrie Savery, Jr., Palm Harbor, Fla., 3.32 GPA - Biology

#### WOMEN'S SOCCER - 12

Melissa Berry, Jr., Matthews, N.C., 3.92 GPA - Sport Management Bailey Culp, Jr., Richmond, Va., 3.87 GPA - International Business Keevy Harris, Sr., Sophia, N.C., 3.85 GPA - Social Work Buki Baruwa, So., Cary, N.C., 3.65 GPA - Criminal Justice Leah Daino, Jr., Statesville, N.C., 3.65 GPA - Physical Education Alesha Row, Sr., Fargo, N.D., 3.65 GPA - Criminal Justice Arlan Whittle, So., Peachtree City, Ga., 3.65 GPA - Undeclared Heather Dittmer, Jr., Marietta, Ga., 3.55 GPA - Spanish and Business Admin. & Law Meghan Reilly, Sr., Lubbock, Texas, 3.55 GPA - Communications Rebekah Mumm, Jr., Asheville, N.C., 3.54 GPA - Business Administration & Law Lauren Atkinson, Jr., Marietta, Ga., 3.41 GPA - Communications Tammy Jones, Sr., Pink Hill, N.C., 3.34 GPA - Athletic Training

# CATAMOUNTS NAMED TO THE 2006-07 WINTER ACADEMIC ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAMS

#### MEN'S BASKETBALL - 1

Josh Dees, Jr., Vidalia, Ga., 4.00 GPA - Political Science

#### MEN'S INDOOR TRACK & FIELD

David Gift, R-Fr., Warrensville, N.C., 3.91 GPA - Science Education/Biology Ogden Hansford, So., Mooresville, N.C., 3.65 GPA - Entrepreneurship Matt Harlfinger, Sr., Fayetteville, Ga., 3.34 GPA - Sport Management Logan James, So., Jefferson, Ga., 3.69 GPA - Physical Education Kevin Johnson, So., Marion, N.C., 3.53 GPA - Undeclared

#### WOMEN'S BASKETBALL - 5

Kendra Eaton, So., Winston-Salem, N.C., 3.63 GPA - Sport Management Brooke Johnson, So., Seymour, Tenn., 3.89 GPA - Criminal Justice Lynsie Lamitie, Sr., Lacey's Springs, Ala., 3.80 GPA - English (Magna Cum Laude) Lauren Powell, So., Asheville, N.C., 3.90 GPA - Nutrition Erin May, Sr., Marion, N.C., 3.80 GPA - Environmental Health

#### WOMEN'S INDOOR TRACK & FIELD - 9

Sharhonda Bell, Sr., Charlotte, N.C., 3.71 GPA - Biology Melissa Berry, Jr., Matthews, N.C., 3.91 GPA - Sport Management Melissa Cabe, Jr., Fletcher, N.C., 3.60 GPA - Sport Management Michaela Hall, Jr., Greeley, Colo., 3.31 GPA - Environmental Health Rachel Karriker, So., Salisbury, N.C., 3.40 GPA - Elementary Education Deanna Kulesz, Sr., Oak Ridge, Tenn., 3.62 GPA - Comp. Education/Reading Aneesha Lane, So., Peachtree City, Ga., 3.37 GPA - Psychology Raquel Ramseur, Jr., Charlotte, N.C., 3.22 GPA - Marketing

# CATAMOUNTS NAMED TO THE 2007 SPRING ACADEMIC ALL-SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TEAMS

#### BASEBALL - 6

Tyler Sexton, Jr., High Point, N.C., 3.98 - Sport Management Corey Martin, So., Yadkinville, N.C., 3.82 - Physical Education Brock Thornburg, Sr., Hickory, N.C., 3.79 - Entrepreneurship Tyler Johnson, Sr., Lynnwood, Wash., 3.47 - Business Administration & Law Greg Holland, Jr., Marion, N.C., 3.39 - Natural Resources Management Andrew Larrimore, Jr., Kernersville, N.C., 3.35 - Natural Resources Management

#### MEN'S OUTDOOR TRACK & FIELD - 6

David Gift, So., Warrensville, N.C., 3.91 - Science Education/Biology Logan James, So., Jefferson, Ga., 3.69 - Physical Education Ogden Hansford, So., Mooresville, N.C., 3.65 - Entrepreneurship Kevin Johnson, So., Marion, N.C., 3.53 - Sport Management David Bowles, Jr. Mooresville, N.C., 3.41 - Business Administration & Law Matt Harlfinger, Sr., Fayetteville, Ga., 3.34 - Sport Management

#### SOFTBALL - 4

Mollie Fowler, So., King, N.C., 3.84 - Elementary Education Beth Hauser, So., Mount Airy, N.C., 3.77 - Art Heather Pritchard, So., Hudson, N.C., 3.55 - Management Stephanie Beatty, So., Midland, N.C., 3.55 - Nursing

#### WOMEN'S GOLF - 2

Malin Fryk, Jr., Trollhattan, Sweden, 3.77 - Sport Management Bianca Melone, Sr., Orlando, Fla., 3.65 - International Business Women's Outdoor Track & Field - 10

Melissa Berry, Jr., Matthews, N.C., 3.91 - Sport Management Lynsie Lamitie, Sr., Lacey Springs, Ala., 3.80 - Comp.Education/English - Grad Student Sharhonda Bell, Sr., Charlotte, N.C., 3.71 - Biology

Deanna Kulesz, Sr., Oak Ridge, Tenn., 3.62 - Comp. Education/Reading - Grad Student Melissa Cabe, Jr., Fletcher, N.C., 3.60 - Sport Management
Rachel Karriker, So., Salisbury, N.C., 3.40 - Elementary Education
Aneesha Lane, So., Peachtree City, Ga., 3.37 - Psychology
Michaela Hall, Jr., Greeley, Colo., 3.33 - Environmental Health
Kerrie Savery, Jr., Palm Harbor, Fla., 3.30 - Biology
Raquel Ramseur, Jr., Charlotte, N.C., 3.22 - Marketing

#### WOMEN'S TENNIS - 3

Susanna Sjokvist, Jr., Gustafs, Sweden, 3.91 - Finance Trish Hanson, Jr., Alpharetta, Ga., 3.72 - Communication



# WCU ATHLETICS HALL OF FAME MEMBERS

- CLASS OF 2007 -

The 1949 Football Team (Won the North State Conference, 8-2) Dave Bristol (Baseball, 1983-85) Jim Garrison

(Football, 1953-54)
— CLASS OF 2006 –

Mark Ferguson
(Football, 1970-73)
Scott Gay
(Baseball, 1983-85)
Ralph Lundy
(Men's Soccer, 19670-71)
Darrell Murray
(Men's Basketball, 1960-64)
Willie Williams
(Football, 1990-92)

— CLASS OF 2005 —

Louis Cooper (Football, 1981-84) Phillip Grundy (Baseball, 1991-93) Susan Persons (Head Gymnastics Coach, 1969-75) Devondia Ross (Track, 1989-92)

— CLASS OF 2004 —

Darrell Lipford
(Football, 1974-77)
Denny Williams
(Football, 1955-56: 1959-60)
Susie Gardner-Mayhorn
(Women's Cross Country/Track, 1989-93)
Matt Raleigh
(Baseball, 1989-92)

- CLASS OF 2003 -

1983 Football Team (Played for the NCAA I-AA Championship) 1962-63 Men's Basketball Team

(Played for the NAIA Championship)

1969 Women's Basketball Team
(Played for the CIAW Championship)

— CLASS OF 2002 —

Keith LeClair
(Baseball Player, 1985-88
Head Baseball Coach, 1992-97)
Lori Lyons-Wilson
(Women's Basketball, 1990-93)
Thomas "Bubba" Wilson
(Men's Basketball, 1975-78)
Paul Jones
(Track/Cross Country, 1967-68

Track/Cross Country Coach, 1969-81)

Clyde Simmons (Football, 1982-85) Elected in 1998, Inducted in 2002

— CLASS OF 2001 –

Jack Leggett
(Head Baseball Coach, 1983-91)
Brett Miller
(Men's Golf, 1984-86)
Bruce Peterson
(Football, Basketball and
Tennis, 1960-64)
Karen Sanders Peterson

(Men's Tennis, 1962-64)
— CLASS OF 2000 —

Jeff Gilbert (Football, 1981-84) Jim Hartbarger (Head Basketball Coach, 1969-75) Tommy Lavelle (Basketball, 1961-64) Eric Rasheed

(Football, 1981-84)
Cindi Saltz Simmons
(Women's Basketball, 1979-82)

- CLASS OF 1999 -

Ronnie Carr
(Basketball, 1980-83)
Freddie Hailey
(Baseball, 1984-87)
Judy Stroud
(Volleyball and Women's
Basketball, 1973-76)
(Head Basketball Coach, 1982-85)
Steve White
(Administrator, 1970-98)

- CLASS OF 1998 -

Regina Brown
(Volleyball and Women's
Basketball, 1987-92)
Clint Fairey
(Baseball, 1986-89)
Tiger Greene
(Football, 1981-84)
Charles "Babe" Howell
(Football and Baseball, 1950-53)
Ken Morgan
(Baseball and Football, 1960-63)
Dr. Charles Schrader
(Head Soccer Coach, 1968-93)

— CLASS OF 1997 —

Sam Ardney (Football, 1937-40) Dean Biasucci (Football, 1980-83) Greg Dennis (Men's Basketball, 1979-82) Otis McIntosh (Football, 1968-71) Betty Peele

(Coach, Administrator, 1963-98)

— CLASS OF 1996 — Bill Haywood (Head Baseball Coach, 1969-81)

Emily Holliday (Women's Basketball and Volleyball, 1982-86) Kirk Roach (Football, 1984-87) Steve Williams (Football, 1968-71) Greg Witman

(Basketball, 1966-69)

— CLASS OF 1995 –

Don Dalton (Football, 1966-69) (Asst. Football Coach, 1970-81) Robyn Keelsessy

(Softball, 1980-84) (Volleyball, 1980-84)

Tommy "Bromo" Selzer (Football, 1948-52) (Baseball, 1948-52)

— CLASS OF 1994 – Willie Carpenter

(Baseball, 1976-80) (Football, 1976-80) Susan Bulloch Hartsell (Gymnastics, 1973-76) Harris Pryor (Baseball, 1956-59)

(Men's Basketball, 1956-59) • CLASS OF 1993 –

Bob Waters (Head Football Coach, 1969-88) (Athletics Director, 1969-88)

— CLASS OF 1992 – Jayne Arledge

(Women's Basketball, 1976-79)

Jean Dowell (Women's Basketball, 1963-66) Mel Gibson (Men's Basketball, 1960-63) Odell Griffin (Men's Basketball, 1939-40) Gerald Harp (Football, 1977-80) Hugh Hamilton

(Football, 1947-50)

Bob McGinn
(Men's Basketball, 1947-50)
Carl Ratcliffe
(Football, 1933-36)
Bobby Setzer
(Football: Head Wirestling Coach;
Asst. Football Coach; Athletics Director; 1951-92)
Frank Stankunas
(Football, 1960-63)
Jim Williams
(Football, 1964-66)

— CLASS OF 1991 —

Clinton F. Dodson (Administrator, 1934-69) Dr. Walter J. Durr (Team Physician, 1951-98) Nora Lynn Finch

(Women's Basketball, Tennis, Field Hockey and Volleyball, 1967-70)

Volleyball, 1967-70)

Anthony James
(Football, Track & Field, 1979-83)

C.C. Poindexter
(Head Football Coach and
Administrator, 1930-35)

Danny Tharpe
(Baseball, Basketball, Football, 1960-64)

- CLASS OF 1990 -

Art Byrd (Football, 1946-49) Patrick Cheung (Men's Soccer, 1970-73) Jerry Gaines

(Football, Baseball, Track & Field, 1970-75)

Judy Green

(Women's Basketball, Softball and Volleyball, 1980-84)

Jim Gudger

(Baseball, Men's Basketball, Football, Head

Basketball and Baseball Coach, 1940-69)

Henry Logan (Men's Basketball, 1965-68) Dan Robinson

(Football, Head Football Coach, 1946-68) Ronald Rogers (Men's Basketball, 1951-54)

Betty Westmoreland Suhre (Coach, 1965-79) Wayne Tolleson (Baseball and Football, 1974-78) Tom Young

> (Head Football Coach and Athletics Director, 1946-68)

### PATRON AWARD RECIPIENTS

The WCU Athletics Hall of Fame Committee periodically awards its patron Award to an individual who has made a positive impact on the WCU Athletics program through his/her contributions of leadership and/or unique support off the playing field and courts. Following is a list of the award recipients:

1992	Ralph Sutton	1995	Alice Benton	1999	Jimmy Childress
1993	E.J. Whitmire & Dr. Wallace Hyde	1996	Dr. Jim Hamilton	2004	Larry Stanberry
1994	Dr. Quinn Constantz	1998	Gurney Chambers	2005	Nathan Arthur



























The Southern Conference, which is amidst its 87th season of intercollegiate competition in 2007-08, has become known as one of the nation's leaders in emphasizing the development of the student-athlete and defining the league's role in helping to build lifelong leaders and role models.

The Southern Conference has excelled as the premier Division I-AA football conference since earning that classification in 1981. The Conference currently consists of 11 members in four states throughout the Southeast and sponsors 19 varsity sports and championships that produce participants for NCAA Division I Championships.

The Southern Conference is the nation's fifth-oldest NCAA Division I collegiate athletic association. Only the Big Ten (1896), the Missouri Valley (1907), the Pacific 10 (1915) and the Southwestern Athletic (1920) conferences are older in terms of origination.

Throughout its history, the Southern Conference has been an innovator in college athletics. The Southern Conference was the first "super conference" with its charter membership including the likes of Alabama, Auburn, and North Carolina. The SoCon, as it has come to be known by headline writers throughout the country, is the league that gave birth to the three-point shot in college basketball at Western Carolina University, and was the college home of such sporting greats as Arnold Palmer, Jerry West and Charlie "Choo Choo" Justice

Academic excellence has been a major part of the Southern Conference's tradition. League athletes have been recognized countless times on Verizon/CoSIDA Academic All-America and district teams. A total of 19 Rhodes-Scholarship winners have been selected from the conference.

#### MEMBERSHIP HISTORY

The Southern Conference was formed on February 25, 1921 at a meeting in Atlanta, Ga. Fourteen institutions from the 30-member Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association (SIAA) reorganized as the Southern Conference. Those charter members included Alabama, Auburn, Clemson, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi State, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, Virginia Tech and Washington & Lee.

Athletic competition began in the fall of 1921.

In 1922, six more schools - Florida, Louisiana State, Mississippi, South Carolina, Tulane and Vanderbilt - joined the fold. A year later, the University of the South joined the ranks. Virginia Military Institute became a member in 1925 and Duke University came into the fold in 1929. Since then, conference membership has experienced a series of membership changes with 42 institutions having been affiliated with the league. The league has undergone two major transitions during its history.

The first occurred in December 1932 when the Southeastern Conference was formed out of the 23-school Southern Conference. The league's 13 members west and south of the Appalachian Mountains reorganized to help reduce the extensive travel demands that were present in the league at the time. In 1936, the Southern Conference invited The Citadel, William & Mary, Davidson, Furman, Richmond and Wake Forest to join the membership.

The second major shift happened in 1953 when Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest officially withdrew from the league to form the Atlantic Coast Conference. This change was brought about due to the desire of many of those schools to schedule a greater number of regular season basketball games against their local rivals.

#### ALL-TIME SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MEMBERS

Alabama	1921-1932
Appalachian State	. 1971-present
Auburn	
College of Charleston	
Chattanooga	
The Citadel	1936-present
Clemson	
Davidson 1936-1988	
Duke	
East Carolina	1964-1976
East Tennessee State	
Elon	
Florida	
Furman	. 1936-present
George Washington	1936-1970
Georgia	1921-1932
Georgia Southern	
Georgia Tech	
Kentucky	
Louisiana State	
Marshall	1976-1997

Maryland	
Mississippi	1922-1932
Mississippi State	1921-1932
North Carolina	
UNC Greensboro	. 1997-present
North Carolina State	1921-1953
Richmond	1936-1976
South Carolina	1921-1953
Tennessee	1921-1932
Tulane	1922-1932
Univ. of the South	1922-1932
Vanderbilt	1922-1932
Virginia	1921-1937
VMI	1924-2003
Virginia Tech	
Wake Forest	
Washington & Lee	1921-1958
West Virginia	1950-1968
Western Carolina	. 1976-present
William & Mary	1936-1977
Wofford	

Today, the league continues to thrive with a 11-school membership that spans four Southeastern states. Current league members are Appalachian State, College of Charleston, The Citadel, Davidson, Elon, Furman, Georgia

Southern, UNC Greensboro, Chattanooga, Western Carolina and

Wofford. The most recent addition, Elon University, joined the Southern Conference on July 1, 2003. The Phoenix replaced Virginia Military Institute which left the conference on June 30, 2003. East Tennessee State, which joined the SoCon in 1978, left the conference following the conclusion of the 2004-05 academic year. In July 2008, Samford will join the SoCon.

#### CHAMPIONSHIPS HISTORY

The first Southern Conference Championship was the league basketball tournament held in Atlanta in 1922.

The North Carolina Tar Heels won the tournament to become the first recognized league champion in any sport. The Southern Conference Tournament remains the oldest of its

kind in college basketball.

The Southern Conference began sponsoring women's sports during the 1983-84 season. That year, volleyball, basketball and tennis championships were held in the league. Cross country joined the mix in 1985 and the league began holding indoor and outdoor track championships in 1988. Most recently, the conference instituted golf and softball championships in the spring of 1994 and added soccer in the fall of 1994.

The Southern Conference currently declares champions in 10 men's sports – football, soccer, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, wrestling, baseball, tennis and golf – and nine women's sports – soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, indoor track and field, outdoor track and field, tennis, golf and softball.

Women's sports are relatively young in the league's history. In 1992-93, the Southern Conference celebrated its 10th Anniversary of women's athletics. Furman golfer Dottie Pepper was named the SoCon Women's Athlete-of-the-Decade in conjunction with that event. Appalachian State's Mary Jayne Harrelson won the NCAA Outdoor title at 1500 meters in 1999 and 2001. Most recently, Furman's Brandi Jackson won the NCAA Women's Golf East Regional in the spring of 2003.



JOHN IAMARINO SoCon Commissioner

The Southern Conference 702 N. Pine St. Spartanburg, SC 29303 *Phone*: (864) 591-5100 *Fax*: (864) 591-3448

Web Site: www.SoConSports.com

Men's Basketball Contact:

Mike Ballweg (mballweg@socon.org)



# MORE ABOUT THE SOUTHERN CONFERENCE



# John lamarino Commissioner

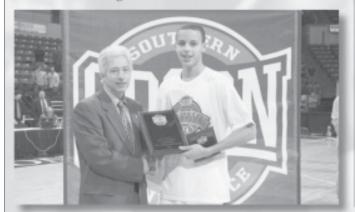
A new era in Southern Conference history was ushered in when the league's Council of Presidents named John Iamarino commissioner on January 2, 2006. The eighth commissioner in the 87-year history of the conference, Iamarino has emphasized a strategic plan that calls for greater emphasis on the student-athlete in Southern Conference championships,

increased television and video-streaming coverage, an aggressive policy toward conference and non-conference scheduling, and a commitment to rules compliance.

In Iamarino's short tenure, he reorganized the conference operation with the creation of a director of championships and the addition of a director of multi media services. A new television deal was struck with SportSouth in which more games in more sports will be aired throughout the Southern Conference footprint.

Iamarino, 52, has spent the past 23 years at the conference level, working at both the Sun Belt Conference and the Northeast Conference. Prior to joining the SoCon, he served as Commissioner of the NEC for nine years. During that time, the conference launched its first web-site, increased television coverage from 12 to 30 basketball games, worked to implement 30 grants-in-aid for the previously non-scholarship football programs, and initiated the league's aggressive marketing and merchandising efforts.

Under his leadership, the NEC added new championships in the women's sports of lacrosse, swimming & diving and field hockey. More recently, he was instrumental in the formation of the Gridiron Classic, a post-season game between the champions of the NEC and Pioneer Football League.





At the Sun Belt, he spent 13 years (1984-97) in a variety of publicity, compliance and administrative positions, rising to the level of Associate Commissioner. When the original Sun Belt merged with the then-American South Conference in 1991, Iamarino was the lone staffer from the original organization to move to the new Sun Belt, heading the transition team for the unprecedented merger of two Division I conferences.

He entered the field of intercollegiate athletics as Assistant Sports Information Director at Georgetown in 1979, working two years there before moving on to become Sports Information Director at Jacksonville.

He is active nationally with experience as a member of the NCAA Baseball Rules Committee, the Division I-AA Football Governance Committee and a special sub-committee of the Collegiate Commissioners' Association studying the I-AA football playoffs. He recently served as Vice President of the CCA representing Division I-AA and served a term on the NCAA's Special Events Committee.

Iamarino is a 1977 graduate of St. Bonaventure, where he earned magna cum laude honors majoring in journalism. A native of Monsey, N.Y., he resides in Spartanburg, S.C. with his wife, Mary Ann, and son P.J. (11).

#### Iamarino At-A-Glance

#### HOMETOWN:

Monsey, N.

EDUCATION:

B.A., St. Bonaventure, 1977

#### EXPERIENCE:

Assistant Sports Information Director, Georgetown, 1979-81 Sports Information Director, Jacksonville, 1981-84

Assistant Commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1988-91 Associate Commissioner, Sun Belt Conference, 1991-97

Commissioner, Northeast Conference, 1997-06 Commissioner, Southern Conference, 2006-present

# Southern Conference Commissioners



Wallace Wade



Lloyd Jordan 1960-73



Ken Germann 1974-86



Dave Hart, Sr. 1986-91



Wright Waters 1991-98



Alfred White 1998-2001

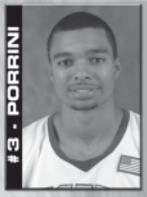


Danny Morrison 2001-05

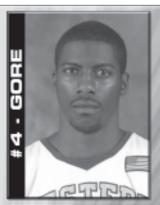




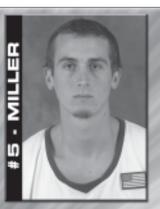
#1 Brandon GILES
F • 6-6 • 200 • Soph.
Auburndale, Fla.



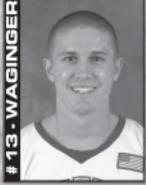
#3 Michael PORRINI G • 6-2 • 185 • Fr. Massillon, Ohio



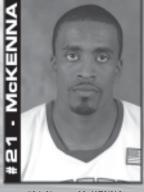
#4 Arnold GORE F • 6-6 • 210 • Sr. White Castle, La.



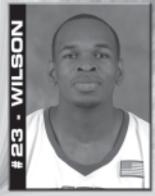
#5 Camden MILLER F • 6-8 • 195 • Fr. Wheelersburg, Ohio



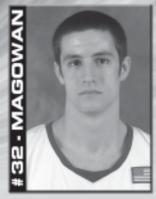
#13 Brigham WAGINGER G • 6-2 • 175 • Soph. South Webster, Ohio



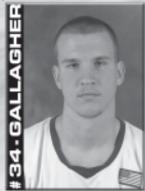
#21 Negus McKENNA G • 6-4 • 225 • Sr. Montreal, Quebec, Canada



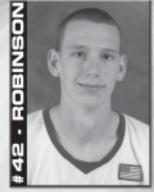
#23 Eric WILSON G • 6-1 • 210 • Sr. Lincolnton, N.C.



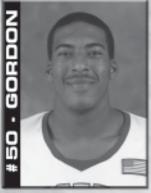
#32 Tim MAGOWAN G • 6-3 • 190 • Jr. Elkton, Md.



#34 Blake GALLAGHER F • 6-8 • 240 • Fr. Monroe, N.C.



#42 Jake ROBINSON F • 6-8 • 205 • Soph. Canton, N.C.



#50 Richie GORDON F • 6-8 • 238 • Fr. Atlanta, Ga.



HEAD COACH LARRY HUNTER



ASSISTANT COACH BOBBY WOOLLUM



ASSISTANT COACH ANGUELL McCOLLUM



ASSISTANT COACH DUSTIN FORD